



Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-25810		
File Title	Memorials: application by National Graves Association for permission to erect a plaque in Waterford Military Barracks.		
Scope and Content	Application by the Association, and later Cumann Sean Oglaih Fianna Éireann, for the erection of a plaque in memory of Patrick O'Reilly and Michael Fitzgerald who were executed in the Infantry Barracks on 25 January 1923 having been found guilty of possession, without proper authority, of arms and ammunition at Ballinaclesh, Clashmore, county Waterford, with permission granted by the Minister for Defence in October 1987, but the matter deferred pending a decision on a portion of the Barracks to be retained, the property being listed for disposal.		
Date (early)	April 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09
		ID	4

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-27468		
File Title	Memorials: application by Glen of Imaal Memorial.		
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the organisation of the annual mass in commemoration of the Glen of Imaal disaster of 16 September 1941 which resulted in the death of sixteen soldiers. Papers also concern the erection in 1986 of a monument to the tragedy at Seskin in the Glen of Imaal naming all those involved.		
Date (early)	September 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09
		ID	5





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-27630		
File Title	Memorials: application by County Cork Old IRA Benevolent Association for permission to affix a plaque on the wall at Dún an Mhistealaigh.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from an application to affix a plaque at Fort Mitchel to commemorate the death of Captain P. White of Meelick Company, County Clare Brigade who was killed by a British Sentry whilst a prisoner at Spike Island on 1 June 1921, with unveiling taking place on 25 August 1957 by then Minister for Agriculture, Senator Seán Moylan.		
Date (early)	April 1957	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1957		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 6

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-33179		
File Title	Memorials: application by Fermoy Urban District Council for permission to erect a plaque on the pier at the entrance to Fermoy New Barracks.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from an application by Fermoy UDC to the Department of Defence for permission to erect a plaque, sponsored by Bórd Fáilte, to commemorate the famine graveyard or Old Poor Law Burial Ground, which was situated within the precincts of the 'new' military barracks, Fermoy, County Cork, with permission granted subject to certain conditions.		
Date (early)	March 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1961		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 7





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35021		
File Title	Memorials: proposals for the erection of plaques in memory of the soldiers who died in the Congo/Cyprus/Middle East.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising, in the main, from proposals regarding the erection of a commemorative plaque at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill, in memory of the personnel who lost their lives through service with the United Nations, covering matters including sanction, type, material, design and location, among others. Includes draft drawings for plate design.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 8

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-37659		
File Title	Memorials: erection of a plaque in Chapel of St Bricin's Hospital in memory of SS M. Farrell 804536, killed in Niemba, Congo on 8 November 1960.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a proposal by the NCOs Mess of St Bricin's Hospital Chapel to erect a memorial plaque to SS Farrell, late of No 2 Hospital Company, Central Medical Unit, killed while serving with the United Nations.		
Date (early)	October 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1962		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 9





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-43431		
File Title	Memorials: proposed erection at Baldonnel of a memorial commemorating first East/West Atlantic Crossing - Col James C. Fitzmaurice etc.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a proposal by L.S. Ó Catháin, OIC Air Corps, to erect a memorial to commemorate the first east-west crossing of the Atlantic by the 'Bremen', which took off from Baldonnel on 12 April 1928, with Comdt. Fitzmaurice, Officer Commanding the Air Corps, as crew member. Matters covered include design, location, costings, and unveiling of the memorial on 12 April 1973.		
Date (early)	July 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 10

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44123		
File Title	Memorials: erection of memorial at Plunkett Barracks to members of Cavalry Corps who died in the Congo.		
Scope and Content	Proposal by Lt. Cor. T. O'Riain, OIC Cavalry Corps, for permission to formalise a memorial at the Barracks consisting of a semi-circle of granite with a centre piece bearing the names of those honoured. Includes sanction by the Department of Finance for expenses in connection with the ongoing use of the ground for the memorial.		
Date (early)	December 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1964		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 11





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44469		
File Title	Memorials: erection of a plaque at the Square, Collins Barracks, Cork to commemorate visit of President Kennedy.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a proposal made by Cork County Borough Council to the Department of Defence to commemorate the visit to Ireland in June 1963 by the late President John Fitzgerald Kennedy, with the proposal not pursued citing existing commitments by the State to fund a national monument in the form of a concert and assembly hall in the city of Dublin, as well as contributing to the establishment of a memorial park incorporating an arboretum and forest garden close to the Kennedy ancestral home at Dunganstown, County Wexford. Includes ministerial proposals for a suitable monument to the visit, submitted in 1974 for consideration by the Government.		
Date (early)	February 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 12

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48551		
File Title	Memorials: erection of plaques embodying the Proclamation in occupied military barracks - 1916/66 commemoration.		
Scope and Content	Proposal by the military authorities for the erection of a plaque in each occupied barracks in 1966 in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising, covering matters including form, design, costings, location and labour.		
Date (early)	September 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 13





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50200		
File Title	Memorials: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising 1966 - placing of plaques on buildings associated with Easter Rising.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the work of the 1916 Commemoration Committee concerning the design and erection of plaques by the Office of Public Works, with recommendations from various parties, including the Office of the Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, for suitable locations.		
Date (early)	May 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 14

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50676		
File Title	Memorials: representations regarding placing of plaque at Rosscarbery.		
Scope and Content	Letters of 11 August 1966 and 23 August 1966 from Kattie M. Hayes, Cumann na mBan, Church Street, Rosscarbery, county Cork to President Éamon de Valera and the Minister for Defence respectively, seeking assistance in her proposal to the Department of Defence in having erected a memorial to commemorate the site of the RIC [Royal Irish Constabulary] Barracks for its role in the Irish War of Independence 1919-21, with reply advising that no funds are available out of which the cost of such a plaque could be defrayed.		
Date (early)	August 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 15

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51520		
File Title	Memorials: provision of memorial at United Nations Plot, Glasnevin Cemetery.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the condition of the Army and UN Plots at Glasnevin, including the erection of a suitable memorial marking the graves of soldiers interred therein, with unveiling ceremony held 2 November 1970. Includes inspection reports, details of improvement works proposed and carried out, and discussions regarding policy on rights of burial.		
Date (early)	December 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 16





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-51626

File Title **Memorials: proposal to have plaque erected in room in Dublin Castle where Dick McKee, Peadar Clancy and Conor Clune were put to death.**

Scope and Content Proposal of 23 November 1966 by Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, to Jim Gibbons, Office of the Parliamentary Secretary regarding the preservation of the room for its historical associations and possibly its conversion into a suitable museum, with the matter pursued in the form of a display case commemorating the events.

Date (early) November 1966 Notes

Date (late) April 1967

Package Number CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 17

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52296

File Title **Memorials: Army Plot, Glasnevin Cemetery - proposed erection of monument.**

Scope and Content Papers relating to the original scheme for marking the graves in the plot, and the erection of a memorial on the grave of the late General Michael Collins by his family. Later papers concern burial practices and policy on rights of burial, further expansion, development and maintenance over time of the Army Plot and the adjacent UN Plot, and memorial work, among other matters. Also contains schedules of personnel interred within the plots.

Date (early) February 1923 Notes

Date (late) February 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 18

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52504

File Title **Memorials: application to have grave of Michael Crowley in London publicly recognised.**

Scope and Content Letter from Joan A. Crowley, Feirn-Bawn, Doughcloyne, Togher, Cork to An Taoiseach seeking recognition and commemoration for her brother's grave, with response from the Minister for Defence regretting that it would not be feasible to arrange same.

Date (early) May 1967 Notes

Date (late) June 1967

Package Number CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 19





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53011		
File Title	Memorials: presentation of a plaque by Naval Service for monument to Admiral William Brown in Buenos Aires, Argentina.		
Scope and Content	Proposal by the Argentine Ambassador for the presentation of a plaque from the Irish Naval Service for affixing to the monument to Admiral Brown located in Buenos Aires, with interdepartmental discussions concerning design and ceremonial presentation.		
Date (early)	July 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 20

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54616		
File Title	Memorials: application for provision of a 1916 memorial in Swords.		
Scope and Content	Representations by P. J. Burke TD, at the instance of Councillor Pat Cummins PC, 45 Iona Road, Dublin 9, on behalf of Risteard Ó Colmain, 'Fingal', Wilton Avenue, Cork, regarding the question of the erection of a memorial to the efforts of the local men in the 1916 Rising, with reply from Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, regretting that no funds are at his disposal to assist in such a project.		
Date (early)	March 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 21





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54727		
File Title	Memorials: erection of a plaque in memory of Francis Sheehy Skeffington at Cathal Brugha Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a proposal by the Francis Sheehy Skeffington Memorial Committee to honour the memory of Sheehy Skeffington through the establishment of a prize devoted to educational purposes consonant with his purpose in life, and by erecting a plaque to his memory at Cathal Brugha Barracks. Includes reply granting permission for the erection of the plaque subject to certain conditions, and papers concerning the official unveiling on 1 April 1970, among other matters.		
Date (early)	April 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09
		ID	22

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63273		
File Title	Memorials: application by General Liam Lynch Commemoration Committee for permission to erect a plaque at Campa Uí Loinsigh.		
Scope and Content	Request for permission to erect a plaque on a pier at the entrance gate to the officer's mess, with permission granted subject to certain conditions including a requirement for the text to be submitted to the Minister for Defence for approval. Includes approval of associated encroachment.		
Date (early)	October 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09
		ID	23





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65274		
File Title	Memorials: proposal to have plaque erected at Clancy Barracks to commemorate Peadar Clancy.		
Scope and Content	Representation by T. Fitzpatrick TD on behalf of the Organisation of Ex-Servicemen (ONE), Peadar Clancy Branch, seeking permission for the erection of a plaque at the barracks, with permission granted by the Minister for Defence subject to certain conditions, including revision of the proposed text for inclusion on the plaque.		
Date (early)	September 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 24

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65380		
File Title	Memorials: representations from Old IRA Bodies regarding care for all IRA memorials.		
Scope and Content	Query by An Taoiseach, Jack Lynch, to the Minister for Defence, concerning the question of the care of Old IRA memorials in Cork No 1 Brigade area, with draft reply from Private Secretary, A. Ó Bolguidhir, based on information received informally from the National Graves Association.		
Date (early)	October 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 25

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65477		
File Title	Memorials: erection of a plaque in the memory of Commandant M. Fitzgerald at Campa Mhic Ghearailt, Fermoy.		
Scope and Content	Request by the Mick Fitzgerald Commemoration Committee to the local military authorities for permission to erect a plaque at the main gate area. Includes reply granting permission subject to certain conditions, including the text for inscription on the plaque to be submitted to the Minister for approval, with plaque unveiled on 17 October 1971.		
Date (early)	February 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 26





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-82274

File Title **Proposed re-location of Kent Memorial at the former Military Detention Barracks, Collins Barracks, Cork**

Scope and Content Deals with the re-locating of the memorial within the former Military Detention Barracks to a new position within Collins Barracks, following permanent assignment of the building to the Department of Justice.

Date (early) April 1980 Notes

Date (late) May 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 27

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-82987

File Title **Memorials: foundation organised by Messrs Boland's Ltd to bring together members of the Old Boland's Garrison.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements in connection with a special function to be held on 3 November 1980 reuniting the nine surviving members of the Garrison, with representation from serving members of the Permanent Defence Forces, including presentation of a polished mounted shell by the Adjutant General as a memento to mark the occasion.

Date (early) August 1980 Notes

Date (late) November 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 28

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-85442

File Title **Memorials: unveiling of De Valera Memorial, Ennis, county Clare on 11 October 1981.**

Scope and Content Request by Frank A. Wall, on behalf of the De Valera Memorial Committee, seeking the services of the Band of the Southern Command to perform on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial, with reply from the Minister for Defence regretting that the band cannot be made available, the decision made based on guidance from the Department of An Taoiseach that the occasion was party political.

Date (early) September 1981 Notes

Date (late) October 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 29





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-89759		
File Title	Memorials: erection of a memorial in old castle of Naval Base Haulbowline in commemoration of the foundation of the Royal Cork Yacht Club.		
Scope and Content	Concerns the granting of permission to the Officer Commanding, Naval Base Haulbowline, for the erection of the plaque subject to the condition that no expenditure arises from public funds.		
Date (early)	September 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 30

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-91136		
File Title	Memorials: proposed erection of a national memorial to those lost at sea between 1939 and 1945 by the Irish Merchant Seamen's Memorial Committee.		
Scope and Content	Request from the committee for assistance from the Naval Service in raising funds towards the proposed memorial, with reply from L. S. Moloney, Commodore NS, Flag Officer Commanding Naval Service, advising that an internal collection was set up with the expectation to yield approximately £500 which will be forwarded to the committee in due course.		
Date (early)	April 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 003	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 31

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92307		
File Title	Memorials: erection of memorial at the Esplanade, Collins Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Proposal by the military authorities for a memorial at Croppies' Acre Esplanade to commemorate 'Croppies' of the 1798 Rebellion who were executed and buried in that location, with approval granted and official unveiling held on 8 August 1985. Includes foldout plans of the memorial site.		
Date (early)	November 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 003	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 32





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17192		
File Title	Exhibitions: application by An Tostal Council, Arklow, for co-operation of Air Corps in an Aviation Exhibition to be held in April 1953.		
Scope and Content	Invitation from the Council to the Defence Forces, received via Arklow Urban District Council, to co-operate in an exhibition with a focus on Irish aviation history being planned as part of 'An Tostal' celebrations, with reply from the Department of Defence outlining the extent of involvement which can be arranged.		
Date (early)	November 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1953		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 36

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18793		
File Title	Exhibitions: application by Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen (ONE) for photographs etc for display purposes.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Seán Finn Branch, Rathkeale, County Limerick, for the loan of photographs of the Defence Forces for display in an historical exhibition in connection with Soldier's Day held 12 July 1953, with reply from the Department of Defence forwarding same.		
Date (early)	June 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1953		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 37

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-19249		
File Title	Exhibitions: application by Wexford Festival Committee for flight of aircraft over exhibition.		
Scope and Content	Request for an Air Corps flight over Wexford in connection with the festival held 25 October 1953, with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that the Air Corps is not in a position to undertake missions of this nature due to training commitments.		
Date (early)	September 1953	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 38





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-23523

File Title Exhibitions: proposed air displays at Baldonnel by foreign air forces.

Scope and Content Request from the Rehabilitation Institute, 30 Leeson Park, Dublin 2, to the Minister for Defence, Patrick Donegan, seeking the use of Baldonnel Aerodrome and the assistance of Army personnel in connection with a fund-raising air display, with reply regretting that the Aerodrome cannot be made available due to military requirements.

Date (early) August 1973 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to the National Archives.

Date (late) March 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 39

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-37184

File Title Exhibitions: application by the Dublin Lions Club for a display of military equipment and for services of members of the Army at an exhibition.

Scope and Content Application for assistance in mounting a display of military equipment and the presence of Army personnel to answer questions at a schoolboys' and schoolgirls' exhibition planned for the purpose of raising charitable funds. Includes memorandum detailing exploratory discussion on the topic held between members of the Club and Officers of the Department of Defence.

Date (early) August 1961 Notes

Date (late) November 1961

Package Number CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 40

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-40122 Part 1

File Title Exhibitions: scientific and technical exhibition organised by Royal Dublin Society (RDS) Ballsbridge - Army co-operation.

Scope and Content Papers concerning the provision of assistance from the Defence Forces with exhibits mounted in 1963, 1966 and 1969. Includes details of expenses arising in connection with same.

Date (early) July 1962 Notes

Date (late) June 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 41





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-40122 Part 2		
File Title	Exhibitions: scientific and technical exhibition organised by RDS Ballsbridge - Army co-operation.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the provision of assistance from the Defence Forces with the 4th Triennial Science Exhibition mounted in February 1973, the Department advising that it is not in a position to participate in the 1977 event. Includes details of expenses arising in connection with same.		
Date (early)	January 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 42

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42100		
File Title	Exhibitions: request by the Central Flying Group Thurles for participation of Air Corps in air display in Thurles.		
Scope and Content	Application for Air Corps participation in an air display planned for 2 June 1963, with reply regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request, and follow up communications by and on behalf of the group seeking reconsideration of the matter.		
Date (early)	April 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1963		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 43

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42420		
File Title	Exhibitions: Science and Technology Exhibition in Central Hall Cork organised by Cork Scientific Council.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to Defence Forces participation in exhibitions held between 1963 and 1981. Includes details of the nature of participation and sanctions from the Department of Finance for expenses arising in connection with same.		
Date (early)	May 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 44





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-43230

File Title Exhibitions: request by the Munster Aero Club Ltd for participation of Air Corps in air display at Ballincollig, county Cork.

Scope and Content Request made to the Air Corps for participation in a display planned for 15 September 1963, with reply regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request.

Date (early) August 1963 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 45

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-48721

File Title Exhibitions: application by the Irish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and the National Society for Cancer Relief for permission to hold air display at Aerodrom Mhic Easmuinn, Baile Dhomhnaill (Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel).

Scope and Content Request to Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, for the use of Baldonnel to hold an air display on 1 August 1966 with the aim of raising funds for both societies. Includes internal discussions outlining rationale for recommendation against participation, and reply regretting that the Department is unable to accede to the request.

Date (early) October 1965 Notes

Date (late) February 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 46

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-48936

File Title Exhibitions: Evening Herald Youth Exhibition - co-operation by Army in careers display.

Scope and Content Invitation to the Minister for Defence for participation in the 1966 exhibition by way of a proposed display of the work of the Apprentice Schools. Includes general reference material on the apprenticeship schemes, sanction from the Department of Finance for participation and details of accounts in connection with same.

Date (early) November 1965 Notes

Date (late) June 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 47





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49305 Part 1		
File Title	Exhibitions: Naval Service participation in Irish Boat Show Exhibition in RDS.		
Scope and Content	Naval Service participation in the 1966, 1968 and 1973 exhibitions. Includes sanctions from the Department of Finance and details of accounts in connection with same.		
Date (early)	December 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 48

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49305 Part 2		
File Title	Exhibitions: Naval Service participation in Irish Boat Show Exhibition in RDS.		
Scope and Content	Naval Service participation in the 1977 exhibition officially opened by the Minister for Defence, Patrick Donegan. Includes sanction from the Department of Finance and details of accounts in connection with same.		
Date (early)	February 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 004	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 49

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49374		
File Title	Exhibitions: proposed 'Atoms at Work' exhibition in Dublin, 1966, by the United States Embassy.		
Scope and Content	Request from the US authorities to hold the exhibition in Dublin between 17 October and 13 November 1966, with permission granted by the Department of Defence for storage accommodation at McKee Barracks, Dublin, in connection with same.		
Date (early)	February 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 005	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 50





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Exhibitions: application by Cinema Art Service Ltd for loan of an unserviceable Mauser rifle and revolver in connection with a display entitled 'A Tribute - 1916'.**

Scope and Content Application to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for loan of obsolete weapons for a display commissioned by, and to be mount at the offices of, P. J. Carroll & Co Ltd, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising. Includes details of accounts for charges by the Department in connection with the loan.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Exhibitions: participation of Naval Service in Maritime Exhibition organised by Marine Research.**

Scope and Content Invitation from Marine Research, 37 Mellows Avenue, Fingal West, Dublin 11, to the Minister for Defence, for the Naval Service to participate in an exhibition designed to show the extent to which Ireland has attained self sufficiency in all sectors of its maritime interests since the formation of the State, with reply regretting that the offer cannot be accepted due to prior commitments.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Exhibitions: request for photographs, weapons, information etc, dealing with period 1900 to 1922 for exhibition in St Joseph's Christian Brothers School (CBS), Fairview.**

Scope and Content Request seeking the loan of various items for display in a 1916 Rising commemorative project, with reply regretting that the Department cannot be of assistance in the matter.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50128		
File Title	Exhibitions: Executive Aircraft and Ancillary Equipment Exhibition at United States Trade Centre, London.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the US Embassy to the Department of Defence enclosing details of exhibition to be held 14-18 June 1966.		
Date (early)	May 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 005	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 54

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54981		
File Title	Exhibitions: request by Mr Tim Philips, Ballyfree Aviation Ltd, Glenealy, county Wicklow for facilities in connection with the Rothmans International Air Rally.		
Scope and Content	Request for support with security at the air display planned for 1-3 June 1968, with reply advising that the Gardaí hold the necessary authority, organisation and training for the job, and the Minister considers that the employment of soldiers in uniform in this role inappropriate.		
Date (early)	May 1968	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 005	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 55

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57197		
File Title	Exhibitions: exhibitions of naval equipment in Britain.		
Scope and Content	Sanctions from the Department of Finance for expenditure, and organisation of visits in connection with, the attendance by Officers of the Defence Forces at various naval exhibitions.		
Date (early)	March 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 005	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 56





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-58852

File Title Exhibitions: Young Scientist Exhibition at RDS - Army co-operation, loans etc.

Scope and Content Request by Aer Lingus to Colonel Swan, Officer Commanding the Air Corps, for loan of aircraft engines and participation of Air Corps personnel in a display at the exhibition held in January 1970. Includes financial accounts in connection with same.

Date (early) December 1969 Notes

Date (late) January 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 57

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59323 Part 1

File Title Exhibitions: Careers Exhibition - Army co-operation; Commercial exhibitions - Army participation.

Scope and Content Invitations and requests made to the Department of Defence for participation and co-operation in exhibitions organised by various parties, with a focus on career guidance and recruitment in the Defence Forces. Includes sanctions from the Department of Finance for expenditure in connection with same.

Date (early) January 1970 Notes

Date (late) October 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 58

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59323 Part 2

File Title Exhibitions: Careers Exhibition - Army co-operation; Commercial exhibitions - Army participation.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/59323 Part 1.

Date (early) December 1974 Notes

Date (late) April 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 59





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59323 Part 3		
File Title	Exhibitions: Careers Exhibition - Army co-operation; Commercial exhibitions - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/59323 Part 2.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 005	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 60

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60132		
File Title	Exhibitions: invitation for attendance of Officers of Naval Service at Naval Equipment Exhibition, France - from 1968.		
Scope and Content	Invitations from the French authorities to Naval Service personnel to attend the protected exhibitions mounted biennially from 1984. Includes approvals from the Department of Defence, and sanctions for expenditure from the Department of Finance.		
Date (early)	September 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 61

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61013		
File Title	Exhibitions: proposal that the planning, design and construction of official stands at exhibitions be centralised.		
Scope and Content	Observations from the Department of Defence on a proposal for a centralised government approach to the mounting of stands at exhibitions, with details of the number and kind of exhibits shown by the Department, the arrangements for the design and construction of stands, details on the employment of consultants, experts etc., and a cost analysis of recent exhibitions.		
Date (early)	October 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 62





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61232		
File Title	Exhibitions: World Fishing Exhibition, Dublin, 1971 - request for co-operation of Naval Service.		
Scope and Content	Requests granted to the Irish Sea Fisheries Board for the allocation of a piping party and side party for the official opening of the exhibition, use of Army helicopters in a demonstration, and display of a mine sweeper throughout the exhibition held 24-30 March 1971.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 63

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62347		
File Title	Exhibitions: 'The Good Old Days' Exhibition at Rush - application for assistance with armaments etc.		
Scope and Content	Application from Liam Butterly, 'Laboure', Channel Road, Rush, county Dublin, to the Department of Defence, for the loan of old armoury or military equipment for exhibition, with reply regretting that there are no items of a military nature available for loan that would be suitable for such an exhibition.		
Date (early)	May 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 64

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64207		
File Title	Exhibitions: visit to Communications/Electronics Trade Exhibition, London.		
Scope and Content	Sanction from the Department of Finance for attendance by two Officers of the Signal Corps at the exhibition commencing 10 April 1972.		
Date (early)	March 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 65





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64522		
File Title	Exhibitions: Army Engineering Equipment Symposium and Exhibition, London.		
Scope and Content	Invitations, in the main, from the British Ministry of Defence, and sanctions by the Department of Finance, for attendance by officers and men of the Permanent Defence Forces at British Army Equipment Exhibitions, among others.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 66

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64955		
File Title	Exhibitions: application by Macroom Youth Club for services of Motor Squadron Team etc.		
Scope and Content	Application by the Club to the Minister for Defence for a display at the closing of its annual sports festival, with reply regretting that, due to the exigencies of the service, it will not be possible to make a Motor Cycle Team available on that date.		
Date (early)	August 1972	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 67

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66736		
File Title	Exhibitions: request by Freemount Carnival Committee for exhibition by the Army Motor Cycle Squadron.		
Scope and Content	Request for the Squadron to perform in Freemount during the two week festival to raise funds for the Community Council Development Plan, with reply regretting that, due to prior commitments, it will not be possible to accede to the request.		
Date (early)	June 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 68





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-68249

File Title Exhibitions: visit to Symposium and Exhibition on Reconnaissance and Surveillance Equipment, London.

Scope and Content Financial sanction for attendance by officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the event held 25-28 March 1974, with details of expenditure.

Date (early) February 1974 Notes

Date (late) March 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 69

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-68400

File Title Exhibitions: request by Cumann Luith-Chleas Gael for Army Motor Cycle display at Festival Week, Baltinglass, county Wicklow.

Scope and Content Request for the Army Motor Cycle Squadron to provide an exhibition at the Field Day on 28 July 1974, with reply regretting that, due to the exigencies of the service, the team will be unable to participate.

Date (early) March 1974 Notes

Date (late) May 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 70

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-70227

File Title Exhibitions: request by Dublin Regional Tourism Organisation for display by Army Jumping Team at RDS.

Scope and Content Request for a display of show jumping by the Army Equitation School in June 1976, in connection with a proposal being prepared in relation to UNIVAC, with reply from the Minister for Defence regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request due to the lack of entertainment or interest value owing to the artificial nature of the event, and the probable lack of available horses and top riders at the time proposed.

Date (early) November 1974 Notes

Date (late) January 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 71





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71195		
File Title	Exhibitions: application by Ballyboden/St Enda's GAA Athletic and Social Centre for Army motor cycle display.		
Scope and Content			
Date (early)	May 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 72

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71337		
File Title	Exhibitions: application for Army display at RDS Show.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the staging of displays and other forms of Defence Forces participation at the annual Horse Show. Matters covered include conditions attached, such as insurance, and expenditure arising in connection with participation.		
Date (early)	June 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 73

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71603		
File Title	Exhibitions: Limerick Civic Week - request for Army display.		
Scope and Content	Letters from Mayor of Limerick, Thady Coughlan, and later Ted Russell, to Minister for Defence, Patrick Donegan, and later Oliver J. Flanagan, seeking assistance with the Limerick Civic Weeks 1967 and 1977, with replies conveying the extent of assistance which can be provided, and details of expenditure arising in connection with same.		
Date (early)	August 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 74





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74570		
File Title	Exhibitions: exhibition regarding the history of the Defence Forces to be held in the National Museum.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum to the Chief of Staff seeking a nomination for an individual to take part in preliminary discussion regarding a proposal by the Department of Education and the National Museum to stage an exhibition, with the proposal ultimately not pursued.		
Date (early)	January 1977	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 75

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75472		
File Title	Exhibitions: visit to the Royal Ordnance Factories Exhibition, Patricroft, Manchester, England.		
Scope and Content	Sanctions for attendance by officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the exhibition, with details of expenditure arising in connection with same.		
Date (early)	January 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 76

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79796		
File Title	Exhibitions: Naval Service participation in Galway Boat and Leisure Show 1979.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the provision of a display stand and the docking of a Naval ship in Galway for the duration of the show held 20-22 April 1979. Includes sanction for and details of expenditure arising in connection with same. Also covers decision to not take part in the 1980 show owing to the rotation of Naval Service participation in the various boat shows which take place annually.		
Date (early)	February 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 77





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81899		
File Title	Exhibitions: application for Army displays at the National Sports Show in the RDS.		
Scope and Content	Invitation from the National Sports Council to the Minister for Defence to stage a display by Army personnel at the show to be held from 17-22 February 1980. Includes request for financial sanction from the Department of Finance and details of expenditure arising in connection with same.		
Date (early)	August 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 78

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0098-1991		
File Title	Exhibitions: request from Mr Alan Collins (Home and Garden Exhibitions) for use of Ballymullen Barracks, Tralee as an exhibition centre in March 1991.		
Scope and Content	Includes memorandum from Gerry Gervin, Private Secretary to the Minister for Defence, to Mary Wallace TD, advising that Mr Collins has secured alternative premises for the exhibition and no longer requires the use of the Barracks.		
Date (early)	October 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 79

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1581-1994		
File Title	Exhibitions: Public Procurement Exhibition, 16-17 November 1994.		
Scope and Content	Follow-up communications from suppliers seeking opportunities to make presentations and inclusion in the Department's list of tenderers.		
Date (early)	November 1994	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1994		
Package Number	CR Files Box 006	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 80





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-285		
File Title	Histories and historical records: pictures of Irish historical interest purchased by Government at special exhibition (Thomas Davis centenary) - placing of two pictures on loan with the Minister of Defence.		
Scope and Content	Deals with arrangements for the loan of artworks to military barracks, including attempts to trace 'Young Irelander' and 'The Veteran'.		
Date (early)	May 1976	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 007	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 81

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-1124 Part 3		
File Title	Histories and historical records: Bureau of Military History 1913-1921; terms of reference; questions of application and procedure; indexing of material.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the question of provision of access to records of the Bureau on expiry of the 25 year closure period originally applied from 1956, and extensions to same made between 1981 and 1993.		
Date (early)	November 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1997		
Package Number	CR Files Box 007	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 82





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-15333

File Title **Histories and historical records: application for information regarding the history of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.**

Scope and Content Memos relating to a request from Miss Cody, Representative Church Body, Church of Ireland, seeking general information regarding the church, with brief history since its refurbishment for Catholic worship in 1943.

Date (early) May 1974 Notes

Date (late) July 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 007 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 85

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-19991

File Title **Historical records: preservation of field monuments and sites of archaeological or historical importance.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from a Government decision, made on consideration of a report dated 30 November 1953 submitted by the National Monuments Advisory Council to the Office of Public Works, aimed at preventing the mutilation or destruction of field monuments and sites of archaeological or historical importance, and ensuring such archaeological finds are promptly reported to the proper authorities. Sites mentioned in the file include Rothe House, Kilkenny, the Curragh lands, County Kildare, and the Magazine Fort, Phoenix Park, Dublin.

Date (early) December 1953 Notes

Date (late) September 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 007 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 86





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-33893 Part 1		
File Title	Histories and historical records: requests by the general public for information from the Military Archives Section.		
Scope and Content	Letters from various parties seeking access to departmental records, with internal minutes assessing and making recommendations regarding same, and copy papers supplied in response. Also contains departmental observations concerning draft national archives legislation.		
Date (early)	May 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 007	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 90

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-33893 Part 2		
File Title	Histories and historical records: requests by the general public for information from the Military Archives Section.		
Scope and Content	Letters from, and representations on behalf of, individuals seeking access to departmental records, with internal minutes assessing and making recommendations regarding same. Also contains a number of central registry file inventories compiled in the course of preparing responses, and copy papers supplied in response. Defence Forces Handbook 1983 is also attached.		
Date (early)	February 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 007	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 91



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34314 Part 1		
File Title	Histories and historical records: chronology 1913-1921 compiled by An Buro Staire Mileata (Bureau of Military History) - requests for copies.		
Scope and Content	Letters from individuals seeking access to records of the Bureau, with replies generally advising on the closure period applied to all material held by the Bureau, this condition waived only from 1989 at the discretion of the Minister for Defence in response to requests made by immediate relatives of donors of material.		
Date (early)	July 1960	Notes	*Secure loose documents
Date (late)	September 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 007	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 92

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34314 Part 2		
File Title	Histories and historical records: chronology 1913-1921 compiled by An Buro Staire Mileata (Bureau of Military History) - requests for copies.		
Scope and Content	Letters from individuals seeking access to records of the Bureau, with replies generally advising on the closure period applied to all material held by the Bureau, this condition waived only at the discretion of the Minister for Defence in response to requests made by immediate relatives of donors of material.		
Date (early)	December 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1996		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 93





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34314 Part 3		
File Title	Histories and historical records: chronology 1913-1921 compiled by An Buro Staire Mileata (Bureau of Military History) - requests for copies.		
Scope and Content	Letters from various individuals seeking access to records of the Bureau, with replies generally advising on the closure period applied to all material held by the Bureau, this condition waived only at the discretion of the Minister for Defence in response to requests made by immediate relatives of donors of material.		
Date (early)	October 1996	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1999		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 94

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35053		
File Title	Histories and historical records: request by Mr V. J. Ahern for details of (i) executions of the 1916 leaders (ii) their burial places (iii) plot at Arbour Hill, church etc.		
Scope and Content	Letter dated 10 June 1967 from V. J. Ahern, MHCI, 2 Albert Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire, England, UK, to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking information in relation to architectural aspects of Arbour Hill Detention Barracks and the burial of leaders of the 1916 Rising following their execution, with replies from the Department referencing various publications and communicating information provided by the Office of Public Works. Also contains letter of 18 October 1967 from Mr Ahern to the Garda Síochána seeking information regarding the identity of 'Lieutenant G', an officer present in Dublin Castle during the period 1919-1921, and who gave information to Michael Collins, with reply from the Department stating that it has no information on the subject. Includes foldout working drawing entitled 'Arbour Hill Memorial - proposed development to graves of National Leaders', and copy of An Cosantóir Irish Defence Journal, October 1966.		
Date (early)	June 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 95





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44814		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiry by Mr George Campbell, Drumcondra regarding happenings in Richmond Barracks after 1916 Rising.		
Scope and Content	Request to the Military History Archives Section, Department of Defence, seeking information concerning events of the 1916 Rising as they relate to Richmond Barracks, former buildings of which comprise St Michael's Christian Brother's School, Keogh Square, Inchicore, where Mr Campbell is employed as a primary teacher. Includes reply recommending contact with Mr Frank Thornton, who was detained and court-martialled in the Barracks following the Rising.		
Date (early)	March 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1964		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 98

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47023		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiry by Mr Patrick Dwyer, Lancashire regarding service of his grandfather in the Volunteers between 1919 and 1922.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 25 February 1965 from Patrick Dwyer, 114 Dale Street, Accrington, Lancashire, England, seeking information on the military service of his grandfather, possibly in the North Tipperary Brigade, with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that it is not possible to provide details of such service from the available records.		
Date (early)	February 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1965		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 99





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47197		
File Title	Histories and historical records: offer by Mrs Mai Murray, Carrigaline of a statement by her late husband Denis Murray.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 26 February 1965 from Mrs Murray, Greenaun, Carrigaline, County Cork, offering a copy of a statement by her late husband, with reply from the Department of Defence advising that the Bureau of Military History closed in 1957 and that it is consequently not possible to associate the statement with the Bureau material, the original returned to the sender.		
Date (early)	February 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1965		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 100

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48726		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiry by R. Cowan, Hong Kong regarding rescue of Knocklong etc.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 25 September 1965 from Staff Sergeant R. Cowan, RCT, Q (Mov), HQ Land Forces Hong Kong, to Charles Haughey, Minister for Agriculture, seeking information to assist in completing his father's memoirs prior to publication, with minute from the Department of Defence advising that the information requested is not available in the departmental records and making reference to Dan Breen's 'My Fight for Irish Freedom'.		
Date (early)	September 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1965		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 101





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49843		
File Title	Histories and historical records: request by William East, London for information on publication dealing with Black and Tan period		
Scope and Content	Request to the Minister for Defence seeking information regarding the activities of the 'Black and Tans' enrolled in the Royal Irish Constabulary during the Irish War of Independence, with the request referred to the National Library in order to compile a bibliography to assist in answering the queries raised.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 102

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49939		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiry by John O'Brien, Banteer regarding capture of British Arms ship 'Upnor' by IRA and captured British tug-boat 'London Warrior' in 1922.		
Scope and Content	Request seeking to know the exact date of capture of the vessels, with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that the information is not available in its records.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 103





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54619		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiry by Mathúin Mac Fheorais, Blackrock regarding imprisonment and death of a Fenian, Patrick Fitzpatrick on Spike Island.		
Scope and Content	Request made to the Department of Justice seeking information to support research into fenian activities in West Clare in 1867, specifically on Fitzpatrick, who was allegedly removed to and died at Spike Island, with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that the information is not available in its records and suggesting referral of the query to the National Library or the Military History Society of Ireland.		
Date (early)	March 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 104

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54670		
File Title	Histories and historical records: Military Archives - permission to view.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 21 February 1968 from Michael Laffan, 65 Highfield Road, Rathgar, Dublin 6, seeking to trace certain papers formerly in the possession of Pdraig O Caoimh, with response from the Department of Defence advising that while it may hold relevant papers, they relate to matters current in 1923 and not to the period (1916-1917) to which his research relates, and that due to their confidential nature, access cannot be provided. Also, letter from James H. Matthews, Associate Professor of Literature, Eckerd College, Florida, seeking access to information regarding the writer, Frank O'Connor (Michael O'Donovan), with internal minute containing relevant information, and reply advising that the information is confidential in nature and therefore, cannot be made available.		
Date (early)	February 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 105





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57679		
File Title	Histories and historical records: offer by Mr Thomas Brennan, Rotherham, England of order papers and photograph relating to the Civil War period.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 2 July 1969 from Thomas Brennan, 47 Tenter Street, Rotherham, Yorkshire, England, to the Bureau of Military History, offering documentation for loan, with reply from the Department of Defence advising that the Bureau closed in 1957 and therefore, it would not be possible to associate the material offered.		
Date (early)	July 1969	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 106

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62062		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiries regarding handing over of Dublin Castle by British Forces, names of regiments involved etc.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 11 April 1971 from James Keating, 11 Polwhele Road, Truro, Cornwall, seeking information regarding the date and regiments involved in the handover, with reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, providing details of reference material that may be of assistance.		
Date (early)	April 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 107





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66075		
File Title	Histories and historical records: social history of County Clare 1913-21 - request by Mr David Fitzpatrick for permission to examine Department of Defence records.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 4 February 1973 from David Fitzpatrick, 53 St Kevin's Park, Dartry, Dublin 6, seeking access to information regarding army officers from County Clare to support his PhD research, with reply regretting that, because of the confidentiality of the records, permission could not be granted, however research could be carried out on Mr Fitzpatrick's behalf at cost of pay and allowances of the staff engaged in the work together with the appropriate percentage addition in respect of pension liability.		
Date (early)	February 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 108

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66867		
File Title	Histories and historical records: items relating to Charles Stewart Parnell and Michael Collins received from Lady Leslie for transmission to the Kilmainham Restoration Society.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a donation of items bequeathed to the Society by Sir Shane Leslie, husband of Lady Leslie. Includes copy list of items included in the donation.		
Date (early)	June 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 109





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68443		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiries regarding history of 'The Powder Mills' and Ballincollig Barracks, Cork.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 14 March 1974 from Seán McCarthy, Chairman, Ballincollig Youth Club, seeing information in support of a club project, with army minute indicating the necessary information has been furnished to Mr McCarthy by the local unit.		
Date (early)	March 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 110

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71064		
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiries regarding history of Rockgrove House, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 7 May 1975 from Mr K. L. McCarthy, Biocell Limited, Rockgrove, Little Island, Cork, to Lands Branch, Department of Defence, advising of their purchase of Rockgrove House and seeking any historical information which the Department may have on file, with reply giving brief summary of the ownership and use of the property. Includes copy deed of conveyance of 14 July 1942 from Simon Harding Dring to the Minister for Defence.		
Date (early)	May 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 111





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76880		
File Title	Histories and historical records: request by RTE [Raidió Teilifís Éireann] for information regarding the Defence Forces during the Emergency years (1937-1945).		
Scope and Content	Letter of 24 January 1978 from John Skehan, Consultant Editor, RTE, to Robert M. Molloy, Minister for Defence, regarding a planned series of radio documentaries with one focussing on the military effort, and seeking advice on coverage of various topics. Includes internal minute from the Director of Intelligence recommending all cooperation possible, and reply from the Minister's Office of 12 April 1978 providing a copy each of the Defence Forces Handbook 1974 and the June 1977 issue of An Cosantóir.		
Date (early)	January 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 112

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0580-91		
File Title	History/historical records: requests for assistance in the writing of articles/books on defence related topics.		
Scope and Content	Requests made to the Department of Defence from various parties for assistance with historical research in relation to the Irish Naval Service and Air Corps.		
Date (early)	March 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1995		
Package Number	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 113





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-25825		
File Title	Ceremonial: parades - National and Regimental Colours. DFR (Defence Forces Regulation) 45/1932.		
Scope and Content	Amendments to DFR 45/1932, and Part V Section III of DFR A2, the latter concerning authorisation for certain units and sub-units of the Defence Forces to have and to carry identification pennants, and for certain units to possess Regimental Colours.		
Date (early)	January 1931	Notes	Fragile.
Date (late)	April 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 114

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-63639		
File Title	Ceremonial: Wolfe Tone - commemoration at Bodenstown.		
Scope and Content	Applications for Defence Forces participation, and associated ceremonial orders, in connection with annual ceremonies held at the grave of Theobald Wolfe Tone at Bodenstown Cemetery, County Kildare. Also deals with the condition of the grave, including damage by explosives in 1970.		
Date (early)	May 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 115

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-84447		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration ceremonies - Dick McKee, Peadar Clancy and Val Clune - anniversary 1943.		
Scope and Content	Annual applications from the Dublin Brigade Old IRA for Defence Forces participation in the ceremony commemorating the deaths of McKee, Clancy and Clune, all shot dead in Dublin Castle on 'Bloody Sunday' (21 November 1920).		
Date (early)	October 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 116





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-93840		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Spanish Ambassador.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Spain to Ireland.		
Date (early)	January 1965	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	August 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 117

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-2722		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - US Ambassadors.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press releases and other papers concerning arrangements in connection with the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States to Ireland.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	June 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 118

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-4883		
File Title	Ceremonial: provision of State landau.		
Scope and Content	Request from H. Hannon, Assistant Traffic Manager, Arthur Guinness Son & Co Ltd [Company Limited], to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking permission on behalf of the Earl of Iveagh, to photograph stage coaches stored at Kilkenny Military Barracks, once the property of the Guinness family, with reply granting permission to the Director of the National Museum.		
Date (early)	April 1964	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 119





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code **DOD-3-6427**

File Title **Ceremonial: commemorations ceremony - the late General M. Collins.**

Scope and Content Deals with requests, largely from local authorities, to the Minister for Defence, for Defence Forces participation in celebrations commemorating the life of Michael Collins, with replies advising that Easter Sunday, and from 1974, St Patrick's Day, have been set apart as the day on which the State celebrates the securing of independence, and honours those who took part in the struggle to achieve it, noting the decision having been taken to avoid the difficulties which would arise in selecting individual anniversaries for commemoration by the State. Includes details of military participation at the 50th and 51st anniversary commemorations of the death of Collins held at Béal na Bláth on 20 August 1972 and 19 August 1973 respectively.

Date (early) August 1964 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) November 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 120

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code **DOD-3-9070**

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - British Representations Sir Gilbert Laithwaite.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Britain to Ireland.

Date (early) January 1964 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) August 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 121

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code **DOD-3-9599**

File Title **Ceremonial: reception of Papal Nuncio.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning the presentation of letters of credence as Apostolic Nuncio by Reverend Monsignor Giuseppe Sensi on 17 August 1962, Reverend Joseph McGeough on 12 October 1967, and Reverend Gaetano Alibrandi on 19 May 1969.

Date (early) July 1962 Notes Formerly file reference 2/21851. Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) March 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 122





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-10115		
File Title	Ceremonial: reception of distinguished visitors - DFR [Defence Forces Regulation] A2 Parts I to IV.		
Scope and Content	Deals with amendments to DFR A2 regarding the ceremonial appertaining to the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors or Ministers to An tUachtarán [the President], and also the question of amendment of GRO [General Routine Order] 35/1954 concerning the use of the Irish language during the ceremonial procedure for handing over guards and escorts of honour to distinguished personages.		
Date (early)	March 1964	Notes	Formerly file reference: 2/16802.
Date (late)	July 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 009	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 123

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-10368		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ministers of Norway.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Norway to Ireland.		
Date (early)	March 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 010	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 124

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-11168		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Netherlands Minister.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Netherlands to Ireland.		
Date (early)	August 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 010	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 125





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-11299

File Title **Ceremonial FCA: application by Seán McIntyre Memorial Committee for loan of arms and ammunition and participation of FCA at unveiling ceremony - refusal of.**

Scope and Content Application to T. F. O'Higgins, Minister for Defence, seeking loan of 10 service rifles and 100 rounds of blank ammunition for use, along with sanction to the FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] to participate at the unveiling of a memorial over the grave of Irish Volunteer Seán McIntyre, who was killed in action on 4 June 1921, with letter of reply regretting that, having regard to the terms of the relevant Defence Forces Regulations, it is not possible to supply the rifles or ammunition, and noting decision already conveyed in relation to local FCA participation.

Date (early) May 1950 Notes

Date (late) June 1950

Package Number CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 126

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-11539

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Canadian Minister.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, and other papers in connection with the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Ireland.

Date (early) March 1965 Notes

Date (late) October 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 127

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-13452

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Turkish Ministers.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Turkey to Ireland.

Date (early) September 1963 Notes

Date (late) May 1993

Package Number CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 128





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14095		
File Title	Ceremonial: inauguration of the President 1952.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial arrangements, including Defence Forces participation, in connection with the inauguration for a second term of President Seán Thomas O'Kelly (1882-1966), on 25 June 1952, including religious services by the various religious denominations held on the morning of the 25th, the inauguration ceremony proper at St Patrick's Hall, Dublin Castle, and a reception in the State Apartments at Dublin Castle the same evening.		
Date (early)	July 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1953		
Package Number	CR Files Box 010	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 132

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14098		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials. Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary of the Federal Republic of Germany to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press announcements, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Federal Republic of Germany to Ireland.		
Date (early)	July 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 010	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 133

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14804		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - Icelandic Ministers Plenipotentiary.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press announcements, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Iceland to Ireland.		
Date (early)	November 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 010	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 134





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-15251		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of the 350th anniversary of the Defence of Dunboy. Request for Army co-operation 15-22 June 1952.		
Scope and Content	Application from the Dunboy Commemoration Committee, Castletownbere, County Cork, to the Minister for Defence, for Defence Forces participation at the event, with minute of 5 February 1952 from Colonel J. O'Hanrahan, Officer Commanding, Southern Command, to the Chief of Staff advising that, owing to training commitments during the period, as well as financial considerations, it would be impossible to carry out a programme along the lines of that suggested by the Committee, and reply on behalf of the Minister for Defence advising that the Defence Forces are not in a position to participate, apart from whatever limited assistance may be provided by the local unit of An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil [local defence force].		
Date (early)	January 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1952		
Package Number	CR Files Box 010	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 135

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-15414		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Austrian Minister Plenipotentiary.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press announcements and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Austria to Ireland.		
Date (early)	November 1959	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 136





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18373 Part 1		
File Title	Ceremonial: provision of guards of honour, escorts and bands for the President other than for religious services.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various parties including societies, clubs, festivals, organisations, local authorities and others, for the rendering of military honours to the President of Ireland in connection with his attendance at public events, with internal communications assessing the requests and letters of reply conveying decisions.		
Date (early)	July 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 137

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18373 Part 2		
File Title	Ceremonial: provision of guards of honour, escorts and bands for the President other than for religious services.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 1.		
Date (early)	August 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 138

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18373 Part 3		
File Title	Ceremonial: provision of guards of honour, escorts and bands for the President other than for religious services.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 2.		
Date (early)	March 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 139





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-20627		
File Title	Ceremonial: application by Waterford United Old IRA Association for co-operation of FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and Naval Service in Parade.		
Scope and Content	Application by T. O Cléirigh, Secretary of the Association, to the Minister for Defence seeking FCA and Naval Service participation at the first annual Waterford mass parade on Easter Sunday 1954, with reply advising that, while it is not possible for the Naval Service to take part due to prior commitments, arrangements regarding FCA participation may be made directly with the Area Officer. Letter of complaint from O Cléirigh regarding lack of participation in the parade follows, the allegation labelled untrue and unwarranted by Captain Fergus J. Power, Officer Commanding, 46th Battalion. Includes further application in 1970 requesting annual FCA participation in the parade, with reply advising that while 'D' Company 9th Infantry Battalion will take part in 1970, it is regretted that it would not be possible to guarantee that FCA personnel will be available to participate in all future Easter ceremonies in Waterford. Includes additional applications between 1971 and 1975, the final application declined owing to Government decision that St Patrick's Day should be set aside as a day of national commemoration.		
Date (early)	March 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 140

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21156		
File Title	Ceremonial: application by Fianna Fáil for facilities, loans etc for commemoration ceremony at Bodenstown.		
Scope and Content	Applications for Defence Forces participation at the annual Commemoration of Wolfe Tone, with internal communications assessing the requests, and letters of reply conveying decisions.		
Date (early)	May 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 141





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21511		
File Title	Ceremonial: sounding of Last Post at funerals of deceased members of the FCA.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Office of the Minister of State, Department of Finance, containing representations on behalf of a constituent concerning the question of the rendering of military honours at funerals of long-standing members of the FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], with departmental minutes outlining the provisions of the relevant Defence Forces Regulations, and draft letter of response.		
Date (early)	February 1981	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	April 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 142

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-24310		
File Title	Ceremonial: Armistice Day celebrations - facilities etc.		
Scope and Content	Annual applications from the Clonmel Branch of the British Legion to the Department of Defence seeking permission to hold Remembrance Day services at the war memorial located at Kickham Barracks, Clonmel. Includes internal communications assessing the requests, and letters of reply conveying decisions.		
Date (early)	September 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 143

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-24833		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of new billet block at Custume Barracks, Athlone.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the ceremonial opening of a new billet block at the barracks, including sanction from the Department of External Affairs for expenditure incurred in connection with same. Includes event programme and list of invitees.		
Date (early)	January 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1956		
Package Number	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 144





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-25218

File Title **Ceremonial: unveiling of plaque in memory of Lieutenant Michael Malone at 254 Northumberland Road, Dublin - application by C Coy, 3rd Battalion, Old IRA Dublin for band facilities etc 29/04/56.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from an application to the Minister for Defence seeking the rendering of ceremonial honours and the use of facilities at the unveiling of a memorial to Lt Malone of 'C' Company 3rd Battalion, Dublin, who was killed during the 'Battle of Mount St Bridge' on Easter Week 1916. Also deals with the provision of certain facilities and ceremonial rendered in connection with the unveiling of a bust of Madame Markievicz (Constance Georgine Markievicz) in St Stephen's Green on Easter Monday, 2 April 1956, and on the occasion of the unveiling of a memorial to deceased officers and men of the 3rd Battalion, Dublin Brigade, at Herbert Park on 13 May 1973.

Date (early) March 1956 Notes

Date (late) May 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 145

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-25294

File Title **Ceremonial: application by Madame Markievicz Memorial Committee for services of guard of honour for President in connection with unveiling of a bust in St Stephen's Green.**

Scope and Content Application by the Committee to the Minister for Defence for the rendering of ceremonial honours to the President of Ireland at St Stephen's Green on the occasion of the unveiling of the plaque.

Date (early) March 1956 Notes

Date (late) April 1956

Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 146





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-26751

File Title **Ceremonial: commissioning ceremony Cadets - Curragh Training Camp - Nov 1956 - expenses.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements for the commissioning ceremony for newly appointed officers held at the Curragh Military College, County Kildare, on 26 November 1956. Includes sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure arising from the provision of light refreshments for the occasion.

Date (early) October 1956 Notes

Date (late) January 1957

Package Number CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 149

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-27763

File Title **Ceremonial: opening of new houses, Curragh Training Camp 27/05/57.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements for the official opening of a new married quarters housing scheme at the Training Camp on 3 September 1973, including sanction for expenditure arising for the provision of entertainment for guests.

Date (early) June 1973 Notes

Date (late) November 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 150

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-28430

File Title **Ceremonial: commissioning ceremony - Air Corps Cadets - Oct 1957 - expenses.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements, including ceremonial order, for the commissioning ceremony for the 7th Short Service Cadet Class held 4 October 1957 at Air Corps Station Gormanston.

Date (early) September 1957 Notes

Date (late) November 1957

Package Number CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 151





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-28542		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Japan.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press releases and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Ireland.		
Date (early)	October 1957	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 012	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 152

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-30791		
File Title	Ceremonial: army ceremonial plaques.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various parties for loan of army plaques for use at social functions, including details of costs charged to the Limerick Region Officers Club to cover damage caused.		
Date (early)	June 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 012	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 153

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35866		
File Title	Ceremonial: Patrician Year celebrations - Hill of Slane - Army co-operation.		
Scope and Content	Request from John Kyne, Bishop of Meath, to Kevin Boland, Minister for Defence, for Defence Forces participation in ceremonies to be held on the Hill of Slane in connection with the Patrician Year on 2 July 1961, with reply advising that the request can be acceded to, and sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure in connection with the service.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1961		
Package Number	CR Files Box 012	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 154





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-36798 Part 2

File Title **Ceremonial: application for guards of honour from Army FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and Naval Service.**

Scope and Content Applications to the Department of Defence from various parties seeking the provision of guards of honour and other ceremonial honours to be rendered at public functions. Includes internal communications assessing applications and letters conveying decisions. Also includes event programmes, speeches delivered by the Minister, and letters expressing thanks.

Date (early) March 1962 Notes

Date (late) July 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 157

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-36798 Part 3

File Title **Ceremonial GQ: application for guards of honour from Army FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and Naval Service.**

Scope and Content Applications from various committees, clubs, organisations and others for the rendering of ceremonial honours at public events, with internal communications assessing the requests and correspondence communicating the final decisions. Includes booklet for Defence Forces Regulations Q. 10 Transport and Travelling, February 1957.

Date (early) May 1981 Notes

Date (late) September 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 013 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 158





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36798 Part 4		
File Title	Ceremonial GQ: application for guards of honour from Army, FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], and Naval Service.		
Scope and Content	Letters of application from various committees, local festivals, organisations etc. for the rendering military honours, including guards of honour, colour parties and army band performances at public events, with internal communications assessing applications, and letters communicating decisions.		
Date (early)	July 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 013	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 159

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36826		
File Title	Ceremonial: centenary of the birth of Fridtjof Nansen.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, on-forwarded from the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence, and subsequently to the Irish Red Cross Society, 25 Westland Row, Dublin 2, on the subject of the centenary of the birth of Nansen, with suggestion from the Department of Defence that the society may be interested in making an appropriate gesture to mark the occasion.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1961		
Package Number	CR Files Box 013	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 160





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Ceremonial: Congo - unveiling of memorial plaque at Arbour Hill; award of an Bonn Míleata Calmachta [Military Medal for Gallantry] agus an Bonn Seirbhíse Dearschna [Distinguished Service Medal]; and posthumous award of United Nations Service Medals.**

Scope and Content Papers dealing with administrative and ceremonial arrangements for the presentation on 8 November 1961 of ONUC [United Nations Operation in the Congo] medals to the next-of-kin of members of the Irish Contingent who died in the Niemba Ambush in the Congo in 1960, the presentation of An Bonn Míleata Calmachta [The Military Medal for Gallantry] to the next-of-kin of the late Trooper Anthony Browne, and the unveiling of a memorial plaque at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill. Also deals with arrangements for subsequent annual commemorative masses held at the same location, and arrangements for a ceremony for the presentation of Distinguished Service Medals to personnel for their service in the Congo, held 4 June 1968 at the Curragh Camp. Includes associated press releases and press cuttings. Also contains copy papers relating to the work of a Board of Officers established to examine and report on acts of bravery performed by members of the Irish Contingent serving with the UN in Congo with a view to making recommendations for the award of An Bonn Míleata Calmachta, compiled in the course of preparing a response to a query of 11 March 1967 from Imelda Gleeson, widow of the late Lieutenant Kevin Gleeson, who was killed in Niemba.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Finland.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Finland to Ireland.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-39113 Part 3		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of the review of contingents of Irish troops prior to departure for service with UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Speeches and messages from the Minister for Defence, Paddy O'Toole, later Michael J. Noonan, and Brian Lenihan, in the main, to members of the Permanent Defence Forces serving overseas.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 014	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 165

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-40251		
File Title	Ceremonial: commissioning ceremony - Air Corps Cadets, 1962.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the issuing of invitations, and sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure arising in connection with the provision of light refreshments to official guests at the ceremony.		
Date (early)	July 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1962		
Package Number	CR Files Box 015	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 166

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-40325		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Pakistan.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Pakistan to Ireland.		
Date (early)	August 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 015	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 167





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-40970		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - Danish Ambassadors.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Denmark to Ireland.		
Date (early)	November 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 015	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 168

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-41014		
File Title	Ceremonial: commissioning ceremony - NCOs, December 1962.		
Scope and Content	Administrative and ceremonial arrangements for commissioning ceremonies, dealing with invitations, approval of expenditure by the Department of Finance, and sanction sought in 1970 by the Department of Defence for an increase in the allowance per head in respect of the provision of light refreshments at the ceremonies for Army and Naval Cadets.		
Date (early)	November 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 015	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 169

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-41227		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of the credentials of the Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Federation of Malaysia.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Malaysia to Ireland.		
Date (early)	January 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 015	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 170





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-44096

File Title **Ceremonial: attendance of cadets at funeral of late President Kennedy in Washington, Samhain (November) 1963 - arrangements for visit.**

Scope and Content Sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure arising in connection with the attendance of an Army contingent at the funeral of the late President. Includes nominal roll of personnel attending.

Date (early) December 1963 Notes

Date (late) January 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 177

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-44309

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of the credentials of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Portugal.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Portugal to Ireland.

Date (early) January 1964 Notes

Date (late) November 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 178

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-46885

File Title **Ceremonial: 1916 commemoration ceremony, Arbour Hill - 1965.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements, including ceremonial order, invitations, and schedule of event, for the commemoration held at Arbour Hill on 12 May 1965.

Date (early) February 1965 Notes

Date (late) May 1965

Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 179





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46915		
File Title	Ceremonial: reception of HE [His Eminence] Cardinal Conway.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of the Taoiseach and the Department of Defence regarding the planning ceremonial arrangements for the return of William John Cardinal Conway (1913-1977) from Rome to Dublin on 2 March 1965.		
Date (early)	February 1965	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 016	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 180

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47456		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Australia.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Australia to Ireland.		
Date (early)	April 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 016	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 181

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48411		
File Title	Ceremonial: cadet commissioning ceremony, September 1965.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Military College, Department of Defence and Department of Finance in relation to administrative arrangements, including sanction for expenditure arising in connection with the ceremony.		
Date (early)	July 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 016	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 182





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49209		
File Title	Ceremonial: funeral of William Cosgrave, first President Executive Council.		
Scope and Content	Administrative and ceremonial arrangements, including payment of expenses, in connection with the State funeral provided for the late William Thomas Cosgrave (1880-1965).		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 186

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49336		
File Title	Ceremonial: invitation by Ceannt Commemoration letter to Cor. H. Byrne o/c West Command to unveil a plaque at the birthplace of Eamonn Ceannt in Ballymoe.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Ceannt Commemoration Committee and Colonel H. L. O'Broin for attendance at unveiling of plaque at the birthplace of Eamonn Ceannt in Ballymoe on 8 May 1966.		
Date (early)	December 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 187

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49406		
File Title	Ceremonial: military participation at funeral of Col. J. C. Fitzmaurice.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence relating to the provision of military funerals and approval of expenses by the Department of Finance for the late Colonel J. C. Fitzmaurice, former Officer Commanding the Air Corps, and the late Mr Frank Thornton, who held high military rank in the 'National Movement'.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 188





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49432		
File Title	Ceremonial: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising 1966 - draft speeches for An t-Uachtarán.		
Scope and Content	Includes draft speeches prepared by the Secretary General for delivery by the President of Ireland at the formal opening of the Garden of Remembrance on 11 April 1966, the closing military ceremony at the GPO [General Post Office] on 16 April 1966, and the unveiling of a memorial plaque at Arbour Hill on 24 April 1966.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 189

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49454		
File Title	Ceremonial: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising 1966 ceremonies at Kilmainham.		
Scope and Content	Request from Kilmainham Jail Management Committee for Defence Forces assistance a wreath-laying ceremony to be performed by an tUachtarán na hÉireann [the President of Ireland] at Kilmainham Jail on 10 April 1966. Includes a suggested outline for the ceremony prepared by the military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 190

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49504		
File Title	Ceremonial GQ: refund of expenses incurred by guard of honour awaiting arrival of distinguished persons.		
Scope and Content	Request for reimbursement from public funds for teas and sandwiches purchased for the guard of honour rendered at Dublin Airport on 6 October 1965, due to the diversion of flight as a result of foggy weather conditions.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 191





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49509		
File Title	Ceremonial: request by the Banna Strand Memorial Committee for a Corvette to present at ground breaking ceremony for Casement landing memorial.		
Scope and Content	Request by the committee for military assistance at a ground-breaking ceremony on 8 April 1966. Also contains a request for guard of honour, a pipe band and a Corvette to be anchored in the bay at Banna Strand on the occasion of the unveiling on Banna Strand of a memorial statue to Roger Casement on 30 September 1984.		
Date (early)	February 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 192

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49640		
File Title	Ceremonial: inauguration of the President, 25 Meitheamh (June) 1966.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, memoranda, and invitation lists in connection with administrative arrangements for the inauguration for a second term of President Éamon de Valera (1882-1975) on 25 June 1966. Includes list of matters requiring attention in advance of inauguration and detailed programme for the ceremony.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 193

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49679		
File Title	Ceremonial: Limerick 1916 commemoration ceremonies - proposals regarding visit of Corvette. Flight of military aircraft etc.		
Scope and Content	Request from Deputy Stephen Coughlan TD, to the Minister for Defence, for a Corvette to visit Limerick City, a flyover of aircraft, and the opening to visitors of Dún an tSairséalaigh [Sarsfield Barracks], to commemorate the 1916 Rising.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 194





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50425		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 commemoration ceremony - application by Conradh na Gaeilge for services of army band etc.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Conradh na Gaeilge regarding a request for musical facilities of army band on 23-24 July 1966 Campa Rinn Mhic Ghormáin [Gormanston Camp].		
Date (early)	July 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 198

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50437		
File Title	Ceremonial: unveiling of plaque in Kilcoole to commemorate landing of rifles from yacht 'Chota' - visit of Corvette.		
Scope and Content	Request from Cearbhall Ó Dálaigh for Naval Corvette to anchor off Kilcoole, County Wicklow, on 7 August 1966, on the occasion of the unveiling by An tAire Iompair agus Cumhachta [Department of Transport and Energy] of a plaque to commemorate the landing of rifles there on the 1 August 1914.		
Date (early)	July 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 199

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50673		
File Title	Ceremonial: cadet commissioning ceremony Sept 1966.		
Scope and Content	Includes list of invitees and RSVPs to attend the commissioning ceremony at Military College, the Curragh, County Kildare, on September 26 1966.		
Date (early)	August 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 200





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-50767

File Title **Ceremonial: unveiling of plaque on Howth Pier - application by Howth 1916 Commemoration Committee for co-operation of FCA and Slua Mhuirí.**

Scope and Content Request from Howth 1916 Commemoration Committee for contingents of an Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil [local defence force] and an Slua Muirí [naval reserve], together with a colour party and bugler, to take part in a ceremony at Howth on 18 September 1966, on the occasion of the unveiling of a plaque commemorating the landing of guns by the ship the Asgard in 1914.

Date (early) September 1966 Notes

Date (late) October 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 201

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-50862

File Title **Ceremonial: celebration of United Nations Day.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Defence, Department of Foreign Affairs and the Secretary General of the United Nations regarding observation of United Nations Day in Ireland. Concerns addressed include the status of the United Nations burial plot in Glasnevin Cemetery.

Date (early) May 1966 Notes

Date (late) July 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 202

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-51090

File Title **Ceremonial: unveiling by Minister of Defence of a commemorative plaque to Seán Heuston at Heuston station.**

Scope and Content Includes acceptance of an invitation from Dr C. S. Andrews, Chairman of CIE [Córas Iompair Éireann] to unveil the plaque, and short biography of Heuston to support the drafting of a speech for the occasion.

Date (early) July 1966 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 203





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51485		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony, 1967.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to administrative arrangements for 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony held 3 May 1967, including the issuing of invitations, and planning of seating arrangements.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 204

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51603		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of centenary of Fenian Rising, 1967.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of the Taoiseach and Department of Defence regarding arrangement of a ceremony at the Garden of Remembrance on 5 March 1967. Includes list of invitees and programme schedule for the event.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 205

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51681		
File Title	Ceremonial: command and staff graduation ceremonies at Colaiste Mileata.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the decision by Ceann Foirne [Chief of Staff] to hold an annual formal ceremony to present graduation certificates to officers who have successfully completed the command and staff course.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 206





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52010

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of Council of Europe award to Castlebar - application by Castlebar UDC [Urban District Council] for services of army band etc.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between Castlebar UDC and Department of Defence regarding the services of Army band of the Western Command at the Europe Day Celebrations in Castlebar to be held on 4 May 1967.

Date (early) March 1967 Notes

Date (late) February 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 207

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52952

File Title **Ceremonial: application for Army participation in Fenian commemoration at Mullinahone, County Tipperary.**

Scope and Content Request for Army participation in connection with the commemoration of the Fenian Rising on 27 August 1967, including attendance of the band of the Western Command and a contingent of 70 troops (all ranks) together with a colour party provided from Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.

Date (early) July 1967 Notes

Date (late) October 1967

Package Number CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 208

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-53176

File Title **Ceremonial: fenian commemoration - Mountbellew, County Galway - application for military participation (unveiling of plaque at birthplace of Col. Thomas Kelly.**

Scope and Content Representations from Senator Gerald Boland, 102 Howth Road, Clontarf, Dublin 3, to Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, concerning the unveiling of a plaque on a house in Mountbellew in which Thomas Kelly was born, with reply on behalf of the Minister, regretting that it would not be possible to arrange for the attendance of a suitable military attachment owing to the lack of a unit of An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil [local defence force] in Mountbellew or the immediate vicinity.

Date (early) September 1967 Notes

Date (late) September 1967

Package Number CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 209





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53177		
File Title	Ceremonial: Cadet commissioning ceremony, September 1967.		
Scope and Content	Contains list of invitees and RSVPs to attend the commissioning ceremony at Military College, the Curragh, County Kildare, on 25 September 1967.		
Date (early)	September 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 210

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54276		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of the John F. Kennedy Memorial Park at Slieve Coillte, County Wexford - Army co-operation.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Minister for Lands and Minister for Defence regarding Army participation in the ceremony to be opened by the President of Ireland on 29 May 1968, with a band and guard of honour made available to render honours on the occasion, and an Army band made available for a reception at the State Apartments, Dublin Castle on 28 May 1968.		
Date (early)	January 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 211

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54401		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1968.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements for the annual 1916 commemoration, including consideration of seating arrangements following a written complaint submitted by a general officer following the 1967 event. Includes list of the Judiciary as at April 1968. Also includes letter of complaint from Éamon de hÓir regarding the use of the English language, rather than Latin, at the 1968 ceremony.		
Date (early)	March 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 212





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55100		
File Title	Ceremonial: inclusion of a representative of the Dublin Brigade Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] on invitation lists for functions at which the Taoiseach is the host.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence relating to the approval of the President of the Dublin Brigade Old IRA to be included on invitation list for future ceremonies relating to Annual 1916 commemoration and any other commemoration ceremonies of a similar nature.		
Date (early)	June 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 213

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55187		
File Title	Ceremonial: centenary of the founding of CBS [Christian Brothers School], Brunswick Street, Dublin - application by PP [Past Pupils] Union for services of band, facilities at Arbour Hill.		
Scope and Content	Request from CBS the committee for permission to use the Church of the Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill, for a ceremony to be held on 2 February 1969, along with the provision of a military guard of honour and Army band, to commemorate the centenary of the founding of the school on 2 February 1929.		
Date (early)	June 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 214

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55389 Part 1		
File Title	Ceremonial: cadet commissioning ceremonies from 1968.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements for ceremonies in connection with the appointment to commissioned rank of Army, Air Corps and Naval cadets, including the issuing of invitations, and the processing of claims for entertainment allowances. Includes nominal rolls of commissioning classes.		
Date (early)	July 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 215





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56699		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony - 1969.		
Scope and Content	Includes an amendment to seating plan due to an oral complaint made by Mr Austin Keenan about the place allocated at the annual 1916 commemoration ceremony, Church of Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill, to relatives of men killed in 1916.		
Date (early)	May 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 216

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56699		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of Tivoli Development Scheme - application on behalf of Cork Harbour Commissioners for Corvette, naval guard of honour etc.		
Scope and Content	Request from Mr Dermot Breen, Public Relations Consultants Limited, engaged by the Cork Harbour Commissioners, for a Corvette to be provided to bring an Taoiseach from Cobh to berth, and a Naval Service guard of honour be provided at the wharf on 17 May 1969, for a ceremony marking the official opening of the first phase of the Tivoli Development Scheme.		
Date (early)	March 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 217

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58544		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of new married quarters at Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements for a reception to mark the handing over of six new houses at Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick, to military personnel and their families on 28 November 1969. Includes request for sanction of expenses for refreshments for the occasion.		
Date (early)	October 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 218





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-58909

File Title **Ceremonial: request on September 1969 for participation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and Slua Muirí [Naval Service Reserve] in ceremony of unveiling of plaque in Waterford to commemorate the composer William Vincent Wallace.**

Scope and Content Includes minute advising that, in light of possibility of legal action against a Mr Vincent O'Toole by Waterford Corporation, An Ceann Foirne feels it would not be advisable to involve the local FCA or Slua Muirí in the controversy.

Date (early) September 1969 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 219

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59070

File Title **Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1970.**

Scope and Content Includes ceremonial order, and list of judiciary for the purpose of issuing invitations, for the ceremony held on 6 May 1970.

Date (early) January 1970 Notes

Date (late) April 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 220

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59253

File Title **Ceremonial: unveiling of Francis Sheehy Skeffington memorial plaque at Cathal Brugha Barracks.**

Scope and Content Request from the Francis Sheehy Skeffington Memorial Committee for attendance of the Minister for Defence, and facilities of an Army bugler or piper to play the lament for the dead, at the unveiling ceremony for the plaque at the gate of Cathal Brugha Barracks on 1 April 1970.

Date (early) April 1968 Notes

Date (late) April 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 221





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59396		
File Title	Ceremonial: celebration of twenty fifth anniversary of the United Nations - 1970.		
Scope and Content	Deals with administrative arrangements for the unveiling at the UN plot, Glasnevin Cemetery on 2 November 1970, of a tablet dedicated to the Irish troops who died in service with the UN. Includes letter of complaint from the Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen at the lack of invitations extended to their National Executive, and correspondence between military authorities in relation to a request from the parents of Corporal Michael McGuinn, killed in Niemba in 1960, to be issued with invitations to any future ceremonies commemorating the ambush.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 222

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59778		
File Title	Ceremonial: suggestion that annual 1916 commemoration ceremony be held in Kilmainham Gaol.		
Scope and Content	Minute regarding representations made by the Parliamentary Secretary, Mr O'Malley, on behalf of Mr Dan Stevenson, that Kilmainham Jail which was restored, would be a more suitable venue for the annual 1916 commemoration ceremony than Arbour Hill.		
Date (early)	April 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 223





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60383		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of Council of Europe's flag of honour to both UDC - services of Army band, Naval guard of honour etc.		
Scope and Content	Request from Cobh UDC [Urban District Council] to J. Cronin, Minister for Defence, for a party of Naval personnel and the band of Southern Command to render honours at the public ceremony to be held on 23 July 1970 in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Park.		
Date (early)	July 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 224

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61054		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of the 50th anniversary of Anglo-Irish Truce - 1921.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the question of State commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the Anglo-Irish Truce. Includes letter of 23 November 1970 from Sean F. Lemass, 26 Hillside Drive, Castle Park, Rathfarnham, Dublin to An Taoiseach, Jack Lynch, noting 'As you know, subsequent anniversaries in the next year and in the following year will be much more controversial. There is however, no controversy about the Truce, and it would probably be wise for the Government to make a big celebration of this event so as to enable them to ignore other subsequent and divisive events'. File includes papers arising from the work of a committee established by the Taoiseach to organise the commemorations, which included a State reception in Dublin Castle and ceremony held at the Garden of Remembrance on 10 and 11 July 1971 respectively.		
Date (early)	November 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 225





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61898		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1971.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including ceremonial order, for the annual ceremony which was held on 5 May 1971. Includes list of judiciary for the purpose of issuing invitations.		
Date (early)	March 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 226

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62818		
File Title	Ceremonial: ceremonial opening of Pairc Bhreacáin, Eoghanacht, Inis Mór, Aran Islands. Request for Army instruments, flag and Army cooperation in flag raising ceremony.		
Scope and Content	Letter of invitation to the Minister for Defence, with request for military facilities to mark the ceremonial opening of the playing field/park on 25 July 1971.		
Date (early)	July 1971	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 227

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63344		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of 25th anniversary of the formation of the FCA.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements for commemorations to mark the 25th anniversary of the formation of the FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], with ceremonies held on 7 November 1971 in Cork, Athlone and Dublin, and awards of second bar issued to those holders of An Bonn Seirbhise who completed twenty-five years' effective service in the FCA. File includes speech delivered by Jerry Cronin, Minister for Defence, in Collins Barracks, Cork, to mark the occasion.		
Date (early)	March 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 018	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 228





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64053		
File Title	Ceremonial: St Patrick's Day presentation of shamrock by An Taoiseach, Minister of State etc. from 1972.		
Scope and Content	Request by Major-General T. L. Ó' Cearbhaill, Ceann Foirne, for the attendance of An Taoiseach to present shamrock at Dún Uí Choileáin, County Cork, on St Patrick's Day, 1972. Includes programme for the ceremony and speech delivered by An Taoiseach at Dún Uí Choileáin, by the Parliamentary Secretary at Dún Chostúim, and by the Minister for Defence at Campa Mhic Ghearailt, County Cork.		
Date (early)	February 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 019	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 232

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64482		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the handing over of the Curragh Camp to Irish troops on 16 May 1922.		
Scope and Content	Note concerning query received by telephone from a Michael Denieffe, regarding the question of holding a commemoration ceremony of the 50th anniversary of the handing over of the Curragh Camp to Irish troops on 16 May 1922, with reply from departmental minute containing draft reply indicating that the general attitude of the Government to official commemorations of events in the period following the Truce, including the Civil War period, had already been made clear.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 019	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 233





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 1		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence during visits to summer camps, units of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], and for the presentation of commissions to newly appointed officers and cadets of the FCA.		
Date (early)	January 1972	Notes	*Replace file cover
Date (late)	December 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 019	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 234

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 2		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence on the occasion of visits to military camps, summer camp, units of the FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], at prize giving ceremonies, shooting competitions of the Defence Forces, and for the presentation of commissions to newly appointed officers and cadets of the FCA.		
Date (early)	December 1974	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 019	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 235





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 3		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence during visits to military barracks, summer camps of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], at prize giving ceremonies, shooting competitions of the Defence Forces, the opening of new military facilities, and the presentation of commissions to new appointed officers of the FCA. Also included is a speech addressed to the Irish Institute of Training Managers, Galway.		
Date (early)	September 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 019	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 236

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 4		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for drafting of same, delivered by Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy, during visits to FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] summer camps, at prize giving ceremonies, commissioning ceremonies, cookery competitions, at the opening of new military facilities, and at the official ceremony for the launching of LE Aishling on 3 October 1979.		
Date (early)	November 1979	Notes	*loose files
Date (late)	November 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 020	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 237





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 5		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence during visits to summer camps of FCA (Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil), at prize giving ceremonies and commissioning ceremonies for officers, at the commissioning ceremony for Naval Service vessel LE Aishling on 21 May 1980, visit to Finner camp, Donegal, in July 1980, and on the occasion of the presentation of distinguished service medals to members of the Defence Forces on September 1980.		
Date (early)	November 1979	Notes	*Fragile- torn file cover
Date (late)	November 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 020	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 238

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 6		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches and messages for print by Minister for Defence, Mr Sylvester Barrett, and later Mr James Tully, addressing members of the Defence Forces on the occasion of visiting military posts and camps, the opening of new barrack facilities, and the commissioning of cadets to officers, among others. Includes proposed itineraries, event programmes, and other background papers.		
Date (early)	November 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 020	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 239





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 7		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches and messages for print by Minister for Defence, Mr Patrick Power, and later Mr Patrick Cooney, addressing members of the Defence Forces on the occasion of the commissioning of cadets to officers, on the presentation of Leaving Certificates to NCOs, on the opening of new barrack facilities, on the presentation of prizes for the All Army Shooting Competitions of the PDF, among others. Includes background briefing papers for the Minister.		
Date (early)	March 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 021	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 240

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 8		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches by Minister for Defence, Mr Patrick Cooney, addressing members of the Defence Forces on the occasion of the commissioning of cadets to officers, the presentation of Military Medals for Gallantry, the opening of new barrack facilities, the presentation of prizes for the All Army Shooting Competitions of the PDF, and the commissioning and naming of Naval Service patrol vessel LE Eithne, among others. Includes background briefing papers for the Minister.		
Date (early)	April 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 021	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 241





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64821 Part 9		
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.		
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for drafting of same, delivered by Minister Patrick Cooney, and later, Minister Paddy O'Toole, and Minister Michael J. Noonan, on the occasion of the commissioning of members of the FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] at Collins Barracks, the celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Band of the Western Command, the presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to members of the Naval Service, the commissioning of Army Cadets at the Military College, Curragh Camp, the presentation of prizes for the FCA Shooting Competitions at the Curragh Camp, visits to summer camps, the presentation of cookery prizes, and the opening of new barrack facilities, among others.		
Date (early)	December 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 021	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 242

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64978		
File Title	Ceremonial: participation of the Defence Forces in ceremonies to commemorate events which occurred during the Civil War period.		
Scope and Content	Requests from various parties for Defence Forces participation at ceremonies, with replies on behalf of the Minister for Defence denying the applications. Includes guidance issued by the military authorities, with the possibility in mind that such applications may be received from Old IRA and kindred organisations, stating the official view that 'it would not be appropriate to have any commemoration of any of the events which were part of the aftermath of the Treaty, up to and including the Civil War'.		
Date (early)	April 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 243





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65059		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the death of Dick Barrett.		
Scope and Content	Request for the Taoiseach to give graveside oration to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the death of Dick Barrett and to attend a Fianna Fáil Cumann social in Clonakilty after the event on 8 December 1972. Includes draft of speech to be delivered at the event.		
Date (early)	July 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 244

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65368		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1973		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial arrangements for the event to be held on 2 May 1973, including programme, invitations and seating plans.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 245

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65614		
File Title	Ceremonial: ceremonies to mark Irish entry into European Economic Community [EEC] - Army cooperation.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry from Senator Neville Keery regarding Army participation in New Year's Eve ceremonies to mark Ireland's entry into the EEC, with response to confirm that arrangements have already been made by the State to mark the occasion which do not provide for Army participation.		
Date (early)	November 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 246





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68850		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Russia.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Russia to Ireland.		
Date (early)	May 1974	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 250

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69090		
File Title	Ceremonial: official opening of Cadet school, Renmore Barracks, Galway.		
Scope and Content	Includes ceremonial order and invitations for official opening of new student officer/cadet wing at Dún uí Mhaoilíosa, Renmore, County Galway, held on 3 October 1974.		
Date (early)	June 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 251

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69105		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Lebanon.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with administrative arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Lebanon to Ireland.		
Date (early)	July 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 252





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-70200

File Title **Ceremonial: Inauguration of the President 19/12/1974.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial arrangements for the inauguration of Cearbhall Ó Dálaigh (1911-1978) as the fifth President of Ireland on 19 December 1974.

Date (early) November 1974 Notes

Date (late) January 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 253

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-70637

File Title **Ceremonial: celebration of the bicentenary of the birth of Daniel O'Connell on 6th August 1975.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements for military participation in the form of a guard of honour and musical performance by the Band of the Curragh Training Camp at the official opening of Derrynane National Park on 6 August 1975, where the President is to take part at the opening ceremony including the planting of a tree.

Date (early) February 1975 Notes

Date (late) July 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 254

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-70640

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Israel.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Israel to Ireland.

Date (early) February 1975 Notes

Date (late) September 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 255





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70794		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Singapore.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Singapore to Ireland.		
Date (early)	March 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 256

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70814		
File Title	Ceremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill Commemoration Ceremony 1975.		
Scope and Content	Contains ceremonial order and RSVPs for the annual ceremony to be held on 7 May 1975.		
Date (early)	March 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 257

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70851		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Hall at Navan, County Meath.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including the issuing of invitations, and organisation of entertainment, a luncheon and transport, for the occasion of the opening of the new FCA Hall at Flower Hill, Navan, County Meath, on 1 June 1975. Includes copy of the speech delivered by Mr Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence.		
Date (early)	March 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 022	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 258





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71193		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Tunisia.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Tunisia to Ireland.		
Date (early)	June 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 023	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 259

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71383		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Egypt.		
Scope and Content	Protocols of presentation, ceremonial orders and other papers concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Egypt to Ireland.		
Date (early)	July 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 023	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 260





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72910 Part 1		
File Title	1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremonies, 1976-1986.		
Scope and Content	Administrative and ceremonial arrangements for the annual commemoration, covering event programming, issuing of invitations, seating arrangements, advertisement of the event, and sanction for expenditure incurred.		
Date (early)	April 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 023	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 264

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72910 Part 2		
File Title	1916 Arbour Hill Commemoration Ceremonies 1976.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from part 1.		
Date (early)	July 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 024	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 265

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73551		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Hall at Westport, County Mayo.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial arrangements for the occasion of the opening of a new FCA Hall at Pinewoods on 10 September 1976. Includes speech delivered by Mr Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence, to mark the occasion.		
Date (early)	July 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 024	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 266





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74360		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of new barracks in Monaghan.		
Scope and Content	List of invitees and RSVPs in connection with the occasion of the opening of a new military barracks on 13 December 1976.		
Date (early)	November 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 024	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 270

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74475		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Thailand.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Thailand to Ireland.		
Date (early)	September 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 024	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 271

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74865		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Poland.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Poland to Ireland.		
Date (early)	February 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 024	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 272





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75191		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Hungary.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Hungary to Ireland.		
Date (early)	April 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 024	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 273

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75477		
File Title	Ceremonial: placing of plaque by naval delegation from Argentina on monument erected to Admiral Brown at Foxford.		
Scope and Content	Includes programme of events for the visit on 21 June 1977 of a naval delegation from Argentina to commemorate Admiral Brow, founder of the Argentine Army.		
Date (early)	June 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 274

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75921		
File Title	Ceremonial: launching of vessel LE Eimear.		
Scope and Content	Invitations, guest list and speech delivered by Robert Molloy, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the commissioning of the patrol vessel LE Emer, and the commissioning of Naval Service Cadets at the Naval Base Haulbowline, County Cork, on 18 January 1978.		
Date (early)	August 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 275





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76194		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of new National School for boys at Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Deals with various efforts to have the school, which was occupied in 1977, officially opened.		
Date (early)	June 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 276

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76198		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Yugoslavia.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials from Ambassadors of Yugoslavia to Ireland.		
Date (early)	September 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 277

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76512		
File Title	Ceremonial: celebration of the centenary of the birth of Padraig Pearse, 10 November 1979.		
Scope and Content	Minutes, memoranda and reports of inter-departmental working group on Padraig Pearse commemoration concerning the projects to be delivered to mark the centenary.		
Date (early)	November 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 278





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77384		
File Title	Opening of men's club, Dun Uí Mhaoiliosa, Galway.		
Scope and Content	Includes programme for ministerial visit to be held on 15 May 1978 in connection with the event.		
Date (early)	April 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 282

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79701		
File Title	Ceremonial: launching of LE Aoife.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for ceremonial for launch of the vessel, and for the commissioning of six Naval Service Cadets, held at the Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 29 November 1979, including the issuing of invitations and application for sanction for expenditure in connection with the ceremony.		
Date (early)	October 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 283

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80439		
File Title	Ceremonial: arrangements for return of Cardinal O'Fiaich to this country after his elevation to Cardinal.		
Scope and Content	Includes minutes of a meeting held on 25 June 1979 at the Department of the Taoiseach to discuss arrangements for ceremonial return on 6 July 1979.		
Date (early)	June 1979	Notes	*loose files
Date (late)	July 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 284





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-80778

File Title **Ceremonial: launching of LE Aisling.**

Scope and Content Includes speech by Mr Robert Molloy, Minister for Defence, to mark occasion of the launching of LE Aishling at Verolme Cork Dockyard on 3 October 1979, and speech by Minister for Defence, Mr Pádraig Faulkner, on the occasion of the commissioning of Naval Service patrol vessel LE Aishling at Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 21 May 1980.

Date (early) August 1979 Notes

Date (late) May 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 025 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 285

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-80779

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Tanzania.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Tanzania to Ireland.

Date (early) June 1979 Notes

Date (late) June 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 286

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-81404

File Title **Ceremonial: request by the President's Office for the services of Military Police in connection with the European Council Summit.**

Scope and Content Includes reply on behalf of the Minister for Defence, advising that four Military Police Officers will be made available at Áras an Uachtaráin [official residence of the President of Ireland] from noon to 4pm, as requested.

Date (early) November 1979 Notes *file in Irish

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 287





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81927		
File Title	Ceremonial: official opening of new buildings Gormanston Camp.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy of speech given by Minister for Defence, Mr Padraig Faulkner, on the opening of new billet accommodation at Gormanston Camp, County Meath, on 16 June 1980. Also includes copies of speeches from earlier Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy, on the commissioning of LE Aoife and opening of new airstrip and billet accommodation at Finner Camp, County Donegal.		
Date (early)	March 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 288

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82297		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Iraq.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Iraq to Ireland.		
Date (early)	May 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 289

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82408		
File Title	Ceremonial: application for guards of honour to render honours to the Blessed Sacrament.		
Scope and Content	Deals with a request from the organising committee, Parish of Holy Family, for the provision of a guard of honour to at Corpus Christi presentation on 5 June 1980.		
Date (early)	May 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 290





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82877		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of the Ambassador to the Peoples Republic of China.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of China to Ireland.		
Date (early)	September 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 291

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-83323		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Mexico.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Mexico to Ireland.		
Date (early)	November 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 292

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-83711		
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of Dungannon Convention and Grattan's Parliament bi-centenary.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Department of the Taoiseach and associated papers regarding the views of an inter-departmental committee on options for commemorating Dungannon Convention and Grattan's Parliament bi-centenary.		
Date (early)	January 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 293





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84287		
File Title	Ceremonial: annual mass and wreath laying ceremony in Kilmainham Jail on Easter Sunday organised by the Kilmainham Jail Museum Committee.		
Scope and Content	Contains requests from the Board of Kilmainham Jail Museum Committee for military presence at commemoration ceremony to include bugler and drummer to sound the Royal Salute in the chapel and Last Post and Reveille in the execution yard.		
Date (early)	July 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 294

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84402		
File Title	Ceremonial: official opening of new Married Quarters at Renmore Barracks, Galway.		
Scope and Content	Includes guest list and speech delivered by Mr Sylvester Barrett, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the opening of new married quarters at Dún Uí Mhaoilíosa [Renmore Barracks], Galway, on 18 May 1981.		
Date (early)	May 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 295

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84445		
File Title	Ceremonial: official opening of new FCA Headquarters in the Industrial Estate, Kilrush, Co. Clare.		
Scope and Content	Includes guest list and invitations for the opening of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Headquarters in the Kilrush Industrial Estate.		
Date (early)	May 1981	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 296





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84446		
File Title	Ceremonial: official opening of new FCA headquarters in the Industrial Estate, Gort Road, Ennis, County Clare.		
Scope and Content	Contains invitations, guest list and text of speech given by Mr Sylvester Barrett, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the opening of An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil on 23 May 1981.		
Date (early)	May 1981	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 297

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84449		
File Title	Ceremonial: commissioning ceremony - presentation of commission to Dr M. Flanagan BM BCH BAO, Medical Officer (Non Specialist) in the Army Medical Corps.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial arrangements for the presentation of commission to Captain Margaret Mary Flanagan at McKee Barracks on 21 May 1981. Includes speech delivered by Mr Sylvester Barrett TD, Minister for Defence, on the occasion.		
Date (early)		Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 298

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85334		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of German Democratic Republic.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the German Democratic Republic to Ireland.		
Date (early)	October 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 299





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85110		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of commission to 0/9247 Lt P. F. Nolan, Technical Officer in Army School of Music.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial arrangements in connection with the presentation of a commission to Bandsman Patrick Nolan, Southern Command Band, at a ceremony held at Collins Barracks, Cork on 3 September 1981 .		
Date (early)	August 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 300

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85335		
File Title	Ceremonial: 25th anniversary of the Naas Apprenticeship School.		
Scope and Content	Papers compiled in response to an enquiry by the Minister for Defence as to plans to mark the occasion of the 25th anniversary. Includes minute from Lieutenant Colonel S. Doolan, Army Apprentice School, outlining details of the formal celebration held on 2 July 1981, and plans for a function limited to former apprentices and staff to be held on 8 October 1981. Also included is a copy of a souvenir brochure produced for the occasion.		
Date (early)	July 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 301





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-86087		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Saudi Arabia.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Saudi Arabia to Ireland. Also contains departmental memo of 19 October 1983 noting a call received from Sean Donlon, Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs, requesting that the military authorities provide appropriate ceremonial on the departure of the Saudi Crown Prince from Ireland, following his official visit with the purpose of signing a trade agreement.		
Date (early)	February 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 302

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-86369		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Venezuela.		
Scope and Content	Warning orders, ceremonial orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials of Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Venezuela to Ireland.		
Date (early)	March 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 303





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-86732		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of new catering complex, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the official opening of cookhouse and dining hall at the barracks on 2 June 1982, including list of proposed invitees, RSVPs, draft speech to be delivered by the Minister for Defence, Patrick Power, and details of expenses arising in connection with the event.		
Date (early)	May 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 304

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-87025		
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of new billet block at Haulbowline, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the official opening of the billet block on 22 July 1982, including list of proposed invitees, general programme for the event, RSVPs, draft speech to be delivered by the Minister for Defence, Patrick Power TD, and details of expenses arising in connection with the event.		
Date (early)	June 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 305

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-87287		
File Title	Ceremonial: celebration to mark 60th anniversary of the founding of the Air Corps.		
Scope and Content	Sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure arising in connection with the 60th anniversary celebratory reunion held on 4 September 1982 at Casement Aerodrome.		
Date (early)	August 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 306





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-87391

File Title **Ceremonial: opening of band room and married quarters at Cathal Brugha Barracks, Dublin.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning the official opening of a new band room and married quarters at the barracks by the Minister for Defence, Mr Paddy Power, on 11 October 1982. Includes lists of proposed guests, general programme for the event, and speech delivered by the Minister.

Date (early) August 1982 Notes

Date (late) December 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 027 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 307

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-88096

File Title **Presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Morocco.**

Scope and Content Protocol for presentation, ceremonial order, warning order, curriculum vitae, and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by the Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Morocco to Ireland.

Date (early) October 1982 Notes

Date (late) August 1992

Package Number CR Files Box 027 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 308

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-88712

File Title **Presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Zambia.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols for presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by the Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Zambia to Ireland.

Date (early) April 1983 Notes

Date (late) January 1993

Package Number CR Files Box 027 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 309





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88911 Part 1		
File Title	Ceremonial: requests from various groups for colour parties and marching bodies.		
Scope and Content	Requests from various parties to the Department of Defence for Defence Forces participation in public events, including local festivals, parades, and commemorative ceremonies. Includes internal minutes assessing the applications and letters of reply conveying decisions.		
Date (early)	April 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 310

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90007		
File Title	Commemoration parades - Old IRA - loan of rifles etc.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from applications for Defence Forces participation at Old IRA commemorative ceremonies, including request from the Kilmichael Commemoration Committee, seeking loan of guns and blank ammunition for a ceremony to be held on 27 November 1983, the application denied as a result of the involvement of Gerry Adams, President of Sinn Féin, in the event.		
Date (early)	November 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 311





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90420		
File Title	Ceremonial: suggested commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Volunteer Force.		
Scope and Content	Communications between the Department of Defence, the Department of the Taoiseach and military authorities regarding administrative arrangements for a reception at Collins Barracks, Dublin, and commemorative ceremony at the Garden of Remembrance, held 29-30 September 1984 respectively, to celebrate the Golden Jubilee of the foundation of the Volunteer Force. Includes minutes of meetings of the National Commemoration Committee established to arrange appropriate ceremonies for the occasion, discussions regarding the question of awarding Jubilee or Commemorative Medals to ex-members of the Force as part of the commemoration, and details of expenditure arising in connection with the events.		
Date (early)	January 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 312

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-91590		
File Title	ONE [Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen and Women] national commemoration day celebrations.		
Scope and Content	Concerns discussions between the Department of Defence, Adjutant-General's Branch, and ONE regarding a proposal by the latter to hold an ecumenical service on 9 September 1984 at the Sacred Heart Church, Arbour Hill, to commemorate Irishmen and Irishwomen who have died in the service of their country and in the cause of peace. Includes briefing memo noting advice provided to the Office of the Taoiseach on postponement of the event, and second thoughts among ONE as to whether the ceremony should go ahead.		
Date (early)	August 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 313





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92107		
File Title	Commissioning: naming of P31 LE Eithne.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning arrangements for the official naming and commissioning ceremony for the vessel to be held at the Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 7 December 1984, including proposed list of guests, general programme for the event, ceremonial order for honours to be rendered, draft speech to be delivered by the Minister for Defence, Patrick Cooney TD, and details of expenditure arising in connection with the event.		
Date (early)	September 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 314

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92751		
File Title	Ceremonial: enquiry regarding the use of a pace stick and regimental drill cane in the Defence Forces.		
Scope and Content	Questionnaire from the Director of Ceremonial, Canadian Department of National Defence, seeking information in regards to a compilation of the history of the military pace-stick and regimental drill cane as used in armies around the world, with departmental response outlining practice in the Defence Forces, noting that pace sticks were used at one time by a section of the military, and swagger canes issued as part of kit to all ranks from 1926 to the mid 1950's.		
Date (early)	November 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 315

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92856		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador of Zimbabwe.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with the presentation of credentials of Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Zimbabwe to Ireland.		
Date (early)	May 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 316





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-92857

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador of Syria.**

Scope and Content Form alerting GOC Eastern Command Director of Army School of the planned presentation of letter of Credence by Dr Loutof Allah Haydar.

Date (early) May 1985 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 317

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-94260

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Cyprus.**

Scope and Content Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with the presentation of letters of credentials of Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Cyprus to Ireland.

Date (early) October 1985 Notes

Date (late) November 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 318

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-94655

File Title **Ceremonial: request by Galway Corporation for the provision of a gun salute.**

Scope and Content Request to the Minister for Defence for gun salute to be provided on the occasion of the upgrading of Galway City to the status of County Borough on 1 January 1986, with reply advising that it is possible to accede to the request.

Date (early) December 1985 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 319





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94935		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador of the Republic of Sudan.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with the presentation of letters of credentials of Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Sudan to Ireland.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 320

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95619		
File Title	Presentation of credentials by Ambassador Designate of Jordan.		
Scope and Content	Protocols of presentation, ceremonial orders and other papers concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Jordan to Ireland.		
Date (early)	May 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 321

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-96779		
File Title	Ceremonial: addresses by An Taoiseach and the Minister to senior officers and command and staff courses.		
Scope and Content	Proposed drafts of speech to be delivered by An Taoiseach, Garret FitzGerald, during his visit to the Military College on 18 November 1986. Also included is a booklet entitled 'The Military College Curragh Camp' detailing the courses available in the command and staff school for career development.		
Date (early)	October 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 322





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	2258-88		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Ambassador Designate of the Sultanate of Oman.		
Scope and Content	Protocols of presentation, warning orders, ceremonial orders and other papers concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Sultanate of Oman to Ireland.		
Date (early)	October 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 326

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1769-89		
File Title	Ceremonial: proposed attendance of military personnel at the ceremony for the opening of the Irish College in Paris.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements in connection with the attendance of a ceremonial party at the opening of the refurbished college on the weekend of the 7 October 1989. Deals with queries raised by the Department regarding subsistence claims submitted in respect of the personnel involved in the ceremonial duties.		
Date (early)	September 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 327

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0575-1990		
File Title	Ceremonial: Army ceremonial on the occasion of meetings of the European Council 1990 - Department of The Taoiseach.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of the Taoiseach, the Department of Defence and military authorities concerning arrangements for Defence Forces ceremonial on the occasion of European Council meetings.		
Date (early)	March 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 328





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code 1327-1990

File Title **Ceremonial: opening of O'Neill Barracks, Cavan.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements for the official opening of the barracks on 14 September 1990, including lists of invitees, draft speech to be delivered by An Tánaiste and Minister for Defence, Brian Lenihan TD, ceremonial order, and details of expenses incurred.

Date (early) September 1990 Notes

Date (late) November 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 329

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code 1447-1990

File Title **Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador of Malta.**

Scope and Content Warning order, ceremonial order, protocol of presentation, curriculum vitae and other papers concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Malta to Ireland.

Date (early) October 1990 Notes

Date (late) September 1992

Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 330

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code 006DOD-2-1991

File Title **Ceremonial: military participation in connection with the unveiling of UN Memorial.**

Scope and Content Papers relating to the erection of a memorial plaque to personnel who died through service with the United Nations to be mounted on the North Wall of the Sacred Heart Church, Arbour Hill, on 1 March 1991, including arrangements for ceremonial honours to be rendered at the official unveiling.

Date (early) December 1990 Notes

Date (late) March 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 331





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	007DOD-2-1991		
File Title	Ceremonial: military participation at the inauguration of the President of Ireland, 3 December 1990.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of the Taoiseach, the Department of Defence and military authorities concerning arrangements for Defence Forces participation in the inauguration ceremony of Mary Robinson as the seventh Uachtarán na hÉireann [President of Ireland] at Dublin Castle. Includes draft programme and ceremonial order for the occasion.		
Date (early)	October 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 332

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0740-1991		
File Title	Ceremonial: elevation to Cardinal of Bishop C. Daly on 5-7-91.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for ceremonial honours for the arrival of Cardinal Daly in Dublin on his return from Rome, including a Lieutenant's guard of honour, a Lieutenant's escort of honour and the attendance of Military Police at the airport.		
Date (early)	July 1991	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 333

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0954-1991		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Bulgaria.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial order, warning order and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Stivan Stanchez, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Bulgaria to Ireland.		
Date (early)	August 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 334





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1176-1991		
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - Romania.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial order, warning order and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Sergiu Celao, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Romania to Ireland.		
Date (early)	October 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 335

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1536-1991		
File Title	Ceremonial: request from 1916-1921 Club for military assistance at unveiling of plaque on Henry Street, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to the Minister for Defence to attend, and request for the rendering of ceremonial honours, at the unveiling of a plaque on 21 Henry Street to commemorate the signing of the Proclamation of Independence [1916 Proclamation], with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request.		
Date (early)	October 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 336

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-8299		
File Title	Horses: insurance of horses		
Scope and Content	Letter from Coyle Hamilton Insurance to the Department of Defence proposing insurance of Army horses, with reply advising that insurance is only sought when property is leased, loaned or hired out to private organisation and it is the person to whom the property is lent who must pay the insurance.		
Date (early)	July 1976	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 029	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 337





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-31119		
File Title	Horse shows: Kilmallock Horse Shows		
Scope and Content	Letter concerning entry, result form and report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School in connection with the show held 24 May 1974.		
Date (early)	May 1974	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 029	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 338

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-34081		
File Title	Horse shows: Ballinamore Agricultural Industrial Society, Ballinamore, County Leitrim		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1962-1963. Includes letters concerning entry with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	January 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 029	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 339

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-43462		
File Title	Horse shows: Piltown Iverk Farming Society from 1961.		
Scope and Content	Invitations and representation for attendance and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1967, 1970. Includes letters concerning entry with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, society revenue accounts, and programmes for the shows held 1961, 1965 and 1967.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	October 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 029	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 340





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-60087

File Title **Equitation: Equitation School restriction of activities during period of emergency.**

Scope and Content Deals with policy concerning the ceasing of activities of the school during the emergency period, with a select number of horses retained and put to grass, the majority of the personnel of the school released for ordinary military duty, and An Marc Sluagh [Mounted Escort] reduced to a maintenance staff. Includes proceedings and findings of a board of assembly convened by the Quartermaster General for the purpose of selecting and reporting on class 1 horses to be retained on army strength, and details of the results of the sale. Also deals with the re-establishment of the Army School of Equitation in December 1945 following the ceasing of hostilities, and the revision/re-write of Defence Forces Regulations so as to conform to new policy laid down for the school.

Date (early) September 1939 Notes Fragile.

Date (late) October 1993

Package Number CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 341

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-62218

File Title **Horse shows: Tralee Summer Show Carnival Horse Jumping Competitions.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1963. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) February 1963 Notes

Date (late) September 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 342

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-79043

File Title **Horses: purchase of horses for Department of Justice by Army buyers.**

Scope and Content Concerns purchase of a draught horse for use in farm work at Portlaoise Prison.

Date (early) January 1969 Notes

Date (late) June 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 343





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-86119 Part 3		
File Title	Horses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.		
Scope and Content	Deals with disposal of class 1 and class 2 horses deemed unfit to work by sale either for flesh value and humane destruction, or re-homing by the Army Equitation School. Includes tenders received, and authorisations to collect.		
Date (early)	January 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 030	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 344

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-86119 Part 4		
File Title	Horses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 2/86119 Part 3.		
Date (early)	December 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 030	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 345

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-86119 Part 5		
File Title	Horses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 2/86119 Part 4.		
Date (early)	April 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 030	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 346





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-86119 Part 6		
File Title	Horses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 2/86119 Part 5.		
Date (early)	January 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 030	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 347

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-94876		
File Title	Horse shows: Kilkenny Agricultural Society, Kilkenny.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1963. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	January 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 348

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-97536		
File Title	Horse shows: Tipperary Horse Show - Army Jumping Team.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1964. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	May 1963	Notes	Note on cover indicates file is split.
Date (late)	July 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 349





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-97565		
File Title	Horse shows: Virginia Agricultural Show Society.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1964. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, and show programme for the year 1963 and 1964.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	Note on cover indicates file is split.
Date (late)	September 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 350

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-97666		
File Title	Horse shows: Roscommon 1946.		
Scope and Content	Invitations and representations on behalf of the show committee for the attendance of an Army Equitation Team, with papers arising from participation in the shows held 1976 and 1979, including entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	June 1970	Notes	Note on cover indicates file is split.
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 351

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-98106		
File Title	Horse show: Mullingar Show.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1963. Includes show programmes, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, and claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances, in connection with the events.		
Date (early)	August 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 352





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-98877		
File Title	Horse shows: Gorey, County Wexford.		
Scope and Content	Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at Gorey Agricultural Society Show, 1963-1979. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, arrangements for transportation, show reports, and claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances, in connection with the events.		
Date (early)	May 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 356

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-98925 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: Ballinasloe.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to and Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Ballinasloe show from 1964. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, expense claims for travelling and subsistence allowances, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge/Administrative Officer, Army Equitation School.		
Date (early)	February 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 357

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-98926 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: Claremorris Agricultural Society, Claremorris.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to, and papers arising from, attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Claremorris show from 1963. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, expense claims, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge/Administrative Officer, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	February 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 031	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 358





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-99050

File Title Horse shows: Strokestown Show.

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1970. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses, expense claims, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) August 1946 Notes

Date (late) September 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 359

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-99207

File Title Horse shows: Loughrea Agricultural Show from 1946.

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses, expense claims, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) August 1964 Notes

Date (late) August 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 360

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-99517 Part 2

File Title Horses: hunting of Equitation School horses.

Scope and Content Requests from the Officer in Charge, Army Equitation School, in connection with arrangements for hunting season, including issuing of imprest for 'field money'. Includes particulars of riders and horses taking part, and reports on hunts attended.

Date (early) June 1963 Notes

Date (late) July 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 361





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-2-99517 Part 3		
File Title	Horses: hunting of Equitation School horses.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 2/99517 Part 2.		
Date (early)	October 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 362

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-2290		
File Title	Horse shows: Western Agricultural Show, Tubbercurry, County Sligo.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1965. Includes report of the show noting the withdrawal of a horse before the competition due to consideration of a fence likely to cause injury to a horse, with subsequent invitations to attend the show turned down.		
Date (early)	September 1962	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	July 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 363

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-2553		
File Title	Horse shows: Fermoy Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1970. Includes programme booklet for the show.		
Date (early)	July 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 364





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-4240		
File Title	Equitation School costing 1947-.		
Scope and Content	Includes details of personnel serving with the Equitation School, rates of pay, costs associated with the purchase and upkeep of horses, and appropriations in aid including show prizes, and sale of manure and cast horses.		
Date (early)	June 1963	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	December 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 365

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-4611		
File Title	Horse show: Kildare Hunt Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1965, 1967, and 1971-1975. Includes results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge of the Equitation School.		
Date (early)	August 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 366

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-4838 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: Nenagh Annual Show.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1969, with all previous and subsequent invitations declined. Includes results forms and show report by the Officer in Charge of the Equitation School, and programme booklets for the shows.		
Date (early)	April 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 367





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5144		
File Title	Horse shows: Galway 8-9 September 1948 - attendance of Army Team.		
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Galway Horse and Connemara Pony Show held 1967-1975, and 1977. Includes results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrative Officer, Equitation School, and details of shows recommended by the Officer in Charge for attendance in 1962, 1967 and 1972.		
Date (early)	June 1966	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	June 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 032	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 368

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-6228 Part 1		
File Title	Horse shows: RDS Horse Show - facilities to foreign competitors from 1948.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Department of Defence and RDS [Royal Dublin Society] regarding provision of facilities annually for the Dublin Horse Show. Facilities provided included the provision of cars for the teams, bedding for the grooms, flag bearers and Army band etc. There was also sanction for a Horse show Dinner that took place at McKee Barracks with no charge made to the RDS.		
Date (early)	June 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 369

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-6228 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: RDS Horse Show - facilities to foreign competitors from 1968.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Department of Defence and RDS [Royal Dublin Society] regarding provision of facilities annually for the Dublin Horse Show. In order to provide transport for the events, it was necessary for the Society to have insurance in effect to indemnify the Department in respect of claims that could arise.		
Date (early)	June 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 370





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-6567 Part 2

File Title **Horse shows: Tullow, County Carlow Agricultural and Horse Jumping team.**

Scope and Content Contains letters of invitation to attend from the Tulla Show Society to the Department of Defence, and replies on behalf of the Minister for Defence advising that it is not possible to arrange for attendance.

Date (early) March 1969 Notes

Date (late) June 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 371

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-8407 Part 2

File Title **Horse shows: Clonmel Horse Show.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money and a special prize of a case of Midleton Reserve Whiskey, in connection with the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963, 1965, 1967 and 1969-1975. Includes result forms and show reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School. Also includes programme booklet for the show held 1973.

Date (early) April 1965 Notes

Date (late) August 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 372

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-8438 Part 3

File Title **Horse shows: Munster Agricultural Society Show, Cork**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1965-1970 and 1972-1977. Includes arrangements for travel and accommodation, payment of entry fees, receipt of prize money, result forms, and show reports by the Officer Commanding or Administrative Officer, Equitation School. Also includes programme booklet for the show held 1969, 1972 and 1973.

Date (early) April 1965 Notes

Date (late) August 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 373





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8477 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: application by County Longford Agricultural Society for attendance of Army Jumping Team.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963-1966, 1968 and 1975. Includes arrangements for travel and accommodation, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, receipt of prize money, result forms, and show reports by the Officer Commanding or Administrative Officer, Equitation School. Also includes programme booklet for the show held 1968.		
Date (early)	March 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 374

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8553 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: application by Sligo Agricultural Society for attendance of Army Jumping Team.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Sligo show from 1963. Includes show programmes, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	March 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 375





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-9662 Part 2		
File Title	Horses: request by Veterinary College of Ireland for loan of horses from Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Defence in relation to arrangements for the loan of horses for, in the main, the purpose of final professional examinations at the Veterinary College of Ireland.		
Date (early)	May 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 376

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-11044		
File Title	Horses: stabling of privately owned horse - 0.7089 - Lieutenant H. McCracken, Kildare Barracks.		
Scope and Content	Applications by Lieutenant McCracken for the stabling of a horse in the barrack stables, submitted via the Officer Commanding, Depot Artillery Corps, to the Quartermaster General, in 1950 and again in 1952, with both applications denied.		
Date (early)	April 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1952		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 377

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-11212		
File Title	Horses: Death (destruction) of Army horses. No 630 - 'Irelands Own' 3 May 1950. No 790 'Duhallow' 9 May 1950.		
Scope and Content	Concerns the writing-off of horses by Supply and Transport, McKee Barracks, Dublin, following humane destruction. Includes veterinary certificates.		
Date (early)	May 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1952		
Package Number	CR Files Box 033	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 378





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-12028		
File Title	Horse shows: Dunmanway Agricultural Society Show - Army Equitation Team.		
Scope and Content	Letters from Dunmanway Agricultural Society, County Cork, and Kieran Young Life and Pensions Limited on behalf of the society requesting participation of an Irish Army Jumping Team at their annual show, the invitation declined due to other commitments at home and abroad.		
Date (early)	January 1962	Notes	Loose files
Date (late)	June 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 034	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 382

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-12126		
File Title	Horses: Stabling of privately owned horses - Commandant O'Neill - Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.		
Scope and Content	Requests made by Lieutenant-Colonel Higgins and Commandant O'Neill to stable horses at the barracks in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, the facilities not granted owing to the departure of both officers from the barracks.		
Date (early)	September 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1952		
Package Number	CR Files Box 034	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 383

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-13667		
File Title	Horses: Stabling of privately owned horse - Capt O'Needham - Curragh		
Scope and Content	Application from Captain P. Needham to stable his horse in Plunkett Barracks, Curragh Camp, with the application approved subject to furnishing public liability insurance.		
Date (early)	May 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1952		
Package Number	CR Files Box 034	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 384





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-14090 Part 2

File Title **Horse shows: Athlone and Midland Show Jumping Competition 1951.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1962. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, and details of prizes won.

Date (early) June 1962 Notes

Date (late) August 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 385

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-14441

File Title **Horses: request for facilities to school a horse at Equitation School, McKee Barracks. Mr B. J. Fitzpatrick and others.**

Scope and Content Contains requests from civilians for use of facilities at McKee Barracks, Dublin, for riding practice. Also includes re-applications from military personnel, with permission granted under Paragraph 7 of DFR Q4, Part 2, subject to appropriate indemnity insurance.

Date (early) July 1951 Notes

Date (late) August 1967

Package Number CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 386

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-14513

File Title **Horse shows: jumping competitions, Ballinrobe.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1964. Includes arrangements for accommodation and transport, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) November 1964 Notes

Date (late) July 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 387





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-15057		
File Title	Horses: Injury to a horse in training, property of Bralayon Stables, Curragh, against fencing at new plantation, Curragh.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Curragh Training Camp and the Department of Defence concerning an incident which occurred on 13 December 1951, when a horse, after throwing his jockey and bolting, went through wire fencing being erected at the new plantation area of the Curragh, County Kildare.		
Date (early)	December 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1952		
Package Number	CR Files Box 034	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 388

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-15317		
File Title	Equitation: potential riders - Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Includes reports from the Equitation School to the Department of Defence detailing of the progress made by officers and containing recommendations for retention by the school, or for further training to become more proficient riders with advanced equitation training.		
Date (early)	February 1952	Notes	Loose files
Date (late)	May 1962		
Package Number	CR Files Box 034	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 389

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-15772		
File Title	Horse shows: Granard Agricultural Show 1952.		
Scope and Content	invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1967, 1969, 1970 and 1972-1973. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	June 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 034	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 390





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-16813 Part 1		
File Title	Horses: names of equitation school horses.		
Scope and Content	Concerns the naming of horses recently purchased by the Army Horse Board, and the possibility of renaming some horses. Includes details of horses purchased, originating vendor, previous name, new proposed name in English and Irish language.		
Date (early)	April 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 394

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-16813 Part 2		
File Title	Horses: names of equitation school horses.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/16813 Part 1. Includes details of purchase prices and originating vendor, and reports from the Horse Purchase Board outlining the history of the horses and examining their suitability for the Army Equitation School. Also includes memorandum dated July 1985 explaining procedure for the naming of horses after place names at or near where the newly acquired horses had been bought or bred.		
Date (early)	June 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 395

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-16818 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: Clones - September 1962-		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963, 1968 and 1969. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge of the Equitation School. Also includes programme booklets for shows held 1966 and 1969.		
Date (early)	June 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 396





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18310		
File Title	Horses: death of Army horse 'Thomond' No 1128, Class 1 at McKee Barracks, Dublin. 5 April 1953.		
Scope and Content	Reports from Commandant Mark Heffernan, Veterinary Officer, to the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, and from the Officer Commanding, to the Director Supply and Transport Corps, Department of Defence, regarding the destruction of the gelding on humanitarian grounds, the post-mortem revealing a twist of the large intestine.		
Date (early)	April 1953	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 397

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18324		
File Title	Horses: application by Capt. W. B. Mullins for permission to school horse at McKee Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Application of 13 April 1953 by Captain Mullins, 2nd Field Company, Signal Corps, to the Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, Parkgate Street, Dublin, seeking permission to school his horse over fences at McKee Barracks, with permission refused. Subsequent application of 5 July 1956 seeking permission to occasionally ride in McKee Barracks outside duty hours is granted subject to signing a form of indemnity.		
Date (early)	April 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1956		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 398





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-20318 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: Co. Wexford United Agricultural Society, Enniscorthy.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1961, 1966, 1974 and 1975. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, receipt of prize money, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrative Officer, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	August 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 402

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-20623		
File Title	Equitation: floodlighting at the outdoor schooling ground at the Equitation school, McKee Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Concerns financial sanction by the Department of Defence for the provision of floodlighting at outdoor training grounds at McKee Barracks, County Dublin, with labour to be carried out by the civilian employees of the Corps of Engineers.		
Date (early)	March 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1957		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 403

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-20820		
File Title	Equitation: organisation of School of Equitation.		
Scope and Content	Concerns the organisation of the school including structure, performance and development, with particulars of class 1 horses owned by the school since 1945 including age and performance, and details of the riders including their professional development and training undertaken. Includes a study on the continuance of the school in 1982, and deals with the question of a possible reduction of funding available in 1988 and its potential impact on the functioning of the school.		
Date (early)	June 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 035	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 404





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-23623 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: County Clare Agricultural Shows, Ennis.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1958. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	July 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 036	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 408

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-23807 Part 2		
File Title	Horses: proposed sale of horses not up to International standard at home - from March 1968.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of horses sold by public auction, including statement of accounts from the lots included from Robert J. Goff and Company Limited, auctioneers to the Turf Club and Royal Dublin Society. Includes details of horses downgraded from Class 1 to Class 2 to be used by Cadet Training College, and reports from the Equitation School to the Department of Defence on horses recommended for sale.		
Date (early)	January 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 036	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 409

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-24178 Part 2		
File Title	Show Jumping Association of Ireland: rules affecting entry of Army Horses		
Scope and Content	Concerns the registration of horses and the payment of SJAI membership fees for military personnel. Includes details of Army horses which were re-registered and their winnings to date.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 036	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 410





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-24178 Part 3		
File Title	Show Jumping Association of Ireland: rules affecting entry of army Horses. Correspondence from 1 January 1976.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/24178 Part 2.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 037	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 411

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-25818		
File Title	Horse shows: Dungarvan horse and cattle shows, Dungarvan, County Waterford.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1962. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	May 1962	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	August 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 037	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 412

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-25876		
File Title	Horses: Quarantine regulations in respect of Army horses returning from shows abroad.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Defence and Department of Agriculture regarding the quarantine restrictions on horses after competing in international shows and re-entering Ireland. Details the difficulties with provision of isolation stables for the horses, rules in connection with the period of isolation and the re-importation of horses.		
Date (early)	March 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 037	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 413





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-26204

File Title **Horses: Purchase of class 2 horses for potential rider officers courses.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence between the Department of Defence and Department of Finance with regards to the difficulties in securing suitable young officers for the Equitation School, and making reference to a new scheme whereby every new officer who passes through the Cadet School undergoes an equitation course as soon as possible after they are commissioned. Also covers the approval of funding for ten additional class 2 horses, with details of horses purchased.

Date (early) July 1955 Notes

Date (late) September 1960

Package Number CR Files Box 037 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 414

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-26476

File Title **Horses: application by 7479 Captain P. J. Kiernan for permission to school a horse at Equitation School at McKee Barracks.**

Scope and Content Contains applications and renewal of permission to exercise privately owned horse in the training grounds attached to the Equitation School, with approval granted in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject to indemnification against any loss, damage, or injury from the granting of the privilege.

Date (early) September 1956 Notes

Date (late) June 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 037 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 415

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-27619

File Title **Horses: application by Lieut J. P. Daly for permission to school a horse at McKee Barracks.**

Scope and Content Contains applications and renewal of permission to school privately owned horse at McKee Barracks, with approval granted in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject to indemnification against any loss, damage, or injury from the granting of the privilege, the facilities no longer required from December 1977 on Lieutenant Daly retiring from his position.

Date (early) April 1957 Notes

Date (late) December 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 037 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 416





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-27632 Part 2

File Title **Horses: Reclassification of certain horses not up to International Standards.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence between the Army Equitation School and the Department of Defence in connection with the downgrading of class 1 horses to class 2 riding horses for cadet training due to their low competing and show-jumping standards. Also contains details of the horses recommended for sale by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School.

Date (early) March 1962 Notes

Date (late) January 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 037 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 417

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-27821

File Title **Horse shows: Arva Agricultural Show, Arva, County Cavan.**

Scope and Content Invitations and representations to attend, and papers arising from the participation, of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also includes 1964 and 1972 show programmes.

Date (early) July 1961 Notes

Date (late) August 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 037 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 418

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-29257 Part 1

File Title **Death and destruction of class I, II horses on strength of Equitation School. From 1958 Class II and from 1965 Class I.**

Scope and Content Includes reports and statements of evidence by officers of the Equitation School and others, veterinary post mortem reports and certificates, and receipts for the animal carcasses, in connection with horse casualties. Also deals with disposal of horses by sale and for humane destruction.

Date (early) March 1963 Notes

Date (late) July 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 038 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 419





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-29323		
File Title	Horses: application by Mr Seamus Hayes for permission to school a horse at McKee Barracks, County Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Request from Hayes, a civilian instructor, for permission to school a horse, his own property, in the training grounds attached to the Equitation School, outside of his official duty hours, with permission granted subject to certain condition including indemnification of the Minister for Defence against any claims arising from his exercise of the permission.		
Date (early)	February 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1958		
Package Number	CR Files Box 038	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 420

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-29567		
File Title	Equitation: application by Oblate Fathers for loan of Gymkhana jumps etc.		
Scope and Content	Application, and associated representations, by Father P. B. O'Neill, Oblate Fathers, Belmont House, Blackrock, to the Minister for Defence, for the loan of jumps in connection with a planned gymkhana event, with permission refused on recommendation by the military authorities that the jumps are totally unsuitable for the purpose.		
Date (early)	April 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1958		
Package Number	CR Files Box 038	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 421

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-30006		
File Title	Horses: inquiry to army horse "Cloyne" No.1205 at Riding School, McKee Barracks on 15 July 1958.		
Scope and Content	Reports regarding injury sustained by the horse in the form of a deep lacerated wound to the muzzle, the Commanding Officer satisfied that no blame could be attached to anyone in connection with the accident.		
Date (early)	July 1958	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 038	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 422





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-33129		
File Title	Equitation: reintroduction of equitation into cadet curriculum.		
Scope and Content	Concerns efforts to improve the standard of equitation in the cadet curriculum and increasing the number of riders coming forward, with plans to include increasing the syllabus hours, recruiting more specialised riders, increasing the number of horses available and the provision of extra accommodation for cadets and horses. Includes details of progress made and the horses purchased from 1964-1979.		
Date (early)	November 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 038	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 426

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34092		
File Title	Horse shows: Trim Agricultural Show.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Royal Meath Show, Trim, County Meath, from 1963-1966. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports from the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	May 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 039	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 427

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36439 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: attendance of Equitation Teams at gymkhanas - from 1963.		
Scope and Content	Contains reports from the Army Equitation School on its participation and performance at various gymkhanas from 1963 to 1964. Gymkhanas attended throughout the period include Kildare Hunt Show, Walkinstown Gymkhana, Ballymun Horse Show, Blessington Horse Show, Finglas Gymkhana, Terenure College Horse Show and Glenageary Horse Show.		
Date (early)	March 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1964		
Package Number	CR Files Box 039	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 428





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-36750

File Title **Horses: purchase of horses by Belgian Government and Belgian citizens.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Defence regarding discussions which Lieutenant Colonel J. Walsh, Officer in Charge of Army Sports Team, had with the Irish Embassy in Brussels, regarding the possibility of exporting Irish horses to Belgium. States that a decision could be conveyed through the Irish Army Chief of Delegation to the International Military Athletic Championships, to be held in Brussels from 15-21 August 1961. With no development on the matter, the Department of Defence advise that it has no function with regards to arrangements for visits by foreign horse purchasing missions to Ireland.

Date (early) July 1961

Notes

Date (late) August 1961

Package Number CR Files Box 039 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 431

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-37034

File Title **Horse shows: Bansha Agricultural Show, Bansha, County Tipperary.**

Scope and Content Contains copy of entrance form and prize schedule for the 19th annual Agricultural and Industrial Show held on 4 September 1974.

Date (early) July 1974

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 039 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 432





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-43288 Part 3		
File Title	Equitation: offers of horses for sale to School of Equitation and inspections by Horse Purchase Board.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/43288 Part 2. Correspondence between the Equitation School and Department of Defence from June 1972 includes details of horses which the school advises should be considered for purchase, the horse strength considered to be at a seriously low level.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 041	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 441

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-43288 Part 4		
File Title	Equitation: offers of horses for sale to School of Equitation and inspections by Horse Purchase Board.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/43288 Part 3. Contains report from Professor Martin J. Byrne on the show jumping horses Nordel and Burr Walnut following examination. Also includes correspondence regarding the planned purchase in March 1976 of Lough Sheelin subject to veterinary examination.		
Date (early)	September 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 041	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 442





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-44169

File Title **Equitation: international shows. Composition of teams - policy etc.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning, in the main, liaison between the National Equestrian Federation of Ireland [NEFI] and Department of Defence regarding proposals to send a mixed military-civilian equestrian team to compete at the London and Dublin shows, as well as an all-Army team at the North American shows to be held in New York and Toronto in 1964. Later papers concern a review of Federation procedure for international teams and individuals competing at foreign shows, with observations provided by the Lieutenant Colonel W. A. Ringrose, Administrative Officer, Equitation School.

Date (early) January 1964 Notes Fragile.

Date (late) May 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 041 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 443

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-44333

File Title **Horses: application by Mr J. J. McGrath, Curragh Grange for permission to exercise horses on the Curragh.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from application by Joseph J. McGrath to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking permission to exercise show jumpers and hunters on the Curragh in accordance with Bye-Law No 11 of the Curragh Bye-Laws, 1964. Includes internal minutes and correspondence between the Department, McGrath's Curragh Grange, the Office of Public Works, the Head Bailiff of the Curragh, and others, discussing the position with reference to the application of the Curragh of Kildare Act, 1961. Letters of 22 December 1966 and 18 April 1967 to Curragh Grange propose the granting of a licence to regularise McGrath's exercising of horses over a portion of the Curragh Greenlands to be strictly delineated, the matter referred to the Chief State Solicitor following the absence of a reply, followed by letter of 6 February 1968 withdrawing the application, McGrath no longer being actively engaged in show jumping, with the issue arising again in 1971 following observation of a relative of McGrath exercising a horse on the Curragh.

Date (early) January 1964 Notes

Date (late) December 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 041 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 444





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46211 Part 3		
File Title	Horse boxes: hire of horse boxes for use by Army Equitation School from 18-6-73 to 6-12-74.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 2.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 042	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 448

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46211 Part 4		
File Title	Horse boxes: hire of horse boxes for use by Army Equitation School from 7-12-74 to.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 3.		
Date (early)	December 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 042	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 449

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46211 Part 5		
File Title	Horse boxes: hire of horse boxes for use by Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 4.		
Date (early)	May 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 042	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 450





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46211 Part 6		
File Title	Horse Boxes: Hire of Horse Boxes for use by Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 5.		
Date (early)	August 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 451

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46309		
File Title	Horses; application by Lieut K. MacCormack 0.7838 for permission to stable a horse in horse transport lines, Clarke Barracks, Curragh.		
Scope and Content	Contains applications by McCormack for permission to stable a privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Clarke Barracks, Curragh Training Camp, the application approved subject to certain conditions to include furnishing of insurance, the authority cancelled in November 1973 because the applicant no longer wished to avail of stabling facilities.		
Date (early)	October 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 452

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46462		
File Title	Horses: application by Veterinary Students Union for loan of horses.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the loan of army horses for entry in show jumping and dressage events, including the Student Nations Cup at the McElroy Equestrian Centre, Kill, County Kildare, from 26-29 October 1989, and for various other show jumping events where the Irish Universities Riding Clubs Associations competed. Includes details of the Agriculture '90, where army jumper, Rockbarton, was made available for display purposes for Teagasc, the Agricultural and Food Development Authority.		
Date (early)	November 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 453





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46561		
File Title	Bord na gCapall: survey of and legislation relating to horse industry (Horse Industry Act, 1970) - consultation with Department of Defence by Department of Agriculture.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence between Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board], the Department of Defence and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries in connection with the horse breeding industry. Includes memorandum from Department of Agriculture and Fisheries on proposed bill for the improvement of the horse breeding industry and a report from a survey team, appointed in January 1965, with recommendations for improvements. Also includes correspondence in relation to proposals to appoint army personnel to Bord na gCapall for military representation on the Board.		
Date (early)	January 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 454

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46939		
File Title	Equitation: invitations by the Irish Olympic Horse Society Ltd [Limited]/ Show Jumping Association of Ireland to An Scoil Eachaíochta [Army Equitation School] to participate in courses.		
Scope and Content	Invitation from the Irish Olympic Horse Society to the Army Equitation School to participate in a short course in dressage under the instruction of Mr Robert N. Hall at the Grand Hotel, Malahide, from 21-25 February 1965, and from the Kellett Riding School Limited to participate in a proposed clinic to be lead by Bert de Nemethy in January 1971, and again from the society, a lecture on dressage to be lead by Mrs Siveright at Mount Armstrong, Donadea, County Kildare on 27 February 1972, and another course lead de Nemethy at Kellett's Riding School on 3-11 December 1973, the latter three invitations accepted.		
Date (early)	February 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 455





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47176		
File Title	Horses: application by 0/7965 Commandant W. J. Hayes for permission to school a horse at McKee Barracks, Dublin and stable a horse at Pearse House, Pearse Barracks.		
Scope and Content	Contains applications for permission to school a privately owned horse outside duty hours at the barracks and to stable a horse at Pearse House, application approved annually subject to completing an indemnity form against any loss, damage, or injury, which may result from the granting of the privilege in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7.		
Date (early)	March 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 456

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47252		
File Title	Horse shows: Gymkhana and Combined Training in Castletown, Celbridge.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show in 1965, and 1969-1971. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	March 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 457

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47304		
File Title	Horse shows: Rathcoole Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965-1966, 1968, and 1974. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	April 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 458





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-47357

File Title **Horse shows: South County Dublin Hunt Club Gymkhana - Tallaght.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) April 1965

Notes

Date (late) April 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 459

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-47518

File Title **Horse shows: Gymkhana - South County Dublin Game Association.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also contains papers in relation to participation of an Army Equitation Team in South County Dublin Hunt Show held in 1971 and 1974.

Date (early) April 1965

Notes

Date (late) April 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 460

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-47520

File Title **Horse shows: Mount Merrion Horse show.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965-1970. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) April 1965

Notes

Date (late) May 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 461





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47536		
File Title	Horse shows: Clondalkin Horse show, Moyle Park, Clondalkin.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Includes details of the 1972 show, in which the Equitation School did not compete because the CIE [Córas Iompair Éireann] horsebox failed to report at McKee Barracks to transport horses to the event.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 462

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47625		
File Title	Horse shows: Kimmage Manor Horse show, Kimmage Manor, Whitehall Road, Terenure, County Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Contains detailed results, reports on performance at the events and correspondence on prizes won by the Army Equitation Teams from competing.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 463

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47715		
File Title	Horse shows: Kill Gymkhana - Kill, County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 464





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47716		
File Title	Horse shows: Manresa Horse show, Dollymount, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 465

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47817		
File Title	Horses: application by .7730 Capt M. B. O'Donnell for permission to stable a horse in Dún Uí Chléirigh, Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Application from Captain O'Donnell for permission to stable his privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Curragh Training Camp, with the approval granted subject to furnishing public liability insurance.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 466

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47820		
File Title	Horse shows: Chanel Gymkhana, Coolock, County Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	June 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 467





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47825		
File Title	Horse shows: Blessington Horse show - Blessington, County Wicklow.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, with 1973 the entries of Captain Kiely with Dun Beag and Captain McMahon with Rath Rí withdrawn from the show on veterinary advice, and a decision taken not to compete at the event with only one horse due to it being considered uneconomical.		
Date (early)	June 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 468

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47937		
File Title	Horse shows: The Cub Hunters, Maynooth, County Kildare etc.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show at various locations throughout County Dublin and County Kildare, from 1965. Also contains papers regarding participation in Abbeville One Day Horse Trails, County Dublin, from 1973-1974.		
Date (early)	June 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 469

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47981		
File Title	Horse shows: Galloping Green Horse Show and Fete.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Included are details of entry fees, results, prizes won from competing and reports on the events from the Equitation School.		
Date (early)	June 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 470





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48268		
File Title	Horse shows: Old Bawn Annual Gymkhana.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1965, 1968-1970 and 1972. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	August 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 474

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48304		
File Title	Equitation: appointment of Senior Army Officer by Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited as joint Director-General for Three Day Events.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited and Department of Defence in connection with the appointment of an Army officer as one of the two joint Director-Generals of an annual Three Day Event, with Colonel W. Rea nominated by the society, and no objection raised by the Department. Includes details of a press conference held on 21 May 1966 to announce the first annual International Three Day Event to be held at Punchestown, County Kildare, and press cuttings regarding the event.		
Date (early)	August 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 475

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48500		
File Title	Horse shows: Killiney Gymkhana, Hackettsland, Shankill.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 19 September 1965. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result form, details of prizes won and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	September 1965	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 476





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-48526

File Title **Horse shows: Walkinstown Horse Show.**

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 12 September 1965. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form, details of the prizes won, and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.

Date (early) September 1965 Notes

Date (late) November 1965

Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 477

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-48560

File Title **Horse shows: Irish Countrywoman's Association Horse Show - Ballsbridge, Dublin.**

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 16 September 1965, the event organised in connection with Triennial Conference of the Associated Countrywoman of the World.

Date (early) September 1965 Notes

Date (late) October 1965

Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 478

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-48787

File Title **Horses: application by 0/7845 Lieutenant P. O. Murchú for permission to stable privately owned horse in unoccupied stable in Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnell.**

Scope and Content Contains application from Lieutenant Murchú for permission to stable his privately owned horse in an unoccupied stable in Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnell, County Dublin, with permission granted in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Par 7.

Date (early) October 1965 Notes

Date (late) December 1965

Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 479





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49096		
File Title	Horse shows: programme of shows - 1966.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with participation of the Army Equitation School in international shows and competitions in the year 1966. Includes details of the 19 provincial shows recommended for attendance by the Officer Commanding the school.		
Date (early)	December 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 480

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49525		
File Title	Horse shows: gymkhana - Cashel Lions Club.		
Scope and Content	Contains request for Army Equitation Team to participate in the show to be held in Cashel, County Tipperary, on 17 April 1966, the invitation declining on the basis that it was not the practice to attend gymkhanas outside the Dublin area.		
Date (early)	February 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 044	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 481

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49533		
File Title	Horse show: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August Show - 1966.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 2-6 August 1966 in Ballsbridge, County Dublin. Includes entry forms with details of the riders and horses selected to compete, result form, details of the prizes won totalling £356, and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also includes letter from the RDS expressing gratitude to the Department of Defence for the facilities granted, such as cars for the teams, bedding for the grooms, and flag bearers, all which were deemed to have contributed to the success of the jumping competitions.		
Date (early)	June 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 482





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49534		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: Lucerne and Barcelona - 1966.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with the proposed participation of Army Equitation Team at international shows in the year 1966, to include Barcelona, Spain from 5-12 June 1966 and Lucerne, Switzerland from 18-16 June 1966. Addresses outbreak of swamp fever in France, the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries thus prohibiting the import of horses from the continent affecting the ability of the team to attend the shows.		
Date (early)	February 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 483

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49681		
File Title	Horse shows: Harrisburg, New York. Toronto and Washington 1966.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with participation of the Equitation School at international events, including Harrisburg from 15-22 October 1966, Washington from 3-8 November 1966, New York from 25 October-1 November 1966, and Toronto from 11-19 November 1966. Includes press cutting from the Irish Independent dated 21 November 1966 outlining results of the competition at the New York show entitled 'A depressing performance'.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 484

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50025		
File Title	Horses: Estimates - Purchase of Class 1 horses - 1966/1967.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of payments made by Department of Defence for the purchase of class 1 horses by the Horse Purchase Board for the Army Equitation School. Includes reports by the Horse Purchase Board and veterinary certificates of soundness.		
Date (early)	May 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 485





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-50054

File Title **Horse shows: Foreign Royal International Horse Show London - 1966**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held at Lady Stadium, London, England, from 17-24 July 1966. Includes arrangements for the transport of grooms and horses by Conway Shipping Limited to the event and re-importation of the horses to Dublin, and statement of account from the Royal International Show Committee showing winnings of £334.17.

Date (early) May 1966 Notes

Date (late) November 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 486

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-50059

File Title **Horse shows: Bettyville Horse and Pony Jumping Show - Bettyville, County Wexford.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 31 May 1964.

Date (early) May 1964 Notes

Date (late) May 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 487

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-50075

File Title **Horse shows: Athenry Gymkhana Club, County Galway.**

Scope and Content Contains request from Athenry Gymkhana Club for an Army Equitation Team to participate in their second annual gymkhana to be held on 19 June 1966, the invitation declined as it was not the practice to attend gymkhanas outside the Dublin area.

Date (early) May 1966 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 488





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50224		
File Title	Horse shows: Dun Laoghaire Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation by the Army Equitation School in the Dun Laoghaire Horse Show held at Kill of the Grange, Blackrock, County Dublin on 29 May 1966. Includes show report by the Officer in Charge with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form and details of prize won.		
Date (early)	June 1966	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 492

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50328		
File Title	Horse shows: Glenageary Horse Show Grounds - Glenageary		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation by the Army Equitation School in the Glenageary Horse Shows, County Dublin 1966-1967. Includes show reports from the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, containing details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	June 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 493

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50507		
File Title	Horse shows: British Jumping Derby International, Hickstead, England - 1966		
Scope and Content	Invitation from Mr Douglas Dunn, conveyed via the Royal Dublin Society, for participation of a team from the Army Equitation School at the international event to be held 8-11 September 1966, with reply declining the invitation citing other commitments.		
Date (early)	July 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 494





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50946		
File Title	Horse shows: Champions of the Year Show, Malahide.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1966. Includes result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge of Team/ Commanding Officer, Equitation School.		
Date (early)	August 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 498

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51203		
File Title	Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.		
Scope and Content	Request submitted by the association to the Department of Defence on behalf of Reverend Istvan Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].		
Date (early)	October 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 499

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51598		
File Title	Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	*Needs new file cover
Date (late)	June 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 500





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52393

File Title **Horses: application for permission to stable his privately owned horse at Dún Cathal Brugha by 0.7965 Lieutenant B. S. Ó hAodha.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from applications made in 1967, and again in 1968, by Ó hAodha for the stabling of his horse at Cathal Brugha Barracks in accordance with paragraph 7 of ROE Q4, permission originally refused by the Department of Defence based on the grant of permission conflicting with the terms of Roinn Airgeadais [Department of Finance] sanction on the matter with reference to horses already held on public charge at the barracks, the second request ultimately withdrawn by Ó' hAodha due to his undertaking an infantry course in the Military College and no longer residing in Dublin.

Date (early) May 1967 Notes

Date (late) February 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 506

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52453

File Title **Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August show -1967.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 8-12 August 1967. Includes entry form, result forms, show report from the Equitation School, details of prizes won, and settlement of expenses in connection with attendance at the event.

Date (early) May 1967 Notes

Date (late) February 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 507

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-52557

File Title **Horse shows - foreign: Ostend and Rotterdam 1967.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning the formation and attendance of a mixed civil-military team at the Ostend and Rotterdam shows held 18-21 August and 26 August-3 September 1967 respectively. Includes schedules of horses competing, and sanction for expenses incurred in connection with attendance at the events.

Date (early) June 1967 Notes

Date (late) May 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 508





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53065		
File Title	Horse show: Geneva, Switzerland - 1967.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the formation and attendance of a mixed civil-military team at the show held from 11-19 November 1967. Includes correspondence between Conway Shipping Limited and the Department of Defence regarding arrangements for the transport of horses and grooms to Geneva, schedule of horses selected to compete, and details of the apportionment of expenses arising in connection with attendance at the event.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	Needs new file cover.
Date (late)	March 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 046	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 512

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53087		
File Title	Horse show: Portarlinton Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 27 August 1967, including entry form, result form and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also includes invitation to participate at the Laois/Offaly Gymkhana on 28 July 1968, and letter of reply declining to attend.		
Date (early)	August 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 046	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 513





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-53137

File Title **Horse shows: Olympic Games - Equestrian Events, Mexico, 1968.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning the formation and attendance of a mixed civil-military team at the 1968 Olympic Games. Departmental memorandum dated January 1968 discussing the question of participation by an Irish team suggests a perceived inferiority of female riders noting 'Lady riders have not had a particularly happy history in Olympic Equestrian competitions'. Includes receipts and payments account, report from the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, on the Irish show jumping team performance, and newspaper cutting from the Irish Independent dated, November 1968, entitled 'That Mexico fiasco must be explained'.

Date (early) August 1967 Notes

Date (late) February 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 514

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-53334

File Title **Horse shows: Blanchardstown - Castleknock Horse Show.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1967. Includes entry forms, results forms, and detail of prizes won at the shows, 1967-1972 and at Mount Sackville Horse Show held 27 May 1977.

Date (early) September 1967 Notes

Date (late) May 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 515





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-53695

File Title **Horse shows: Programmes of Shows - 1968.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning participation of an Army Equitation Team in international shows in 1968. Shows attended include London, England from 23-26 July 1968, Dublin from 6-10 August 1968, Lucerne, Switzerland from 19-26 August 1968 and the Olympic games in Mexico from 29 September and 11 October 1968. Also includes details of the provincial shows and gymkhanas in which the team participated and the prizes awarded in respect of placings.

Date (early) October 1967 Notes

Date (late) March 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 516

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-54233

File Title **Horses: application for use of army horse by 0.8019 Lieutenant J. Burke.**

Scope and Content Contains application by Lieutenant Burke made under the provisions of DFR [Defence Force Regulation] Q4 to undergo riding instruction, subject to duties permitting, with note showing approval.

Date (early) January 1968 Notes

Date (late) February 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 517

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-54234

File Title **Horses: application for use of army horse by 0.7760 Captain J. G. Mulrooney.**

Scope and Content Contains application by Captain Mulrooney made under the provisions of DFR [Defence Force Regulation] Q4 to undergo riding instruction, subject to duties permitting, with note showing approval of request.

Date (early) January 1968 Notes

Date (late) February 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 518





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54258		
File Title	Equitation: proposal by Leinster Region of Show Jumping Association of Ireland to establish a regional equitation centre as a pilot scheme for a national centre and to locate it at McKee Barracks.		
Scope and Content	Representation by Charles J. Haughey TD, Office of the Minister for Finance, to Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, on the subject of a pilot scheme for a national equitation centre as proposed by the Leinster Region of the SJA, with reply from Hilliard outlining the reasons why he could not agree to the location of the proposed centre at McKee Barracks.		
Date (early)	January 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 519

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54370		
File Title	Horses: application by 0.7495 Ceanntfort WA Ringrose for permission to school privately owned horse in McKee Barracks		
Scope and Content	Application from W. A. Ringrose for permission to school a privately owned horse in McKee Barracks after duty hours, with approval received for a limited period, subject to certain conditions.		
Date (early)	February 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 520

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54487		
File Title	Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August Show -1968.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the RDS show held 6-10 August 1968 in Ballsbridge, Dublin. Includes event programme, entry forms containing details in respect of riders and horses, result forms, and show report from the Officer Commanding, Army Equitation School, as well as details of prize money won.		
Date (early)	March 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 521





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54902		
File Title	Horse shows: Foreign Royal International Horse Show, Wembley Stadium, London - 1968.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Royal International Horse Show, London, England. Includes details in relation to the transport and re-importation of horses.		
Date (early)	January 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 522

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54949		
File Title	Horse shows: Skibbereen Gymkhana.		
Scope and Content	Request from Skibbereen Gymkhana Committee for participation of an Army Equitation Team at the gymkhana during the week commencing 18 August 1968, the invitation declined owing to the practice of not attending Gymkhanas outside the Dublin area.		
Date (early)	May 1968	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 523

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55051		
File Title	Horse shows: Newbridge Horse Show - Newbridge, County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 14 May 1968.		
Date (early)	May 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 524





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-55052

File Title **Horse shows: Clarecastle Gymkhana, Clarecastle, County Clare.**

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held on 16 June 1968 and 14 June 1970.

Date (early) June 1968 Notes

Date (late) June 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 525

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-55109

File Title **Horse shows: Louisburg Horse Show Society - Louisburg, County Mayo.**

Scope and Content Invitations from the Louisburg Horse Show Society for an Army Equitation Team to compete at the shows held between 1968 and 1980. Includes papers arising from participation in the 1979 show only, including entry form, show report and details of prize money won.

Date (early) June 1968 Notes

Date (late) June 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 526

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-55174

File Title **Horses: application by 0.7766 Captain M. A. Bennett to stable privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Dún Uí Chléirigh, Campa an Churraigh.**

Scope and Content Application for permission to stable a horse in horse transport lines, Curragh Camp, with the application approved subject to certain conditions including the furnishing of a public liability insurance policy.

Date (early) June 1968 Notes

Date (late) February 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 527





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55400		
File Title	Horse shows: Ballymahon Agricultural Show Society - Ballymahon, County Longford.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held in 1972 and 1975. Includes entry forms, result forms, and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	July 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 528

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55638		
File Title	Horse shows: Crumlin Gymkhana - August 1968.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of riders, horses results and prizes from the participation of the Army Equitation School in the gymkhana on 31 August 1968.		
Date (early)	August 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 529

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55992		
File Title	Horses: Offer by Sir John Galvin to lease horses to Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between Sir John Galvin/Miss Eileen Galvin, Loughlinstown House, County Dublin, and the Department of Defence, regarding horses accepted by the Department on indefinite loan for the Army Equitation School. Includes reference to a rule that the entry of horses to the Royal International Horse Show precluded the Department from entering a horse in the name of the Minister unless the Minister were the bona fide owner of that horse, with intimation by the Secretary of the National Equestrian Federation of Ireland that compliance with the rule could be achieved by leasing horses in proper legal form.		
Date (early)	October 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 530





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-56410

File Title Horse shows: programme of shows - 1969.

Scope and Content Planning arrangements in connection with the participation of the Army Equitation School in international shows and competitions in 1969.

Date (early) December 1968 Notes

Date (late) September 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 531

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-56814

File Title Equitation: permission of dressage mirror, Equitation School, McKee Barracks.

Scope and Content Request for sanction for expenditure for additional mirror in the indoor riding school, McKee Barracks for dressage instruction. With approval granted for labour and materials.

Date (early) February 1969 Notes

Date (late) November 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 532

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-56830

File Title Horse shows: Gymkhana - Mountarmstrong, Donadea, County Kildare.

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event from 1969.

Date (early) February 1969 Notes

Date (late) July 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 533





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56975		
File Title	Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August Show - 1969.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event held in Ballsbridge, Dublin, from 1969.		
Date (early)	June 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 534

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56980		
File Title	Foreign horse shows - Ludwigsburg, Wiesbaden and Vienna, 1969.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with participation of Army Equitation Team at international shows in 1969, including Ludwigsburg, Germany from 15 to 18 May 1969 Wiesbaden, Germany from 22-26 May 1969 and Vienna, Austria from 3-10 June 1969. Arrangements included transport of six grooms, 10 horses and baggage of the team by Conway Shipping Limited. Includes report on injury sustained by Captain E. P. Lavelle while participating in the Wiesbaden show.		
Date (early)	February 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 047	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 535

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57103 Part 1		
File Title	Horses: payment of membership and registration fees to IHTS [Irish Horse Trials Society] formerly, Irish Olympic Horse Society.		
Scope and Content	Memoranda and correspondence regarding applications for registration of horses from Army Equitation School in the Irish Horse Trials Society. Includes minutes of annual general meetings of the society.		
Date (early)	April 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 536





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-57114

File Title Horse shows: Gymkhana - the All Ireland Equitation Centre, Curragh.

Scope and Content Contains details of entries from the Army Equitation School in the annual Curragh Horse Show from 1969 to 1974. Also contain results forms and reports from the events and details of prizes won.

Date (early) April 1969 Notes

Date (late) November 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 537

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-57125

File Title Horse shows: North Tipperary Foxhounds - Nenagh.

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Novice One Day event, Nenagh, held on 18 April 1969.

Date (early) April 1969 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 538

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-57134

File Title Horse shows: Burton Hall, Foxrock, County Dublin.

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at Burton Hall Event, 24 April 1969, and Burton Hall Combined Training Event, 30 April 1971 and 21 April 1972.

Date (early) April 1969 Notes

Date (late) April 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 539





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57352		
File Title	Horse shows: Raphoe Horse Show Society, Raphoe, County Donegal.		
Scope and Content	Contains requests from Raphoe Horse Show Society for participation of Army Equitation Team at the show on 3 July 1969 and 5 July 1972, the invitations declined by the Department of Defence. Includes programme of events for the 1972 show.		
Date (early)	May 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 540

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57444		
File Title	Horse shows: applications for assistance of members of FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] gymkhanas.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from Marist Fathers, Chanel College, Coolock, Dublin 5, to have members of the 2nd Field Company of the Military Police present at their horse show on 8 June 1969 and request from Oblate Fathers Missionary College, Blackrock, County Dublin, for twenty members of 2nd Field Company of the Military Police to attend Galloping Green Horse Show on 5/6 July 1969.		
Date (early)	May 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 541

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57534		
File Title	Horse shows: Royal International Horse Show - Wembley Stadium, London - 1969.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team in the show held 22-27 July 1969. Includes arrangements for transport of horses by Conway Shipping Limited and a re-importation licence in connection with the return of five horses to Dublin.		
Date (early)	February 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 542





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-57748

File Title **Foreign horse shows - Ostend and Rotterdam, 1969.**

Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of Army Equitation Team at International Horse Shows CHIC [Concours Hippique International Officiel] in 1969 including Oostende, Belgium from 29-31 August and Rotterdam, The Netherlands from 3-7 September 1969. Arrangements, including transport and re-importation licence for the return of the 9 horses competing, are detailed within the file.

Date (early) January 1969 Notes Loose files

Date (late) October 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 543

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-57852

File Title **Horse shows: Gymkhana at Woodstown, Waterford - organised by Waterford Branch of Lions International.**

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Woodstown Gymkhana and Jumping Competitions held on 17 August 1969 in Tramore, County Waterford.

Date (early) July 1969 Notes

Date (late) October 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 544

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-58073

File Title **Foreign horse shows - Amsterdam and Geneva Shows, 1969.**

Scope and Content Planning arrangements and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team in shows held in Amsterdam, Netherlands from 24-26 October, Brussels, Belgium from 31 October-4 November and Geneva, Switzerland from 15-23 November 1969. Includes correspondence on arrangements and expenses incurred for the transport of grooms and horses for the events.

Date (early) February 1969 Notes

Date (late) January 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 545





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58075		
File Title	Horse shows: Dominican Convent, Cabra - 1969.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 5 September 1971, 6 September 1970 and 7 September 1979.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 546

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58239		
File Title	Horse shows: Programme of Shows - 1970.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of the Army Equitation School in international shows and competitions in 1970. Includes details of the provincial shows recommended for attendance by the Officer Commanding.		
Date (early)	July 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 547

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58347		
File Title	Horses: application by Lieutenant Colonel W. Mullins 0.4966 to stable privately owned horse at Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp, County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Application for permission to stable privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Curragh Camp, County Kildare, the application approved subject to furnishing public liability insurance, renewal requested annually to confirm policy was still active.		
Date (early)	October 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 048	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 548





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59191

File Title Horse shows: Badminton Horse Trials, 1970.

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Three Day Event held at Badminton, Gloucestershire, England, from 17-19 April 1970.

Date (early) January 1970 Notes

Date (late) September 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 549

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59397

File Title Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August Show - 1970.

Scope and Content Contains results of national and international jumping competitions, together with a list showing all prizes won by the army riders in the international competitions at the Royal Dublin Society Horse show held from 4-9 August 1970 in Ballsbridge, Dublin.

Date (early) May 1970 Notes

Date (late) November 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 550

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59455

File Title Horse shows: Ballybunion Festival Gymkhana.

Scope and Content Contains application from Secretary of the festival for attendance of a team from the Army Equitation School at the event to be held on 24 May 1970, the invitation declined due to prior commitments.

Date (early) March 1970 Notes

Date (late) April 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 551





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59469		
File Title	Horse shows: Knocklong One Day Event.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event held on 14 March 1970.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 552

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59576		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: Wiesbaden, Cologne and Lucerne, 1970.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School in International Horse Shows held in Wiesbaden and Cologne, Germany and Lucerne, Switzerland from 15 May-8 June 1970. Includes correspondence on arrangements for the transport of grooms and horses to the events and a report from the Army Equitation School on the shows.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 553

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59589		
File Title	Horse shows: Ballyphehane Community Centre Building Fund Gymkhana.		
Scope and Content	Invitation for an Army Equitation Team to participate in the gymkhana to be held on 20 June 1970 in aid of the local community centre building fund at Ballyphehane, County Cork, the invitation declined due to prior commitments.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 554





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59781

File Title Foreign horse shows: Harrisburg, Washington, New York and Toronto Shows - 1970.

Scope and Content Planning arrangements and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School at various international shows.

Date (early) August 1970 Notes

Date (late) June 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 555

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-59825

File Title Horse shows: Springfield House Horse Show, Clondalkin.

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Clondalkin One Day Event held on 12 April 1970. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, and details of prize money won.

Date (early) April 1970 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 556

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-60008

File Title Horse shows: Rahinstown Horse Show.

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event held 6-8 June 1970. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, and details of prize money won.

Date (early) June 1970 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 557





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60067		
File Title	Horse shows: Royal International Horse Show, Wembley, London - 1970.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 27 July-1 August 1970.		
Date (early)	June 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 558

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60097		
File Title	Horse shows: St Brendan's Hospital Show, Grangegorman.		
Scope and Content	held on 10 May 1970.		
Date (early)	May 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 559

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60128		
File Title	Horses: application by Captain F. Sutherland, Ballincollig for permission to exercise horses and a pony on Ballincollig Lands, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Request from Captain Fergus Sutherland for permission to use part of Department of Defence lands at Ballincollig, County Cork, for horse training purposes, permission was not granted due to the lands we being used for military training and being considered as a possible future location for the Cadet School, an Ceann Foirne [Chief of Staff] therefore instructing that the sale or lease of any lands should be deferred until further notice.		
Date (early)	August 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 560





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-60149

File Title **Horse shows: Holy Cross Gymkhana, Thurles, County Tipperary.**

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the gym kaka held 12 Jul 1970, 24 June 1973 and 1 June 1975. Also includes entry form to compete in the event held 29 May 1977.

Date (early) June 1970 Notes

Date (late) May 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 561

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-60161

File Title **Horse shows: Three Day Event World Championship at Punchestown 1970.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team in the World Championship Three Day Event held at Punchestown, County Kildare, 11-14 September 1970. Includes entry form, result form, and show report from Officer Commanding, Army Equitation School.

Date (early) June 1970 Notes

Date (late) February 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 562

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-60242

File Title **Horse shows: question of improving the standards at provincial shows.**

Scope and Content Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence, National Federation and the Show Jumping Association of Ireland discussing the issue, revealing that the question of sponsorship for special completions over improved courses was the major difficulty.

Date (early) February 1970 Notes

Date (late) July 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 563





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60351		
File Title	Horses: application by Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited for permission (a) to train horses in the Curragh and (b) to stable horses in Plunkett Barracks, Curragh.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited regarding applications of 11 September 1970 and 8 September 1974 to train horses on the Curragh plains and stable horses in Plunkett Barracks, applications approved subject to payment of appropriate fees and the provision of insurance.		
Date (early)	July 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 564

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60528		
File Title	Horses: application by 0.8253 Lieutenant A. Woulfe to stable a horse at Dún Uí Chléirigh, Campa an Churraigh, County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Contains applications for permission to stable a privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp, the application approved subject to furnishing insurance.		
Date (early)	July 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 565

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60536		
File Title	Horse shows: Quin Gymkhana, Quin, County Clare.		
Scope and Content	Contains report on participation of Army Equitation Team in Quin Gymkhana held on 16 August 1970. The report details the arrangements for travel to the event, the horses and riders that competed in event 2, the only competition for which they were eligible. The details of the results are included with correspondence on the prize money won totalling £21.76.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 566





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60642		
File Title	Horse shows: Moone Gymkhana, Moone, County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Invitation for attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the gymkhana on 6 September 1970, the invitation declined due to lack of available horses.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 567

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61212		
File Title	Horses: application by 0.8326 Lieutenant P Phelan to stable a horse at Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp and at Bennet House, County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Contains applications for permission to stable privately owned horse from Lieutenant P Phelan in Clarke Barracks, Curragh Training Camp and at Bennet House, County Kildare. Applications were approved subject to conditions and furnishing Public Liability Insurance Policy. Copy of Insurance policies and confirmation of renewals from subsequent applications are included within the file. Contains memorandum copy of the sanction of the Minister for Finance in minute S.4/97/36 of 18 December 1950, for the granting of permission to Officers to stable their privately owned horses in Military Barracks, free of charge, subject to conditions.		
Date (early)	November 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 568





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61700		
File Title	Horse shows: Programme of Shows - 1971.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School in international shows and competitions in the year 1971. Includes invitation to attend Brussels, Belgium and Geneva, Switzerland shows in November 1971, the invitations not accepted due to horses needing rest.		
Date (early)	January 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 572

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61729		
File Title	Horse shows: Badminton Horse Trials - 1971.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Trials Three Day Event held at Badminton, Gloucestershire, England, 23-25 April 1971.		
Date (early)	February 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 573

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61743		
File Title	Horse shows: Wulfrath and Wiesbaden, Germany - 1971.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for participation of the Army Equitation School at shows held in Wiesbaden and Wulfrath, Germany and Fontainebleau, France from 29 May- 21 June 1971. Includes correspondence on arrangements for the transport of grooms and horses to the events and show reports from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, noting that the team were depending on three horses, Garraí Eoin, Inis Cara and Cluain Aodha for international wins and this lack of strength was limiting the team from gaining full benefit from the abilities of the experienced riders.		
Date (early)	February 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 574





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62405		
File Title	Request for provision of Army horses and grooms for foreign horse riding tours.		
Scope and Content	Contains letter from Golf and Equine, representative of Bord Fáilte, with request from Robert Cordes regarding the possibility of the Calvary Corps of the Army providing horses for use by his groups visiting Ireland. After consideration, the request was rejected by the Department of Defence with suggestion that horses for this purpose could be obtained from commercial sources and that Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] may be able to provide further details.		
Date (early)	June 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 580

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62693		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: Ostend and Rotterdam from 1971.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for the participation of Army Equitation Team at International Horse Shows in 1971 and 1976. Details of events attended include Ostend, Belgium from 26-29 August 1971, 18-22 August 1976 and Rotterdam, The Netherlands from 1-5 September 1971. Includes report on the Horse shows from the Equitation School and their performance in 1971 and a list of the horses participating in the shows in 1976.		
Date (early)	March 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 581





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63512		
File Title	Equitation: Use of Services of Bord Na gCapall trainers by Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Contains memoranda, meeting minutes and correspondence between representatives of Bord na gCapall and the Department of Defence regarding the use of training services of Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] by Army Equitation School, the initial use of services commencing on 20 November 1971. Includes details of the services and contract of equitation trainer, Erich Bavvel, including payments made by the Department of defence for his services until 30 April 1977.		
Date (early)	February 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 584

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63557		
File Title	Horse shows: Kellet's Riding School, Mespil Road, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Details of Army Equitation School's participation in Prix Caprilli events held at Kellet's Riding School on 30 December 1971 and 17 December 1972, and at Kellet's Dressage event held on 30 December 1977. Includes details of competitors, results, and prizes won.		
Date (early)	December 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 585

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63677		
File Title	Horse shows: Bord na gCapall trials.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of participation of Army Equitation School at Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] trials at Punchestown on 19 September 1971 and on 21-22 August 1974. Includes entry forms, result forms, and details of prizes won at the above mentioned events, as well as a report on participation at Punchestown Three Day Event Championship held 18-20 September 1971.		
Date (early)	September 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 586





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64331 Part B		
File Title	Equitation: application by Bord na gCapall for services of Army Grooms.		
Scope and Content	Contains copy documents from 3/64331, with internal correspondence regarding outstanding receivable order due in respect of services delivered by the army grooms and horses for Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board].		
Date (early)	November 1975	Notes	Temporary file.
Date (late)	March 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 591

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64414		
File Title	Horse shows: Olympic Games - Equitation Events, Munich, Germany 1972.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with participation of the Army Equitation School in the Olympic Games Three Day Event. Includes show report from Officer Commanding, Equitation School, on the performance at the event, noting that an unlucky fall at the water fence in the cross country spoiled what would have likely been a medal winning effort by Captain MacMahon.		
Date (early)	February 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 592

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64573		
File Title	Horses: application by 0.7938 Cft J. P. Casey to stable a horse at Gormanston Camp.		
Scope and Content	Application for permission to stable, forage, maintain, and exercise a privately owned horse in Germantown Camp in accordance with terms and provisions of DFR Q4, Paragraph 7, the application approved subject to furnishing insurance policy indemnifying the Department against any claim.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 593





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64574		
File Title	Horses: application by Fr E. M. Dunne to stable a horse at Gormanston Camp.		
Scope and Content	Application for permission to stable a privately owned horse in accordance with terms and provisions of DFR Q4, Paragraph 7, the application approved subject to furnishing an insurance policy indemnifying the Department against any claim, with the stabling facilities were no longer required from March 1982 as Fr Dunne was no longer stationed at McKee Barracks.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 594

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64882		
File Title	Equitation: request by Bord na gCapall for O/C [Officer in Charge], Equitation School to travel to Olympic Games in Munich 1972.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] and the Department of Defence regarding arrangements for Officer Commanding, Lieutenant Colonel Ringrose, to travel to Munich for the Olympic Games, the request from the Chief Executive of the board approved on condition that all travel, subsistence and incidental expenses was borne by it.		
Date (early)	June 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 595





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64950		
File Title	Equitation: proposed establishment by Bord Na gCapall of National Centre for Training in Equitation.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence, memoranda and details of meetings held examining the continuance of the Equitation School in light of the proposed purchase and development of Kellet Riding Centre, Kill, County Kildare by Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board]. File details the concerns regarding the implications for the Equitation School from the proposed purchase of the Kellet Riding Centre. Includes booklet from Department of Agriculture and Fisheries on report of the Survey Team established by Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries on the Horse Breeding industry.		
Date (early)	July 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 596

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65087		
File Title	Equitation: proposed school of equitation in Longford - request for information regarding facilities necessary for indoor training of horses etc.		
Scope and Content	Letter from BF O'Carroll and Associates to Secretary, Royal Dublin Society, a copy of which was referred to Department of Defence, regarding facilities for the proposed development of a school of equitation in County Longford for their client, with suggestions made to arrange a visit to the Army School of Equitation in order to get an idea of what is involved.		
Date (early)	August 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 597





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65198		
File Title	Horse shows: Irish Olympic Horse Society, Dressage and Combined Training Competitions, Curragh.		
Scope and Content	Includes details of entries, results and prize money from competing at the event held on 7 July 1972.		
Date (early)	June 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 598

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65291		
File Title	Horses: compulsory destruction of army horse no 1241 due to injuries sustained by vandals at Esplanade Field, Collins Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of malicious injuries caused to the horse on 15 September 1972 and report from veterinary surgeon detailing the seriousness of the wounds sustained, resulting in the horse being put down on humanitarian grounds. Due to the ages of the children involved in the attack, no claim for malicious damage was lodged with the Dublin Corporation.		
Date (early)	September 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 599

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65320		
File Title	Horses: application by RNS.595 Sister E. Mc Donagh to stable a horse at Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Requests for permission to stable privately owned horse in horse transport lines, with the application approved annually, subject to appropriate indemnity.		
Date (early)	September 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 600





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66369

File Title **Foreign Horse show - Rome Show - 1973.**

Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of Army Equitation Team, two horses of the Army Equitation School and one horse of Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] to compete in Hickstead Horse Show, England, from 19-23 April 1973 and Rome Horse Show, Italy from 29 April-6 May 1973. Includes correspondence on arrangements and expenses incurred for the transport of grooms and horses for the events and a detailed schedule for the events.

Date (early) March 1973 Notes

Date (late) January 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 608

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66463

File Title **Foreign horse shows: British Army Horse Trials at Tidworth, England.**

Scope and Content Contains invitation from the Army Horse Trials Office and associated correspondence regarding the event to be held from 17-20 May 1973, including recommendation from the Officer Commanding that Captain R. M. MacMahon compete on Halloween, the horse on loan to the Department of Defence from the Irish Horse Board, with the entry form not accepted due to late submission.

Date (early) February 1973 Notes

Date (late) July 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 609

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66489

File Title **Foreign horse shows: Amsterdam, Geneva and Lyons Horse Shows 1973.**

Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of an Army Equitation Team to travel and compete in Amsterdam CSI [Concours de Saut International], Netherlands from 1-4 November 1973 and Geneva CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International], Switzerland from 10-18 November 1973. Includes quotations for the travel of grooms and horses for the events, result forms and show reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School.

Date (early) July 1973 Notes

Date (late) February 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 610





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66569

File Title Foreign horse shows: Colombian Horse Show, Switzerland 1973.

Scope and Content Concerns the selections to complete at the three day event held from 22-24 June 1973. File notes that because the horse, Halloween, was coughing, the entry was cancelled.

Date (early) May 1973 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 611

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66709

File Title Horse shows: Provincial Ballivor Horse Show, County Meath.

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation Team at the shows held in 1973-1977.

Date (early) June 1973 Notes

Date (late) August 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 612

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66716

File Title Horse shows: Gymkhana, Knockbeg College, County Carlow.

Scope and Content Invitation for an Army Equitation Team to participate in the first annual gymkhana to be held on 19 August 1973, the invitation declined citing prior commitments.

Date (early) July 1973 Notes

Date (late) August 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 613





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66722		
File Title	Horses: application by Mr Edward Tunney for permission to exercise horses on lands at Baldonnel.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding request from Mr Edward Tunney concerning possibility of being granted permission to exercise his horses at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, with permission not granted, all animals strictly forbidden from aerodromes during operations, being considered to pose a hazard both to themselves and to the aircraft.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 052	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 614

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66756		
File Title	Horse shows: Royal Dublin Society - August Show 1973.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 7-12 August 1973. Includes entry form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Army Equitation School, result form, and details of prize money won.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 052	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 615

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66995 Part 1		
File Title	Horse shows: application by Bord na gCapall for use of Army Horses for farriery competitions.		
Scope and Content	Contains requests from the Irish Horse Board regarding the use of army horses in connection with farriery competitions and courses at the School of Farriery, Tully, County Kildare, from 1973-1986, with horses made available on the understanding that the Board would be responsible for the horses during the period of loan and compensate the Department in respect of any loss or injury.		
Date (early)	July 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 052	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 616





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66995 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: application by Bord na gCapall for use of Army horses for farriery competitions.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence from Michael Pender, Higher Executive Officer, Department of Agriculture, requesting six Army horses from the Equitation School for the registered Farrier Examination on 29 July 1987, with the horses made available on the understanding that the Department of Agriculture would be responsible for them during the period of loan and compensate the Department in respect of any loss or injury.		
Date (early)	July 1987	Notes	Loose files
Date (late)	August 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 052	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 617

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67823		
File Title	Equitation: co-operation with equitation organisations - making available of Army personnel.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Irish Horse Board regarding request for Army Equitation Teams to participate in equestrian demonstrations organised by the Board in conjunction with the National Equestrian Committee, with approval granted. Includes reports from the Officer Commanding on participation in the various demonstrations organised.		
Date (early)	November 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 052	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 618





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-68079

File Title **Horses: programmes and bulletins of horse shows 1974.**

Scope and Content Planning arrangements in connection with attendance of the Army Equitation School in international and provincial shows for 1974. Included is the list of Provincial shows recommended by Officer Commanding for attendance and a detailed annual report from the Equitation School on their participation and performance at provincial and international shows in 1973.

Date (early) January 1974 Notes

Date (late) August 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 619

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-68252

File Title **Horse shows: application by Comdt T. V. Hynes to stable a horse at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnell, County Dublin.**

Scope and Content Application by Commandant Hynes for permission to stable his horse in horse transport lines, Casement Air Station, Baldonnell, County Dublin, 1974-1979. Includes copy of public liability insurance policy.

Date (early) February 1974 Notes

Date (late) March 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 620

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-68429

File Title **Horses: application by 08326 Second Lt P. Phelan to stable his horse in McKee Barracks.**

Scope and Content Application by Second Lieutenant Phelan for permission to school a privately owned horse in McKee Barracks, County Dublin, the application approved annually subject to completing an indemnity form against any loss, damage, or injury that may have resulted from the granting of the privilege in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7.

Date (early) February 1974 Notes

Date (late) February 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 621





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68549		
File Title	Horse shows: Castle Howard Horse Trials.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held 21-22 March 1975 and 22-23 March 1974. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, show reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, result forms, and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	March 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 622

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68725		
File Title	Horse shows: Provincial Ballinkeelee Horse Trials.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held 1974-1976. Includes entry forms, result forms, and details of the prizes won.		
Date (early)	April 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 623

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68797		
File Title	Horse shows: Provincial Rathvilly Gymkhana, County Carlow.		
Scope and Content	Contains representations regarding possible participation of an Army Equitation Team at the gymkhana to be held on 5 May 1974, the invitation declined citing prior commitments.		
Date (early)	April 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 624





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69169		
File Title	Horse shows: Clontarf Rugby Club Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 10 June 1974.		
Date (early)	June 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 628

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69222		
File Title	Horse shows: Ballinalee Gymkhana, County Longford.		
Scope and Content	Invitation and representations for the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the gymkhana held on 28 July 1974, the invitation declined due to prior commitments.		
Date (early)	July 1974	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 629

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69270		
File Title	Horses: application by Mr Martin Nolan, Green Trees Riding School, Knocklyon Road, Dublin 14 for permission to exercise horses on lands at Baldonnel, County Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Request concerning possibility of being granted permission to exercise horses at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, permission not granted by the Department of Defence, all animals strictly forbidden from aerodromes during operations, being considered to pose a hazard both to themselves and to the aircraft.		
Date (early)	June 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 630





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-69275

File Title **Foreign horse shows: Rotterdam, Netherlands CSIO [Concours de Saut d'Obstacle International] - 1974.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence regarding the selection and arrangements for travel of an Army Equitation Team to participate in Rotterdam CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International], held from 21-25 August 1974. Includes report from Army Equitation School to Department of Defence on the performance at the event with detailed results.

Date (early) July 1974

Notes

Date (late) September 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 631

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-69451

File Title **Horse shows: Middleton Park Horse Trials.**

Scope and Content Contains reports from Army Equitation School and results from competing in Middleton Park Horse Trials, County Cork from 30 April-2 May 1976, 30 August-1 September 1975, and 6-8 September 1974.

Date (early) August 1974

Notes

Date (late) May 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 632

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-69452

File Title **Horse shows: Drogheda Horse Shows.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held in 1974, 1975 and 1977. Includes correspondence regarding loan of a marquee from 9-10 June 1984 in connection with the show and the terms for the agreement.

Date (early) August 1974

Notes

Date (late) July 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 633





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69476		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: Washington and New York and Toronto Horse Shows 1974,1976 and 1978.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of the performance and results from the participation of Army Equitation Team in shows held in Washington and New York, USA, and Toronto, Canada, from 21 October-18 November 1978, 25 October-20 November 1976 and 25 October-20 November 1974 respectively.		
Date (early)	August 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 634

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69506		
File Title	Horse shows: World Championships, Burghley, England, 12-15 September 1974.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the championships held in 1974 and 1976.		
Date (early)	August 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 635

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69541		
File Title	Horse shows: Jamestown Agriculture Show Society, County Leitrim.		
Scope and Content	Invitation for attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1974-1976, the invitations declined by the Department of Defence. Includes programme and prize list for the event held in 1974.		
Date (early)	September 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 636





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-69702

File Title **Horse shows: International Military Trials, Achselchwag, Bavaria Germany, 28-29 September 1974.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence regarding invitation received via the Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, the Equitation School unable to participate.

Date (early) August 1974

Notes

Date (late) September 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 637

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-70345

File Title **Horse shows: Programmes and Bulletins of Shows -1975.**

Scope and Content Planning arrangements in connection with the Army Equitation School's participation in international and provincial shows for the year 1975. Included is the list of provincial shows recommended for attendance by the Officer Commanding, with events attended including Geneva, Rome, Hickstead, Wembley, Dublin, Brussels and Paris. Includes a summary of results and prize money won from competing.

Date (early) January 1975

Notes

Date (late) June 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 638

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-70712

File Title **Horses: application by 0/8459 Captain C. Power to school a horse at McKee Barracks, County Dublin.**

Scope and Content Contains applications and renewal of permission in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject that Captain Power indemnify the Minister for Defence against any loss, damage, or injury from the granting of the privilege.

Date (early) March 1975

Notes

Date (late) February 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 639





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70854		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: Geneva and Rome - 1975.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence regarding arrangements for Army Equitation School's participation at Geneva, Switzerland CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International] from 15-20 April 1975 and Rome, Italy CSIO from 30 April-4 May 1975. Included is a report from the Army Equitation School on the performance and results from competing at the events.		
Date (early)	February 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 640

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70918		
File Title	Horse shows: Show Jumping Association of Ireland [SJAI] international trials at the RDS [Royal Dublin Society].		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held from 7-9 April 1975, the event sponsored by the Irish Horse Board. Includes details of prize won, results, and a report from the Equitation School on performance at the event.		
Date (early)	April 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 641

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70939		
File Title	Horse shows: Abbeville Horse Trials, County Tipperary.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 5 April 1975. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, travel arrangements and result forms. Applications for entries to Abbeville One Day Event, 2 April 1977, are also included.		
Date (early)	April 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 053	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 642





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71252 Part 1		
File Title	Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August show from 1975.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding military participation in the RDS August show held annually in Ballsbridge, County Dublin. Includes arrangements for the attendance of an army band, flag bearers, and tickets and passes for army personnel. Includes result forms and reports from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, on performances at the events. Also includes ceremonial order for the event held in 1981 in connection with the attendance of the President of Ireland at the show.		
Date (early)	May 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 646

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71252 Part 2		
File Title	Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August show from 1986.		
Scope and Content	Contains requests from the RDS to the Department of Defence for military participation at the annual horse show, comprising brass and reed military bands, pipe bands, flag bearers, rosette bearers, and the provision of transport.		
Date (early)	June 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1993		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 647

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71347		
File Title	Horse shows: Curragh Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 29 June 1975. Includes entry form, result form, show report and details of prize money from competing at the event held.		
Date (early)	June 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 648





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-71359

File Title **Horse shows: Leinster Horse Show.**

Scope and Content Includes details of entries, results and prize money from competing at the event held on 13 July 1975. The report from Equitation School details that the event was held in Belfield, a new venue, which proved to be a very suitable site and the courses were well built. Three horses were withdrawn on veterinary advice.

Date (early) June 1975

Notes

Date (late) August 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 649

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-71500

File Title **Horse shows: South County Dublin Junior Hunt and Pony Club.**

Scope and Content Includes details of entries, results, and the prize money won from competing at the Two Day Show in Rathcoole, County Dublin, held 2-3 August 1975. Report from Equitation School outlines the nature of the new event.

Date (early) July 1975

Notes

Date (late) October 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 650

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-71660

File Title **Foreign horse shows: request by Irish Horse Trials Society for Captain R. M. McMahon to travel with senior international team to Munich, Germany for the European Horse Trials Championships on 4-7 September 1975.**

Scope and Content Request for Captain McMahon to travel for the European Horse Trials Championships, having been selected as a reserve rider, with agreement for travel expenses to be paid from IHTS [Irish Horse Trials Society] funds with only claim for subsistence payable by the Department of Defence.

Date (early) August 1975

Notes

Date (late) September 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 651





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71992		
File Title	Horse shows - Foreign: Brussels and Paris Horse Show 1975.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with participate of the Army Equitation School in international shows held in Brussels, Belgium from 28 November 1975-2 December 1975 and Paris, France from 10-14 December 1975. Includes correspondence on arrangements for transport, result forms and reports by the Officer Commanding on the performance of the team.		
Date (early)	September 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 652

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72459		
File Title	Horse shows: programmes and bulletins of shows, 1976.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding planning the Army Equitation School's participation in International and Provincial shows for 1976. Includes the programme of Provincial shows recommended by Officer Commanding for attendance from July 1976 until October 1976 and a list of shows at which, a team from the Equitation School, had already competed in that year. A list of International show jumping fixtures for 1976, selected from the FEI [International Federation for Equestrian Sports] official calendar, is included.		
Date (early)	January 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 653

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72569		
File Title	Horses: application by 0/8255 Capt P. Hayes to school a horse at the Army Equitation School, McKee Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from Captain Hayes for the use of stabling facilities at Equitation School, McKee Barracks, County Dublin in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, the application withdrawn in January 1977, Hayes having sold the horse.		
Date (early)	January 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 654





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73222		
File Title	Horse shows: Ryecourt Horse Trials, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event held ON 17 April 1976. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form, travel arrangements for the show and prize money.		
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 658

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73223		
File Title	Horse shows: Rathmelyen Combined Training Event, County Meath.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event held on 7 April 1976. Includes entry form showing details of riders and horses selected to compete, travel arrangements for the show, result form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School and details of prize money won.		
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 659

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73301		
File Title	Horse shows: request for Department of Defence to stage one day Event.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from the Irish Horse Trials Society Limited inquiring about the possibility of the Army running a one day event in the Spring of 1977, the organising of such an event deemed unfeasible on consideration by the Department of Defence.		
Date (early)	May 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 660





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-73352

File Title **Horses: application by D. K. Croke 0/8461 to stable a horse at Baldonnel.**

Scope and Content Requests from Lieutenant D.K . Croke for permission to stable his privately owned horse in the stables opposite the fuel yard accommodation in Baldonnel, County Dublin, with applications approved annually, subject to appropriate insurance indemnity.

Date (early) May 1976 Notes

Date (late) June 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 661

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-73525

File Title **Horse shows: Policy - attendance of Army Equitation Team at Horse shows abroad.**

Scope and Content Contains procedure for Army Equitation Teams while attending foreign shows. Also, procedure for sending, receiving and passing to the media information teams competing abroad.

Date (early) June 1931 Notes

Date (late) October 1947

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 662

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-73866

File Title **Horse shows: Millstreet Horse Show, County Cork.**

Scope and Content Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 22 August 1976 and 20-21 August 1977. Report from the event in 1977 includes a copy of results, the details of riders and horses that competed, and in addition, the travel arrangements for the show.

Date (early) July 1976 Notes

Date (late) September 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 663





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73867		
File Title	Horse shows: Rank/Pegasus Festival of Young Riders, Spencer Avenue, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the festival held on 19-20 August 1976. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result form and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	July 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 664

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74112		
File Title	Horse shows: Aghera Horse Trials, Ceana, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of the riders and horses from the Army Equitation School that participated Aghera Horse Trials on 18 August 1976, and in addition, the prizes won as a result of competing.		
Date (early)	September 1976	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 665

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74636		
File Title	Horse shows: Scarteen one day event, County Limerick.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence regarding refund of entry fees of £6 in connection with participation in the event held on 22 April 1976.		
Date (early)	August 1976	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 666





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-74758

File Title **Horses: application by 0/7899 T. V. Hynes to school a horse at McKee Barracks.**

Scope and Content Applications by Commandant Hynes to school a horse at McKee Barracks outside his official duty hours, the applications approved in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject to the condition that he will indemnify the Minister for Defence against any loss, damage, or injury which arises from the granting of the privilege.

Date (early) January 1977

Notes

Date (late) April 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 667

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-74775

File Title **Horse shows: programmes and bulletins of shows - 1977.**

Scope and Content Planning arrangements for the attendance of the Army Equitation School at international events for the year 1977. Contains a provisional list of International shows recommended for attendance by the Officer Commanding, including the dates for the events and the number of riders proposed to attend.

Date (early) January 1977

Notes

Date (late) August 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 668

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-74873

File Title **Horse shows: Castlebar Horse Show, County Mayo.**

Scope and Content Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Jumping Team at the shows held 8-9 June 1977 and 22 July 1979. Includes representations in 1985 from Mr Enda Kenny TD, on behalf of Castlebar Horse Show Society regarding the attendance of a team in that year.

Date (early) February 1977

Notes

Date (late) April 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 669





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75398		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: attendance at international horse shows 1977.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at international shows for the year 1977. Contains invitations to events, quotations for travel, and details of the riders selected to participate. Also includes list of horses selected to compete with details of age and value. Events include Hickstead, England 11-14 August 1977, Rotterdam, Netherlands 17-21 August 1977, and Oostende, Belgium 25-28 August 1977. The team also travelled to Germany and Austria from 1-12 September 1977.		
Date (early)	May 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 055	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 670

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76713		
File Title	Equitation: use of facilities at the equitation school by the President.		
Scope and Content	Deals with a request made to the Officer Commanding the Equitation School by the President of Ireland regarding the use of facilities to ride army horses at the school, with no objection from the Department of Defence, and no observations offered by the Department of the Taoiseach.		
Date (early)	November 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 055	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 671

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76998		
File Title	Hose shows: attendance at international Horse shows and events, 1978.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for the attendance of the Army Equitation School at international events for the year 1978. Includes invitations to events, quotations for travel, and details of the riders and horses participating.		
Date (early)	May 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 055	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 672





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 248 of 770



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-78933		
File Title	Horse shows: attendance of an army equitation team at an International Indoor Horse Show at the RDS, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of participation of Army Equitation Team at the Indoor Horse Show held from 15-18 November 1979. Includes correspondence on arrangements for the selection of grooms and horses for the event and a report from the Army Equitation School on the Horse Show. It is noted in the report that show was efficiently run and the standard of competition was very high. Includes results forms from competing in the show.		
Date (early)	October 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 055	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 676

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79070		
File Title	Horse shows: Dublin Indoor Horse Show: request for army assistance.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence and memorandum concerning enquiry from Irish Equestrian Promotions Limited regarding possible use of services of six army drivers to convey competitors to and from their hotels for the show in 1978, drivers not made available for this purpose. Included also is a request for assistance in removing and repairing fences for the show, with students used for this purpose and no further action necessary.		
Date (early)	September 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 055	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 677





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79337		
File Title	Horse shows: attendance at international Horse shows and events, 1979.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with planning the arrangements for International shows to be attended by Army Equitation Team. Contains quotations for travel, invitations to international events, and details of the riders participating. File also includes list of horses, their age, and value that proceeded to international shows in 1977. Included are reports, detailing the Army Equitation Team's participation at events held in Burghley, England 6-9 September 1979, Calgary, Canada 12-16 September 1979, and Luhmühlen, Germany European 3 Day Event Championships 30 August-2 September 1979. A speech, delivered by Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy at a reception on 20 September 1979, in honour of the Winning Team at the European 3 Day Event Championships is also included.		
Date (early)	January 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 055	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 678

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80584		
File Title	Equitation: attendance of the army equitation team at Drogheda Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence and details of prize money won at Drogheda Horse show in June 1979 but no other details relating to the participation. Included also, is an invitation form Drogheda Horse Show Society to attend their 2 Day Event in June 1985.		
Date (early)	April 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 679





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80621		
File Title	Equitation: application by Dugort Gymkhana Committee for the attendance of Army Equitation team at their Gymkhana.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of representations received from Mr Denis Gallagher, Minister for the Gaeltacht, for army participation at Dugort Gymkhana on 24 July, 1979, a team unable to attend as the date coincided with Hickstead CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International] resulting in a shortage of staff to form a team.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 680

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80766		
File Title	Equitation: request by Ballinamore Agricultural Show Committee for the attendance of Army Equitation team.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 14 August 1979 in County Leitrim. Includes entry form showing riders and horses selected to participate, result form, and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 681

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80789		
File Title	Equitation: attendance of jumping teams from the Army Equitation School at Kilkee Horse Trials.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held on 11 July 1979. Includes entry form showing riders and horses selected to participate, result form, and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 682





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80801		
File Title	Horses: request by the Office of Public Works for the exclusion of Army Horses from the Phoenix Park during Papal visit.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum and correspondence in connection with the suspension of entry and exercising of Army horses the Phoenix Park from 15 August 1979 in connection with the forthcoming visit of Pope John Paul II, the suspension remaining in place in 1980 due to works being prepared for the Olympic Games, and suggestions made instead for the use of facilities at the Curragh for the training of horses.		
Date (early)	August 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 683

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80836		
File Title	Horses: Powerscourt Dressage Show, 1979.		
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 28 July 1979. Includes entry form showing riders and horses selected to participate, result form, and details of prizes won.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 684





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-81010

File Title **Equitation: proposed sponsoring of main jumping competition at Dublin indoor international horse show, 1979.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence and memoranda regarding sponsoring events at Dublin Indoor International Horse Shows by the Department of Defence. Contains requests for sanction of expenditure, which were granted with a view to the value of publicity that would be gained, in light of the current ongoing recruitment campaign for the Defence Forces. Includes details of participation at the events. Also included is a speech, delivered by Mr Sylvester Barrett, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the hand over to Irish Equestrian Promotions Limited of the Defence Forces Trophies, which were to be competed for on 15 November 1980.

Date (early) September 1979 Notes

Date (late) April 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 685

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-81993

File Title **Equitation: involvement of Army Equitation School in the cultural exchange programme.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence, memorandum and arrangements for two French riders to participate in the Army Equitation School's riding programme under the Franco/Irish Sports Exchange programme. As part of the arrangements, two Irish riders were sent to the French Equitation Centre at Saumur. The Irish Horse Board bore the costs of accommodation and travel but only part of the return fare, which Department of Education could recoup.

Date (early) January 1980 Notes

Date (late) October 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 686





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-83511		
File Title	Horse shows - foreign: attendance at International Horse Shows and Events, 1981		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for Army Equitation School participation at international shows in the year 1981. Includes invitations to events, quotations for travel, and details of the riders and horses participating. Also includes annual report of Equitation School from 1980 detailing the horses on charge, horses purchased, and promotion and posting of officers.		
Date (early)	October 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 057	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 690

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-83703		
File Title	Equitation: Application by the Royal Dublin Society for the services of Sgt Major Hickey as official Course Designer during RDS Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with requests from RDS [Royal Dublin Society] requesting the release of Sergeant Major Steve Hickey from his military duties, in order to act as course designer for the Dublin Horse Shows, 1981-1984. Approval was granted by Department of Defence, subject to the Minister being indemnified against any claims which could arise from the engagement. Copy of Insurance policies are included in the file.		
Date (early)	January 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 057	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 691

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84434		
File Title	Application by Father Herman Doolan, ODC for attendance by a team from the Equitation School at a gymkhana at the Carmelite College, Castlemartyr, County Cork		
Scope and Content			
Date (early)	May 1981	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 057	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 692





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88021		
File Title	Horse Shows - foreign: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1983.		
Scope and Content	Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at various shows and events in 1983, covering arrangement of transportation for horses and grooms, schedules of horses and riders participating, and payment of expenses.		
Date (early)	December 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 058	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 696

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88363		
File Title	Horse Shows: military participation in Spring Show 1983.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from the Royal Dublin Society for the inclusion of a military display at the Spring Show, with final arrangements to include a static display of weapons and military equipment, fixed girder bridging, a gymnastic display, and a helicopter display. Includes costings and accounts of expenditure billed to the RDS.		
Date (early)	December 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 058	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 697

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-89896		
File Title	Horse shows: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1984.		
Scope and Content	Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at various shows and events in 1984, covering arrangement of transportation for horses and grooms, schedules of horses and riders participating, and payment of expenses.		
Date (early)	November 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 058	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 698





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93495		
File Title	Equitation: request by Mrs Kathleen Gleeson, Ballysheehy, Clogheen, Cork for Equitation School participation in the World Conference of the Associated Countrywoman of the World in Killarney in May 1986.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence from Honorary Secretary of Irish Countrywoman's Association, requesting participation of Army Equitation School in their forthcoming World Conference in Killarney, County Kerry, May 1986. However, as the details were not clear on the type of participation that was envisaged, the Department of Defence requested further information.		
Date (early)	April 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 059	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 702

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93572		
File Title	Equitation: request by Mr Noel Duggan for an FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil] Arena Party for the International Horse Show at Mill Street.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from Mr Noel Duggan, Show Director of Millstreet International Horse Show, County Cork, for provision of an FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Arena Party to be held 15-18 August 1985 to be covered live by RTE [Raidió Teilifís Éireann], with the request was considered favourably and the show director referred to Commandant J. Buckley at Kanturk Military Barracks to make the necessary arrangements.		
Date (early)	May 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 059	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 703





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95728		
File Title	Horse Shows: request by Ballina Agriculture and Industrial Society for an Army jumping team at its show.		
Scope and Content	Filing containing representations received on behalf of Ballina Agricultural and Industrial Society for an Army Jumping Team to compete at its show on 14 August, 1986. Reply from Department of Defence indicates that a team will attend, subject to the availability of horses and riders. However, there is no evidence of participation of an Army Jumping team at the event.		
Date (early)	May 1986	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 059	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 704

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-97005		
File Title	Horse shows: attendance at International Horse shows and events, 1987.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with planning the travel arrangements for International shows attended by Army Equitation Teams in 1987. Contains quotations, imprest account queries, invoices, and payable orders associated with the transport of grooms and horses to the events. Additionally, Contains list of 1987 Equitation Expenses, number of competitors and horses associated with participation in each International Horse Show.		
Date (early)	November 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 059	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 705





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-97403		
File Title	Foreign horse shows: imprest account, 1987		
Scope and Content	Contains accounts and correspondence regarding claims and subsistence allowances in connection with travel expenses to compete in International Horse shows by Army Equitation Team in 1987. File shows breakdown of imprest and claims amounts for each show, with details of whether a debit is owed or credit due to Officers as a result. File also contains correspondence regarding retired Officers from Defence Forces, with a debit balance still owing to Department of Defence.		
Date (early)	March 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 060	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 706

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98629		
File Title	Equitation: request for information about Irish Army - Dr Klaus Titze.		
Scope and Content	Contains request for information from Dr Klaus Titze, Germany, in connection with the numbers of horses at the Army Equitation School and their purpose at the time, in support of his research on horse breeding and keeping in Europe. Reply from Department of Defence indicates that, in 1939, the school had 114 horses on charge and that in 1987, there were 65 horses, of which 61 were class 1 horses used for show jumping, three day events and training. The remaining four were workhorses.		
Date (early)	June 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 060	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 707





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98899		
File Title	Equitation: enquiries and information about the Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from Veterinary Clinic, Rialto, County Dublin, relating to the possibility of veterinary work with the Equitation School, and a query from a member of the public in connection with a rumour that the Government was intending to close the school. Also contains a letter from Minister for Defence to Colonel Ringrose, Officer Commanding, Equitation School, on his retirement in March 1989, the letter expressing appreciation for years of dedicated service. Includes a history of the Army Equitation School with details on the allocation of funds and expenditure for 1988.		
Date (early)	July 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 060	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 708

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98927		
File Title	Equitation: request for information on Horses in the Army Equitation School - James O'Neill.		
Scope and Content	Contains request for information relating to horses currently held at the Equitation School for the purpose of a school project, with reply transmitting details of horse name, age, sex, colour and sire.		
Date (early)	June 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 060	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 709

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98928		
File Title	Equitation: request by PJ Carroll and Company Limited for permission to use McKee Barracks to host a pre-horse show reception.		
Scope and Content	Application from Cigarette and Tobacco Manufacturer, PJ Carroll and Company Limited, requesting permission to avail of facilities at McKee Barracks to host a pre-horse show reception in July 1989.		
Date (early)	April 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 060	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 710





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1909-88		
File Title	Equitation: use of the Army Equitation School facilities by Army Nursing Service.		
Scope and Content	Concerns request for some members of the Army Nursing Service, stationed at the Curragh Military Hospital, to be granted permission to receive instruction in equitation, with no objection to the request from Officer Commanding, Colonel Ringrose. Includes correspondence with the Chief State Solicitor requesting a form of indemnity to indemnify the Minister for Defence and the State against all claims for accidents which could occur when using the facilities. Copy indemnity forms are also included.		
Date (early)	March 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 714

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	2438-88		
File Title	Equitation: application by Office of Public Works for Military participation in an equestrian fair in Phoenix Park.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from Parks Section, Office of Public Works [OPW], regarding the possibility of attendance of the Army School of Equitation at a proposed equestrian fair to be held in the Phoenix Park, County Dublin, with recommendation from the Officer Commanding that the event would be an excellent opportunity to bring equestrian activities to the public free of charge, and expression of interest by the Department of Defence depending on availability at the time.		
Date (early)	October 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 715





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0088-89		
File Title	Horse shows: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1989.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for Army Equitation Team participation at international shows for the year 1989. Includes invitations to attend international events, quotations for travel and imprest allowance cover for officer's expenses. Also includes provisional list of shows to be attended in 1989, with details of the provision of £90,000 under Subhead V of the estimates for 1989 in respect of the attendance of teams of the Army Equitation School at local and foreign shows, and a detailed annual report on the activities of the Equitation School in 1988, outlining events attended and results of competitions.		
Date (early)	January 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09
		ID	716

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1407-89		
File Title	Equitation School: sale of 'Barrow River'		
Scope and Content	Deals with the sale by tender of the mare, Barrow River, with claim filed by James Cody and Sons Solicitors on behalf of Mrs Frances Hatton from whom the horse was purchased by the Department of Defence, Hatton claiming a condition of original sale being that when the mare had finished her jumping career she would be returned to her free of charge. With no record of such condition found, it was agreed to sell the horse to Hatton for the nominal value of £2000.		
Date (early)	February 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09
		ID	717





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1433 -89		
File Title	Application by 0/9462 Lt W. S. Hayes to school privately owned horses at McKee Barracks, Dublin 7.		
Scope and Content	Contains application by Lieutenant Hayes for permission to school his privately owned horse in McKee Barracks, the application approved for year ended 1989, and annually subject to furnishing indemnity against any loss, damage or injury which may result from the granting of the privilege in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7.		
Date (early)	January 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 718

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0063 -1990		
File Title	Equitation: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1990.		
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at international shows for the year 1990. Includes invitations to events, quotations for travel, imprest allowance cover for officer's expenses, and breakdown of international shows attended in 1990 and an international show expense sheet showing allowances and expenses incurred.		
Date (early)	December 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 719





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	1438-1990		
File Title	Horses - Privately owned: application by Lt G O'Grady 0.9460 to school privately owned horse at McKee Barracks, Dublin 7.		
Scope and Content	Application by Lieutenant G. O'Grady seeking permission to school his three horses in McKee Barracks, with application approved for the year ended 1991, and annually subject to furnishing an indemnity form against any loss, damage or injury which may result from the granting of the privilege in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7.		
Date (early)	August 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 720

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0008-1991		
File Title	Equitation: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1991.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at international shows, including invitations, quotations, invoices and payable orders. Includes provisional list of shows to be attended in 1991, with details of the provision of £95,000 under Subhead V for 1991 in respect of the attendance of teams at local and foreign shows, annual report on the activities of the school in 1990 with details of the horses on charge, the shows attended, promotion of officers, summary of results and prizes, progress of officers and performance of show jumping horses.		
Date (early)	November 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 721





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0601-1991		
File Title	Horses: offer by Mr Eoin McElroy to loan a horse to the Army Equitation School.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence regarding the loan of the horse, Foxfield, to the Army Equitation School from 1991-1992, the Department of Defence paying the sum of £1500 in respect of the cost of insurance for the horse, with the horse retained until the end of 1992 having competed successfully earning a total of £4,110 in prize money, the loan then ceasing due to ongoing veterinary problems.		
Date (early)	March 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 722

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code	0869-1991		
File Title	Request from St Joseph's School for Deaf Boys for staff member to train with the Army Equitation School		
Scope and Content	Deals with the granting of permission to Brother Liam, St Joseph's School for Deaf Boys, Cabra, Dublin 7, to spend time undergoing training with Army Equitation School. Also contains approval of request from the Connemara Pony Society for the use of training facilities at McKee Barracks and permission to the hold a Press Conference on 5 November 1991 to announce their participation in the Salon Du Cheval Et Du Poney.		
Date (early)	September 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 723





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code 0321-1992

File Title **Equitation: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1992.**

Scope and Content Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at international shows for the year 1990. Includes invitations to attend events, and quotations, invoices and payable orders in connection with attendance. Also includes details of the provision of £93,500 under Subhead V for 1992 in respect of the attendance of teams of the Army Equitation School at local and foreign shows.

Date (early) April 1992 Notes

Date (late) November 1992

Package Number CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 724

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-50071

File Title **Museums: issue of present-day uniforms to National Museum.**

Scope and Content Deals with the supply of items of uniform by the Department of Defence for permanent display in the uniforms section of the museum.

Date (early) January 1966 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) July 1966

Package Number CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 725

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-10093 Part 1

File Title **Museums: establishment of a military museum.**

Scope and Content Papers documenting the repeated examination of the question of the establishment of a museum of a military nature, the matter raised following the commissioning by the Taoiseach in 1949 of a 'Report to the Government of Ireland on various Institutions and Activities concerned with the Arts in Ireland' by Dr Thomas Bodkin (report included). Also deals with the matter of disposal between 1950-1951 of unserviceable surrendered arms stock held by the Army. Includes bound copy of 'Preliminary Study - Report. Proposed Military Museum for the Irish Army Authorities', prepared in 1977 by Mary McGrath and Frank W. Harte.

Date (early) August 1949 Notes

Date (late) December 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 726





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-10093 Part 2

File Title Museums: establishment of a military museum.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/10093 Part 1, further examining the question of establishing a museum of a military nature, including representations by the Kildare County Council and the Droichead Nua [Newbridge] Town Commissioners to have the museum in the Military College, Curragh Camp, relocated in Newbridge. Includes papers arising from a study of the matter, including the identification of items for inclusion in such a museum, by Commandant P. McMenamín, guided by a steering committee comprising military officers and officers of the Department of Defence, set up in April 1983 by the Chief of Staff, and examining the Magazine Fort, Phoenix Park as a potential museum site.

Date (early) February 1979 Notes

Date (late) February 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 727

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-10093 Part 3

File Title Museums: establishment of a military museum.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/10093 Part 2, further examining the question of establishing a museum of a military nature. Includes copy of report on the condition of Ardgillan Castle, Balbriggan, County Dublin, prepared in 1986 by Desmond Rea O'Kelly & Associates, Consulting Engineers & Architects, the house under consideration by Dublin County Council for use in a 'joint venture' military museum.

Date (early) March 1986 Notes

Date (late) June 1993

Package Number CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 728





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Museums: presentation to the National Museum of a German submarine dinghy used by Roger Casement in landing at Banna Strand 1916. Application by Captain R. Monteith for small boat located at Haulbowline.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Secretary, Department of Defence, the Private Secretary to the Taoiseach, the Honorary Secretary, Museum Committee, Kilmainham Jail Restoration Project, and others, concerning plans for a boat located at stores in Haulbowline, purported to be the craft in which Roger Casement landed at Banna Strand on Good Friday, 1916. Includes memorandum of 3 October 1974 prepared for the Minister for Defence by Marine Research, 37 Mellows Avenue, Finglas West, Dublin 11, asserting authenticity of the boat as that which took Casement to shore, the Department holding the view, since previous in enquiries in the 1950s, that the Casement boat was in store at the Imperial War Museum, London, with same officially inspected on 6 January 1975 by officers of the Department of Defence and Department of External Affairs.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Museums: application by the Marine Museum of Seamen's Church Institute of New York for a small model of a typically Irish ship.**

Scope and Content Contain copy of letter from Captain R. E. Cropley, Assistant Curator and Historian, sent to the Minister for External Affairs and forwarded to the Department of Defence, seeking a small ship model typically associated with the history of Ireland, with copy reply from the Secretary W. M. Cashman, to the Secretary, Department of External Affairs, advising that a suitable model cannot be supplied, and recommending referral of the matter to the National Museum.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56790 Part 1		
File Title	Museums: establishment of a national transport museum by an Taisc - Cumann Iompair [Transport Association] request for assistance.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning loan to the Transport Museum Society of Ireland of obsolete military equipment and vehicles for display at the National Transport Museum inaugurated in July 1974 in Castleruddery, Donard, County Wicklow.		
Date (early)	February 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 062	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 731

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69667		
File Title	Museums: application by the Irish Aviation Museum for the presentation of a Vampire aircraft.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the loan of surplus equipment to the museum operating under the auspices of Aer Lingus. Includes enquiries from other individuals and organisation concerning the donation or loan of equipment.		
Date (early)	September 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 732

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74946		
File Title	Museums: proposed offer of Vampire Aircraft to French Air Museum.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the transfer of obsolete Vampire Aircraft No 185 with Goblin engine No 16315 to the French Air Force Museum at Le Bourget Airport.		
Date (early)	November 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 733





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75877		
File Title	Museums: application by Dublin Civic Museum for loan of material for exhibition on the Emergency (1939-1945).		
Scope and Content	Request by the museum for any relevant photographs, maps or posters that could be used in illustrating the events of the period in Dublin, with recommendation for approval of the request.		
Date (early)	July 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 734

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85861		
File Title	Museums: application by the Grange Cavern Military Museum for items of militaria for display purposes.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements between the Army and the museum for the reciprocal exchange in 1983 of an obsolete Comet tank for a Bren Gun Carrier.		
Date (early)	December 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 735





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88624		
File Title	Museums: application by Waterford Airport Museum for items of aircraft.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the indefinite loan in 1985 of obsolete Chipmunk aircraft no 173; in 1986 of two Provost Airframes Nos 181 and 1987, with propellor; and in 1990 of an Alvis Leonides engine to the South East Aviation Enthusiasts aviation museum for preservation and display. Includes letter of 12 February 1987 from Lieutenant-Colonel J. O'Brien, Office of General Officer Commanding, Air Corps, expressing dissatisfaction on behalf of GOC Air Corps with the handling of the case, noting the six letters sent from the Minister for Agriculture, two from the Minister for Labour, two from Senator Bulbulia and one from the Tánaiste, all promoting Mr George Harvey's case, and the ignoring of Air Corps recommendations and circular from the Chief of Staff directing positive action in establishing archives and museum facilities.		
Date (early)	March 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 736

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-89762		
File Title	Museums: application by the Royal Artillery Museum for items for display purposes.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the donation of an obsolete 4.5 Howitzer artillery gun to the museum located in Woolwich, London, for exhibition.		
Date (early)	October 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 737

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-91800		
File Title	Museums: application by the Belgian Army and Military History Museum for items.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the indefinite loan in 1985 of a Comet tank for exhibition at the museum.		
Date (early)	January 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 738





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92380		
File Title	Museums: application by the Canadian Embassy for donation of obsolete Corvette equipment to the Canadian Naval Corvette Trust.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the donation to the trust in 1985 of obsolete corvette sonar equipment, and in 1986 of a naval pom-pom gun and mounting for display at the Canadian Naval Museum.		
Date (early)	July 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 739

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92582		
File Title	Museums: application by Coalhouse Fort Project Northfleet, Kent, England for donation of obsolete coastal defence equipment.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising Mr Victor Smith, Research Officer, that it will not be known for a considerable amount of time if any suitable coastal defence equipment will be available for the Coalhouse Fort Project.		
Date (early)	December 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 740

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93162 Part 1		
File Title	Museums: proposed museum at Fort Dunree.		
Scope and Content	Examination of the position by the Department of Defence and the military authorities of a proposal for the development by Bord Failte of a museum at Fort Dunree Coastal Defence Station. Addresses such issues as planning and design, financing, official opening of the museum in July 1986, and subsequent changes in the administration of the museum.		
Date (early)	April 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 741





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94250		
File Title	Museums: donation of an Irish Army uniform to the Portuguese Military Academy.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the donation of a uniform to the Academy for its museum, presented to the Portuguese Chief of Staff on the occasion of his visit to the Curragh Camp on 8 October 1985.		
Date (early)	August 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			742

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94523		
File Title	Museums: application to donate a Leyland armoured car to the Tank Museum Bovington Camp, Dorset in exchange for a mark II Ferret.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the exchange of a Saracen APC from the Tank Museum in Bovington, for an UNIMOG Scout car from the Irish Cavalry Corps.		
Date (early)	May 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			743

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94606		
File Title	Museums: request by the Rottneest Island Board in Western Australia for donation of obsolete equipment for a coastal battery museum.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that no obsolete equipment is available for donation.		
Date (early)	September 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			744





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-99411

File Title **Museums: application by the Tinchel Gallery requesting Army to commission a bronze statuette or sculpture of Rockbarton.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that no funds are at its disposal to meet such a commission.

Date (early) March 1987 Notes

Date (late) November 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 745

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1172-88

File Title **Request by Mr C. B. Savory for exchange of one Bren gun carrier for 2 two pound anti-tank guns.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the exchange of a 1915 Peerless chassis and engine for the Cavalry Corps at the Curragh, for a Comet Tank, an UNIMOG Scout car and a 2 pound anti-tank gun.

Date (early) January 1988 Notes

Date (late) October 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 746

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1853-88

File Title **Museums: establishment of a science and technology type museum in Dublin by Dublin Institute of Technology - John J. O'Keefe.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it is not possible to envisage how it would have anything to contribute to the museum.

Date (early) March 1988 Notes

Date (late) May 1988

Package Number CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 747





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1854-88		
File Title	Museums: application for donation of artefacts to Maritime Museum - Blackrock Heritage Centre - E. Lankford.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the donation of a number of paravanes and a water pump from the Naval Base, Haulbowline, to Cork Heritage Park Museum, Bessboro, Blackrock, Cork.		
Date (early)	February 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 748

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	2401-88		
File Title	Museums: application for a gun in connection with a gun restoration project in the town of Albany, Western Australia.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from Michael J. Noonan, Minister for Defence, advising that all obsolete weapons that are held by the Defence Forces are being used in barrack museums or as display pieces in posts throughout the country and, as a result, there are no spare pieces available.		
Date (early)	September 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 749

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1621-89		
File Title	Museums: application by Richard J. Cahill, 18 Kingswood Drive, Kingswood Heights, Belgard, Dublin 24 to develop Fort Lonehort, Bere Island, County Cork as a museum/tourism centre.		
Scope and Content	Letter from Cahill to Bill Smith, Lands Branch, Department of Defence, thanking him for the courtesy and time given to him on a recent visit to the office, and informing of his interest in developing Lonehort Fort as a small museum and tourist attraction.		
Date (early)	August 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 750





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22429 Part 1		
File Title	Pageantry: application by National Agricultural and Industrial Development Association for Army co-operation in St Patrick's Day parade of pageantry of industry.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Defence Forces participation to varying degrees from 1963, initially in Dublin and later Portlaoise and Cork, including such support as the provision of a colour party, Army band, Lieutenant's guard of honour, presidential motor cycle escort, marching group of Military Police, as well as the use of equipment. Includes engagement forms, and forms guaranteeing payments. Letter of 4 December 1973 from the Department of Transport and Power to the Minister for Defence references Government Decision to set aside St Patrick's Day as a day of national commemoration with request that the Defence Forces provide assistance to Bord Fáilte in related activities for the week. Includes papers arising from subsequent activities in connection with same.		
Date (early)	January 1962	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.
Date (late)	March 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 754

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22429 Part 2		
File Title	Pageantry: application by National Agricultural and Industrial Development Association for Army co-operation in St Patrick's Day parade of pageantry of industry.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/22429 Part 1, dealing further with applications for Defence Forces participation from Dublin & Eastern Regional Tourism Organisation Ltd [Limited].		
Date (early)	December 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 755





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35845		
File Title	Pageantry: Patrician Year pageant - Castlebar. Army co-operation, loans etc.		
Scope and Content	Contains letter of 7 March 1961 from the Secretary to the Minister for Lands to the Secretary to the Minister for Defence, requesting a suitable Army officer to be made available to assist in the planning for the use of equipment to be hired from the Army for use in the pageant, the matter addressed by Commandant Lavelle, Acting Squadron Commander 5th Motor Squadron, the officer nominated as a member of the committee.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1961		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 756

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49641		
File Title	Pageantry: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising - pageant organised by GAA - Army facilities, March 1966.		
Scope and Content	Application by the Secretary, Cumann Lúthchleas Gael [Gaelic Athletic Association], for loan of equipment including rifles, steel helmets and bandoliers, and participation by Army personnel in the GAA's pageant 'Seachtar Fear: Seach Lá' [Seven Men: Seven Days] held in Croke Park, Dublin.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 757

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49812		
File Title	Pageantry: pageant organised by Ceilúradh Éirí Amach 1916 Mala agus a Chomharsanacht.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for participation by 'E' Company, 13th Battalion, FCA, in the pageant held on various dates in May 1966 to commemorate the 1916 Rising in Mallow and district, including payment for the use of blank ammunition expended by FCA personnel.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 758





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58907		
File Title	Pageantry: request from Terence A. O'Brien, Department of Economics and Business Studies, Magee University College, Derry that a pageant be staged in Limerick in 1967 to commemorate the 1000th anniversary of the taking of Limerick from the Norse.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply of 16 December 1966 from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to O'Brien, advising that is not proposed that the Department should stage such a pageant.		
Date (early)	October 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 759

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58908		
File Title	Pageantry: request for Army participation in historical pageant proposed to be produced by the Waterford Festival Entertainments Committee in connection with the Waterford Festival of Light Opera - Sept/Oct 1970.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply of 17 September 1969 from the Secretary to the Minister for Defence to representations by Edward A. Collins TD, 12 Mayor's Walk, Waterford, advising that it would not be feasible to utilise Army troops, and suggesting that the organisation might contact the local FCA Company Commander who may be able to arrange for FCA personnel to participate in the pageant in their private capacity.		
Date (early)	June 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 065	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 760





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-42006

File Title **Cemeteries: opening of new entrance way to plot containing the graves at Arbour Hill.**

Scope and Content Deals with the opening in May 1935 of a new entrance to the plot containing the graves of the leaders of the 1916 Rising in connection with forthcoming commemoration ceremonies, the alteration made on account of the fact that it was not deemed desirable to use the entrance to the prison in view of the large number of prisoners being held at the time. Includes papers concerning rights of burial in Prospect Cemetery granted between 1917 and 1980, and architect's specifications for renovation and maintenance of the Republican Plot, Glasnevin Cemetery, 1963.

Date (early) October 1917 Notes

Date (late) July 1983

Package Number CR Files Box 066 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 761

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-49793

File Title **Cemeteries: applications for burials in Army plot.**

Scope and Content Applications from B. Browne, 32 Clonsilla Road, Blanchardstown, County Dublin to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking information regarding the necessary qualifications for a person to be interred in the Republican or Army Plot in Glasnevin Cemetery, with copy replies outlining and further clarifying the conditions as per Defence Force Regulations.

Date (early) October 1977 Notes Pre-1960 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.

Date (late) January 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 066 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 762





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-24664		
File Title	Cemeteries: Republican Plot Midleton Cemetery - purchase upkeep of.		
Scope and Content	Contains representation by Mr Patrick Hegarty TD on behalf of the relatives of two men who were killed in action in 1923 and buried in unmarked graves in Midleton cemetery, with copy reply from the Minister for Defence advising that no funds are available from which the expenditure involved in marking the graves could be defrayed.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	Formerly file reference 2/47219. Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 067	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 768

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-28288 Part 1		
File Title	Cemeteries: British Military Cemetery, Curragh - care and control of.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the position regarding the administration of the cemetery following British evacuation, the responsibility taken over by the Office of Public Works in 1927 at the direction of the Minister for Finance. Includes reports of tours of inspection by the Area Superintendent, British War Graves Commission, and resulting arrangements for maintenance works to be carried out by the caretaker with responsibility for the cemetery.		
Date (early)	December 1926	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1964		
Package Number	CR Files Box 067	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 769





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31954		
File Title	Cemeteries: improvements to the Old British Cemetery and approach to 1916 memorial at Arbour Hill Barracks.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence between the Office of Public works and the Department of Defence regarding proposed improvements and upgrades to Ardour Hill Cemetery. Proposed works included the removal of toilet and headstones to be relocated in 1973 due to security reasons, with no objection raised by the Department if the toilets were replaced in a suitable location in the grounds for all those attending various ceremonies. Also includes correspondence on the memorial location for the 1916 Leaders including notes on a discussion held in April, 1963 at the graves of the 1916 leaders at Arbour Hill. The official view from the Office of Public Works that Arbour hill would be a more appropriate location for the inscription of the names of men who died in 1916 than the Garden of Remembrance.		
Date (early)	May 1934	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 068	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 772

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50290		
File Title	Cemeteries: suggestion regarding transfer of remains of Kevin Barry and those who were executed in Mountjoy Prison to Republican plot in Glasnevin.		
Scope and Content	Copy letters from Francis Joseph McDonnell, 84 Sperrin Road, and Mr J. I. Bowman, 43 Skipton Crescent, Brookfield, Peston, Lancashire, forwarded by the Department of the Taoiseach to the Department of Defence for observations, concerning the proposal to transfer the remains of Kevin Barry and those who were executed in Mountjoy Prison to Glasnevin Cemetery. Includes notes on a discussion held between J. P. Kelly, R6C and the Prison Section, Department of Justice, on the location of the graves, which were situated between the walls of the prison and open to the public on certain days each year.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 068	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 773





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-63919

File Title **Cemeteries: Army plot - Glasnevin - Grants of right of burial - Policy.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence in connection with the acquisition of burial plots in Glasnevin Cemetery by the Department of Defence, as authorised by the Department of Finance, and arrangements with Dublin Cemeteries Committee for burials. Includes extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Council of Defence on 29 April 1935 where the plots were noted to be intended for the remains of officers and soldiers who gave pre-Truce service in the IRA [Irish Republican Army]. Also includes list of officers interred at in the Army Plot, Glasnevin, including their name, rank, date of death and interment and plot number.

Date (early) March 1923 Notes

Date (late) October 1926

Package Number CR Files Box 068 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 774

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-83168

File Title **Cemeteries: enquiry regarding burial rights of General Denis Galvin (deceased) at Drumtariff Cemetery, County Cork**

Scope and Content Letter from Messrs O'Connor and Dudley Solicitors, on behalf of Mrs Nora O'Callaghan, requesting clarification on the ownership of the burial site of her brother, the late Denis Cronin. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that no record of the acquisition of the burial rights in the grave in Dromtariffe Cemetery were located, with details of findings by Cork County Council following enquiries.

Date (early) October 1980 Notes

Date (late) November 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 068 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 775





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92604		
File Title	Cemeteries: request by Mr George Robinson, 36 Grove Street, Edinburgh to repair the gravestone of Mr J. Durham at Fermoy Military Cemetery.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence providing contact details for the Town Clerk, Fermoy District Council, whom the cemetery was under control.		
Date (early)	December 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 068	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 776

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-39149		
File Title	Churches and chapels: renovation of Church, Renmore Barracks - Galway - provision of confessionals etc.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between, in the main, the Secretary of the Department of Defence, Barrack Services Section, Parkgate, Dublin, the Quartermaster, Western Command, Office of the Head Chaplain, Parkgate, Dublin, and the Office of Public Works, in regards to maintenance, decoration and repairs to the Garrison Church, including the provision of new linoleum and carpet, installation of a new gas service, structural alterations to the altar, the supply of furniture and ecclesiastical equipment such as confessionals and a tabernacle safe, and the addition of an internal porch, among others. Includes drawings, quotations, estimates and tenders received from external suppliers, requisitions for barrack expense stores, and sanctions for expenditure from the Department of Finance.		
Date (early)	September 1934	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 069	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 777





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-45850

File Title Churches and chapels: premises and furniture, Garrison Church, Collins Barracks, Cork.

Scope and Content Contains correspondence between, in the main, the Barrack Services Section, Parkgate, Dublin, the Quartermaster General, Department of Defence, the Officer in Charge, Army Corps of Engineers, and the Office of Public Works, in regards to maintenance, decoration and repairs to the Garrison Church, Collins Barracks, including the supply of furniture, its internal renovation including the installation of central heating, painting, carpeting, and plastering, and refurbishment of the bell and installation of a lightening protection system at the bell tower, among other improvements. Includes quotations, tenders and demands for barrack expense stores.

Date (early) October 1926 Notes

Date (late) May 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 069 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 778

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-46286

File Title Churches: provision of alter, Arbour Hill Church.

Scope and Content Application for financial sanction from the Commandant N. Heffernan, Director of Engineering, McKee Barracks, to Contracts Branch, Department of Defence, for works in connection with alteration of the church altar in order that it may be brought into line with liturgical requirements of the day.

Date (early) November 1978 Notes Pre 1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.

Date (late) January 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 069 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 779





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-60162		
File Title	Churches: RC [Roman Catholic] church - Fort Westmoreland, Spike Island - premises and furniture.		
Scope and Content	Requisitions from Southern Command to Accommodation and Services Branch, Department of Defence, in connection with refurbishment of the Garrison Church, including replacement of the Stations of the Cross, lampshades, carpet for the sanctuary and re-burnishing of brass candlesticks, vases and crosses.		
Date (early)	December 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 069	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 780

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-80467 Part 3		
File Title	Churches: erection of new church, Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between, in the main, the Office of the Head Chaplain, Contracts Branch, Department of Defence, the Office of Public Works, the Director of Engineering, McKee Barracks, and the Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, among others, concerning outstanding and subsequent works for the church, including repairs to its front door, trimming of felt around the altar, installation of heaters in the confessional and conference room, the fixing of seats, repairs to the bell tower, adaptation of the sanctuary area, and construction of a new central altar, among others. Includes drawings, quotations, estimates and tenders received from external suppliers, requisitions for barrack expense stores, and sanctions for expenditure from the Department of Finance.		
Date (early)	March 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 070	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 781





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-80467 Part 4		
File Title	Churches: erection of new church, Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 2/80467 Part 3, dealing further with the construction of a new altar, installation of electric storage heating, and repairs to the bell tower cladding, among other repairs and maintenances.		
Date (early)	March 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 070	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 782

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-83687		
File Title	Churches: proposed new church at McKee Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence between Buchan, Kane & Foley Architects, the Secretary, Department of Defence, Head Chaplain to the Forces, Director of Engineering, Deputy Quartermaster General, and others, concerning construction of the church, and subsequent remodelling of the altar to meet modern liturgical requirements. Includes coloured location plan, May 1945, and sketch designs for the new church, May 1955.		
Date (early)	February 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 070	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 783

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-84803		
File Title	Churches: provision of new seats and linoleum for new church at Gormanston Camp - renovation of church.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence, in the main, between the Director of Engineering, the Quartermaster General, and Contracts Branch, Department of Defence, along with associated plans and tenders, in relation to alterations made to the altar and sanctuary of the church in order to comply with liturgical changes.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 070	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 784





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-2-87631 Part 3**

File Title **Churches: repairs, maintenance, turning of organ - Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for overhaul of the organ by R. E. Meates & Son Ltd, organ builders, including electrification of the organ actions and renovation of pneumatic action, the work supervised and certified by Mr Oliver O'Brien, organist at the Pro-Cathedral.

Date (early) January 1963 Notes

Date (late) June 1964

Package Number CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 785

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-2-89713**

File Title **Churches and chapels: provisions of church equipment for the military church, Dublin Castle.**

Scope and Content Includes correspondence, in the main, between Contracts Branch, Barrack Services Workshops, Cathal Brugha Barracks, and the Office of Public Works, concerning repair and renovation to furnishings and upholstery in the church.

Date (early) April 1967 Notes

Date (late) February 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 786

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-2-95225**

File Title **Churches: church, Ballincollig Barracks - premises, furniture and equipment.**

Scope and Content Sanction from the Quartermaster General for expenditure on labour and materials in connection with renovation of the oratory at the Garrison Church.

Date (early) July 1968 Notes

Date (late) March 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 787





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5829 Part 1		
File Title	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members said in the Holy Trinity Church.		
Scope and Content	Requests for permission to celebrate mass at the church, and for the provision of military honours such as colour parties and guards of honour, and loan of rifles and blank ammunition, in association with the occasions. Includes internal departmental minutes and correspondence assessing applications and copy replies conveying decisions.		
Date (early)	May 1948	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1953		
Package Number	CR Files Box 070	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 788

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5829 Part 2		
File Title	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members said in the Old Trinity Church.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 1.		
Date (early)	April 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1956		
Package Number	CR Files Box 071	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 789

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5829 Part 5		
File Title	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 4.		
Date (early)	September 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1965		
Package Number	CR Files Box 071	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 790





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-5829 Part 6

File Title Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 5.

Date (early) January 1966 Notes

Date (late) October 1968

Package Number CR Files Box 071 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 791

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-5829 Part 7

File Title Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 6.

Date (early) November 1968 Notes

Date (late) December 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 071 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 792

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-5829 Part 8

File Title Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 7.

Date (early) January 1972 Notes

Date (late) December 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 072 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 793





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5829 Part 9		
File Title	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 8.		
Date (early)	December 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 072	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 794

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5829 Part 10		
File Title	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 9.		
Date (early)	January 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 072	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 795

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-5829 Part 11		
File Title	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 10.		
Date (early)	January 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 072	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 796





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-10805		
File Title	Churches and chapels: provision of carpets for churches.		
Scope and Content	Deals with replacement of carpets in Garrison Church, Renmore Barracks, Galway, the oratory of the General Military Hospital, Curragh, the altar at the church in Arbour Hill, and the Garrison Church, Haulbowline, County Cork.		
Date (early)	June 1938	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 073	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 800

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-11282		
File Title	Churches and chapels: dismantling old RC [Roman Catholic] Garrison Church - Curragh Training Camp.		
Scope and Content	Request for authority from Director of Engineering to Quartermaster General for the dismantling of the old Garrison Church, Curragh Training Camp, as recommended by a board of survey. Includes sanction for expenditure for the project totalling £505.27, with an value of estimated salvaged materials of £753.87.		
Date (early)	May 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1951		
Package Number	CR Files Box 073	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 801

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-11594		
File Title	Churches: provision of four prie dieux for annual commemoration - 1916 Arbour Hill.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements to acquire and construct prie dieux for the upcoming annual 1916 commemoration at Arbour Hill. Includes order with Messers Mitchell's for three yards of red velour to complete the renovation of the prie dieu and chairs for the service.		
Date (early)	January 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1950		
Package Number	CR Files Box 073	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 802





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-16858

File Title Churches: proposed repair to chancel window Garrison Church, Arbour Hill.

Scope and Content Correspondence, estimates and financial sanction for £314 in connection with repairs to stained glass windows at the rear of the Garrison Church, Arbour Hill in 1962, and for £6000 in 1984. Also contains correspondence in connection with repairs required owing to the outbreak of a fire in the sacristy of the church in November 1970, and representations made by Minister for Justice, Gerard Collins, on behalf of a member of the public, on the question of having railings installed at the church in February 1978.

Date (early) November 1962 Notes

Date (late) December 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 805

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-17795

File Title Churches: application for write off of worn out of date on suspended articles.

Scope and Content Applications from Office of the Head Chaplain and Barrack Officers to Officer in Command for authority to write off from the ledger charge church equipment which were considered unserviceable from fair wear and tear. Includes details of amendments to Defence Forces Regulations, Paragraph 19, Part 2 effective from 30 April 1957 in connection with barrack equipment, and the procedure of writing off unserviceable equipment.

Date (early) December 1939 Notes

Date (late) May 1957

Package Number CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 806





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23245

File Title Churches: provision of Church in upper camp, Baldonnel Aerodrome.

Scope and Content Requests for financial sanction submitted to the Quartermaster General in connection with renovations and upgrades to the church in Baldonnel Camp. Includes requests for the upgrade of windows and heating system due to inadequate ventilation, internal decorative works, the provision of additional church seats, replacement flooring, repairs to the roof slates and the complete rewiring of the church in 1989, as recommended by the Director of Engineering.

Date (early) January 1947 Notes

Date (late) November 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 807

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23510

File Title Churches: furniture and equipment, Roman Catholic Church, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.

Scope and Content Correspondence and requests regarding furniture and equipment for Garrison Church, Clonmel, submitted to the Officer in Command, with some of the items identified as available in Esplanade Stores, Collins Barracks, and after inspection by the Head Chaplain, the Officer in Command advised to make arrangements with the Eastern Command to have the items collected for the church. Also includes financial sanction from Department of Finance, in the amount of £120, for the purchase of an American Organ for use in the Garrison Church, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.

Date (early) June 1955 Notes

Date (late) February 1956

Package Number CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 808





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60773		
File Title	Churches: application by Kilmainham Gail restoration project. Letter for return of altar to Kilmainham Chapel.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Museum Committee, Kilmainham Jail Restoration Project, for an altar, which was being used as a side altar in the Church of Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill, to be returned to the Jail. Includes financial sanction for the removal cost estimated at £15, with the committee required to arrange for transport of the altar.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 073	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 809

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61805		
File Title	Churches: request by Bishop of Galway for use of Garrison Church, Renmore Barracks, Galway.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the use of Garrison Church, Renmore Barracks, for the celebration of mass for local people on Sundays and holidays of obligation, the Bishop of Galway advising in his letter of gratitude in June 1976 that due to the recent construction of the new Parochial Church, the Garrison Church was no longer required for parochial purposes.		
Date (early)	March 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 073	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 810





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Races: application by the Round Tower Cycling Club for accommodation in Renmore Barracks and in the Army Pavilion, Phoenix Park in August 1950 and loan of barrack services.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply, based on recommendation by the Command OC, against granting the request for accommodation for 50 civilians in order to avoid setting a dangerous precedent, noting that the August bank holiday is eagerly looked forward to by all ranks in Renmore Barracks and that the civilians would probably entirely eliminate all anticipated recreational activities during the period in question. Also includes subsequent copy reply denying the request for loan of 100 mattresses and 100 blankets for competitors taking part in the race.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Races, hunts, trials etc: application by Midget Car Racing Club of Ireland for used engine oil for use on track at Raheny - general facilities.**

Scope and Content Contains note advising that the matters is dealt with on file 2/25749 part 2 concerning the disposal of waste and oils.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17749		
File Title	Races: application by Ballinora Church Restoration Fund for permission to hold pony races on DOD [Department of Defence] lands at Ballincollig.		
Scope and Content	Includes papers outlining the terms of letting in response to representations on the matter by Jack Lynch, Parliamentary Secretary to the Government, and copy reply from the Honorary Secretary to the fund, forwarded by the Office of the Parliamentary Secretary, indicating that it is not feasible to hold the races at present.		
Date (early)	January 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1953		
Package Number	CR Files Box 074	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 816

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-20127		
File Title	Races: proposed race meeting in aid of the Army Benevolent Fund.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Major General L. Egan, Chairman of the Executive Committee Army Benevolent Fund, Honourable W. E. Wylie KC, Turf Club, 9 Hume Street, Dublin, and others, in relation to a proposed race meeting in aid of the fund at the Curragh during 1954, the proposal dropped in light of the advice of the Secretary of the Racing Board that there was no prospect of the fund being granted a fixture on what in racing circles would be regarding as a 'good' day.		
Date (early)	January 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1954		
Package Number	CR Files Box 074	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 817





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22396 Part 3		
File Title	Races: services of mounted military personnel at race meetings.		
Scope and Content	Applications to the Department of Defence and associated undertakings by Phoenix Park Club, Fairyhouse Club, Kildare and National Hunt Races (Punchestown), and others, for the supply of mounted troopers for the purpose of keeping the courses clear races. Includes statements by military personnel regarding an accident involving one of their horses and a Garda Inspector at Punchestown on 26 April 1966.		
Date (early)	February 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 074	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 818

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22396 Part 4		
File Title	Races: services of military personnel at race meetings except at Galway Races.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/22396 Part 3.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 074	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 819

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22396 Part 5		
File Title	Races: services of military personnel at race meetings except at Galway Races.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/22396 Part 4.		
Date (early)	December 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 074	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 820





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-25301 Part 1

File Title Races: grant of facilities to Curragh Turf Club for race meetings - Curragh.

Scope and Content Requests and associated arrangements, including payment of charges and indemnification of the Minister for Defence against claims arising, for the granting of facilities, including the loan of military ambulance and ambulance room orderlies for race meetings.

Date (early) April 1956 Notes

Date (late) May 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 074 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 821

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-25301 Part 2

File Title Races: grant of facilities to Curragh Turf Club for race meetings - Curragh.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/25301 Part 1 dealing further with applications for the granting of facilities.

Date (early) February 1969 Notes

Date (late) November 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 075 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 822

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-35662

File Title Races: races organised by Irish Motor Racing Club Ltd [Limited] in Phoenix Park - enquiry by OPW [Office of Public Works] regarding course passing CD [Civil Defence] School.

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that there is no objection to the proposal to hold motor races in Phoenix Park on 22 July 1961.

Date (early) February 1961 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 075 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 823





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36800		
File Title	Races: facilities to Irish Motor Racing Club during the Phoenix Park Races.		
Scope and Content	Applications for various facilities made in August 1938, July 1961, May 1967 and July 1983, in connection with the races. Includes internal departmental minutes assessing the requests, and copy replies conveying the reasons why the requests cannot be granted.		
Date (early)	August 1938	Notes	Formerly file 2/55662.
Date (late)	August 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 824

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-38668		
File Title	Races: application by Turf Club, Dublin for loan of barrack services stores etc and for services of personnel.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that 24 military policemen will be made available as requested for the occasion.		
Date (early)	February 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1963		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 825

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42306 Part 1		
File Title	Races: application by Kildare and National Hunt Races (Punchestown) for loan of army jeep and services of drivers.		
Scope and Content	Requests and associated arrangements, including payment of charges and indemnification of the Minister for Defence against any claims arising, for the granting of facilities, including the loan of military ambulance, Landrovers and personnel.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 826





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42306 Part 2		
File Title	Races: application by Kildare and National Hunt Races (Punchestown) for loan of army jeep and services of drivers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/42306 Part 1.		
Date (early)	March 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 827

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49304		
File Title	Races: participation of Army and Naval Service officers in point-to-point meeting at Caherconlish.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, to representations by Charlie Haughey, Minister for Agriculture, on behalf of Mr J. J. Power, Brookeville, Caherconlish, County Limerick, advising that, while officers are not forbidden to take part in point-to-point race meetings, they must seek permission to do so, and that he believes few officers own hunters or race horses, and as army horses are not suitable for such racing, it would be unlikely that a race confined to military and naval officers would attract any entries.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 828





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56804		
File Title	Races: application by Irish Carting Club Ltd [Limited] for use of the roadways on the Curragh for kart racing.		
Scope and Content	Applications to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for the use of the roadway on the Curragh, with permissions granted for the events held on 22 April 1969 and 26 August 1970.		
Date (early)	February 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 831

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61369		
File Title	Races: race meeting at Sandown Park organised by British Military Race Committee.		
Scope and Content	Invitations to serving or retired Irish Army officers, forwarded from the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence, to participate in Grand Military Race Meetings to be held at Sandown Park, that of 1974 seeking general observations of the Department of Defence on possible participation in light of recent political development, with the invitation again recommended to be declined in view of the fact that the Department does not possess race horses.		
Date (early)	November 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 832

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61424		
File Title	Races: international air race sponsored by Government of Canada as part of British Columbia's centennial celebrations.		
Scope and Content	Notice received via the Department of External Affairs regarding an international air race to be held in July 1971.		
Date (early)	January 1971	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 833





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61558		
File Title	Races: application by the Munster Motorcycle and Car Club Ltd [Limited], Cork for use of the old racecourse at Ballincollig for a car grass track meeting.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to Mr John E. Daly, Honorary Secretary for the club, advising that, on receipt of a written statement from the grazing licensee of the area of the lands required for the meeting to be held 23 May 1971, to the effect that he consents to the use of the lands by the club and that he will make no claim by way of a refund of rent or otherwise arising out of use of the lands by the club, along with details of the area of the lands required, the application will be further considered.		
Date (early)	January 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 834

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71478		
File Title	Races: request for Air Corps and Naval Service assistance in connection with the 'Round Britain Race'.		
Scope and Content	Request to detach a helicopter to Cork - Shannon - Castlebar and Finner Camp to cover progress of the race commencing 7 July 1974, with reply advising that the Air Corps will cover any emergencies from Casement Aerodrome if they are kept informed of the progress of the race. Includes representation by Deputy Liam Burke of 15 May 1976 on behalf of the Royal Ocean Racing Club of London, seeking assistance from an Slua Muirí [Naval Service Reserve], the request declined by military authorities to avoid a precedent which might have repercussions in the future.		
Date (early)	July 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 835





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8607 Part 2		
File Title	Sports: International Military Cross County Championships.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning military participation in CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] Cross Country Championships. Includes details of estimates, financial provision for CISM activities, requests for financial sanction from the Department of Finance and imprest claims to cover the cost of participation in the championships. Includes a report by the Director of Training on the participation of a team in the 27th championships held in Rome from 4-8 April 1978.		
Date (early)	April 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 076	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 836

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-9168 Part 1		
File Title	Sports and games: Conseil International Du Sport Military - membership fees etc.		
Scope and Content	Inter-departmental correspondence regarding Ireland's membership of CISM [Conseil International du Sport Militaire]. Includes financial sanction granted by the Department of Finance in 1964, despite initial reservations, for membership. Also, details of membership fees, payments made, and receipts in connection with membership of CISM, 1965-1975.		
Date (early)	February 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 076	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 837

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21243		
File Title	Sports and games: application for use of jumping enclosure at McKee Barracks for holding of Gymkhana in aid of Bon Secours Hospital, Glasnevin.		
Scope and Content	Application on behalf of Bon Secours Hospital for use of the jumping grounds at McKee Barracks or at the Esplanade, Collins Barracks, to hold a gymkhana on 15 August 1954 to raise funds for the hospital. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that, due to military requirements, the request could not be granted.		
Date (early)	June 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1954		
Package Number	CR Files Box 076	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 838





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31055		
File Title	Sports and games: international military fencing championships.		
Scope and Content	Invitations from international delegations including Lebanon, Denmark, Italy and Austria for the participation of an Irish Defence Forces team in international fencing championships. Includes schedules for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate in the championships.		
Date (early)	February 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 077	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 842

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36113		
File Title	Sports and games: military track and field championships C.I.S.M.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with participation of the Defence Forces in CISM [International Military Sports Council] Track and Field Championships. Includes correspondence on allowances, travel arrangements and other expenditure in connection with the events. Includes reports from the Director of Training regarding the participation and performance in the CISM Championships in Mikkeli, Finland, 15-17 August 1978 and Corunna, Spain, 3-11 August 1964.		
Date (early)	February 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 077	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 843

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44744		
File Title	Sports and games: international military volleyball championships organised by C.I.S.M [International Military Sports Council].		
Scope and Content	Invitations from International delegations including Netherlands, Turkey and Greece for the participation of an Irish Defence Forces team in International Military Volleyball Championships. Includes schedules for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	March 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 077	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 844





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48950		
File Title	Sports and games: International military sports championship ski week organised by CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire].		
Scope and Content	Invitations forwarded by the Department of Foreign Affairs to the Department of Defence from international embassies including that of Finland, Norway and Lebanon, in connection with the participation of an Irish Army team in CISM Ski Week events. Includes schedules for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	November 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 852

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49114		
File Title	Sports and games: complaints that cadets who participate on GAA games are forced to transfer from their home county clubs.		
Scope and Content	Contains letter from the Office of the Minister for Industry and Commerce advising that the Minister had been approached by a number of cadets who participated in GAA [Gaelic Athletic Association] games for County Kildare, who hold the feeling that it was unfair to force these players to transfer from their home county clubs and play for County Kildare, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that cadets are required to participate in such games as members of the Military College Club to develop a sense of loyalty to the Army, and that there was no evidence that the cadets who participated were resented as strangers in County Kildare.		
Date (early)	November 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1966		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 853





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50506		
File Title	Sports and games: international military world basketball championships (CISM).		
Scope and Content	Invitations from international embassies and CISM delegations including that of Senegal, Italy, Greece, Baghdad and Syria, concerning participation of the Irish military in CISM basketball championships. Includes programmes for the championships and copy replies from Department of Defence advising of its intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	July 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 854

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50762 Part 1		
File Title	Sports and games: international orienteering championships organised by CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire]		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with Defence Forces participation in CISM Championships. Includes details of estimates, provision for CISM activities, requests for financial sanction from Department of Finance, and imprest payments to cover cost of participation at championships.		
Date (early)	August 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 855





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52377		
File Title	Sports and games: CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] - International rowing races.		
Scope and Content	Papers in relation to the development of the sport of rowing in the Army, with recommendation from the Director of Training that an club be formed in Athlone due to the proximity of the barracks to the River Shannon. Includes details of a meeting held in Costume Barracks in March 1976, with members of the rowing club present, to discuss furthering the idea of an Irish Army rowing team competing in national and international competitions, and subsequent meetings in October 1977 and January 1978, regarding discussions on the advancement of training in rowing in the Army and the training plan for 1978. Includes invitations from the French and Italian delegations to CISM in connection with participation in international rowing championships in 1967 and 1986, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	May 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 856

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52724		
File Title	Sports and games: International military wrestling championships - CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire].		
Scope and Content	Invitations from International Embassies and CISM Delegations including United States, Turkey and Greece concerning the possible participation of the Irish military in CISM Wrestling championships. Includes programmes for the championships and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of its intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	April 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 857





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52959		
File Title	Sports and games: CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] - International military judo championships.		
Scope and Content	Invitations from international embassies and CISM delegations, including United States, Austria, Netherlands and Belgium, concerning the possible participation of the Irish military in CISM Boxing and Judo championships. Includes programmes for the championships and due to the lack of a sufficiently strong team, copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of its intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	July 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 858

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53175		
File Title	Sports and games: international military sports championships - 1st Hockey Field Championship, 1967, organised by CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire].		
Scope and Content	Invitations from international embassies and CISM delegations, including the Netherlands, Belgium and Pakistan, concerning possible participation of the Irish military in CISM hockey championships in their countries. Includes programmes for the championships and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of its intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	August 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 859





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56805		
File Title	Sports and games: Gymnastic events - Olympic Games Munich - 1972.		
Scope and Content	Includes letter from Commandant Tomás Ó Beannacháin in connection with gymnastic teams representing Ireland in the Olympic Games Munich, 1972, with an invitation to attend a meeting on the matter, the Director of Training advising that, as there was an Irish gymnastic organisation in existence the Army should not get involved until a committee has been appointed, and the Department of Defence declining the invitation for a representative to attend.		
Date (early)	February 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 860

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59321		
File Title	Sports and games: technical training programme for sports experts - CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire].		
Scope and Content	Invitation together with details of the programme from the Moroccan Minister for Defence, inviting sports experts from the Irish Army to participate in a technical training programme in Morocco from 30 March-8 April 1970. Includes copy reply from Department of Defence advising that it did not intend to participate in the programme.		
Date (early)	January 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 861





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59380		
File Title	Sports and games: sail-training rally, Lubeck and Kiel, Germany in connection with Olympic Games 1972.		
Scope and Content	Invitation from the Irish Embassy, Bonn, forwarded by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence, concerning Defence Forces participation in a sail-training rally in connection with the Olympic Games in 1972, with copy reply from the Department advising that it is not in a position to participate.		
Date (early)	February 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 862

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60026		
File Title	Sports and games: application by Bord Lúthchleas na hÉireann for facilities for national sports training centre at Curragh camp.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with an agreement between Bord Lúthchleas na hÉireann [Irish Athletics Board] and the Department of Defence, subject to conditions, agreed rates and insurance, for the use of sports facilities, including the gymnasium at Curragh Training Camp. Includes letter from the Board in 1975 regarding the reconstruction of the games hall (old gymnasium), which was extensively damaged by fire in 1974, the Department of Defence unable to provide a date for when restoration work could be undertaken due to the large volume of Army work projects that were ongoing,		
Date (early)	May 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 863





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60297		
File Title	Sports and games: Community games (mini Olympics) application for services of instrumentalists, motor cycle escort etc.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Department of Defence and National Executive Council of the Community Games in connection with the provision of Army bands for the annual National Community Games, also known as the mini Olympic Games, held in Mosney, County Meath, 1970-1978. The Department of Defence acceded to the requests, subject to the provision of transport and meals for the members of the Army bands. Also Includes approval from Department for the loan of equipment to the Council for the Community Games in 1978, subject to the arrangement of insurance against any loss or damage in the sum of £1,230. File contains a guide to the National Community games festival, 1977.		
Date (early)	July 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 864

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61905		
File Title	Sports and games: weight-lifting clinic - International military sports Council (CISM).		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence enclosing copy of invitation received from the Belgian Minister for Defence concerning invitation to participate in a weight-lifting Clinic to be held from in Louvain from 29 August-8 September, 1971, with reply from Department of Defence advising that there was little interest or participation in this sport by the Defence Forces, and therefore, did not intend to participate in the event.		
Date (early)	February 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 865





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62342		
File Title	Sports and games: request by Irish yachting association for support of naval service in connection with participation in 1972 Olympics.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with arrangements for provision of wireless equipment, and naval personnel to operate it to the Irish Royal Yacht club a Dun Laoghaire from 22-28 August, during the National Firefly week. However, due to the other commitments and shortage of officers, it was not possible to send a vessel to Kiel for the 1972 Olympics. File also includes details of a telephone conversation from Irish Yachting Association, requesting attendance of Naval service personnel at a press conference the association were holding on 21 February 1973 to announce details of preparations for the 1976 Yachting Olympics. The Department advised that it was not possible to have naval personnel attend the conference.		
Date (early)	May 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 866

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64378		
File Title	Sports and games: [CISM] International Military Sports Council - 19th P.A.I.M Championships.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence enclosing copy of invitation received from the Embassy of the Republic of Iraq inviting football coaches from the Defence forces to participate in CISM Soccer Clinic held in Iraq 1-10 September, 1974 and invitation Norwegian Embassy, inviting a team from the Defence Forces to participate in the 19th PAIM Championships held in Norway in June 1972. Includes schedule for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising that they did not intend to participate.		
Date (early)	March 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 867





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66130		
File Title	Sports and games: International Military Sports Council (CISM) - Parachuting championships.		
Scope and Content	Contains invitations from international embassies for an Irish Army team to participate in CISM [International Military Sports Council] Parachuting Championships including an invitation from Austrian Embassy in August 1977, from the Secretary of Defence, Washington in June 1974 and the from Belgian Minister for Defence February 1973. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising that participation in the championships was not possible.		
Date (early)	February 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1977		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 868

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67817		
File Title	Sports and games: enquiry from Monaghan Sports and Recreation Committee regarding co-operation with Army in Monaghan.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with the plans for sporting and recreational facilities in relation to the proposed new army barracks in Monaghan. Includes minutes of a meeting held in Dundalk Military Barracks on 10 January 1974 with details of the accommodation and sporting facilities the barracks would offer. Also includes representations Councillor Jim Wright on behalf of Mr Stephen Fuller, regarding the question of providing a squash court in the new military barracks. As the design for the new included a gymnasium estimated to cost around £70,000, provision for a squash court had not been made.		
Date (early)	November 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 869





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67896		
File Title	Sports and games: shooting competitions organised by the National Rifle and Pistol Association of Ireland - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence and details of meeting with Minister for Defence in connection with requests from National Rifle and Pistol Association of Ireland to hold competitions between the Army and members of the association. It was felt to be inopportune to involve the army in shooting competitions with civilian bodies, and in view of the present military commitments in its own training programme, it was of little benefit to the Army, to assemble a team of personnel. Includes copy of an article, The Spectacular 1874 International Match at Creedmoor, referring to a shooting competition that took place in Ireland in 1875 from the National Rifle Association Story.		
Date (early)	December 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 870

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68196		
File Title	Sports and games: shooting competitions organised by Wexford Rifle Club - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Request from Mr Frank Brophy, Wexford Rifle Club, for permission to organise a .22 rifle challenge between members of their club and the Defence forces at their shooting range in County Wexford, with copy reply from Department of Defence advising that it was not possible to participate.		
Date (early)	January 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 871





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68208		
File Title	Sports and games: provision of a football pitch for the Army Forces Team, Rockhill House, Letterkenny, County Donegal.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with the provision of a football pitch and construction of changing rooms at Rockhill House, the football pitch constructed at a cost of £176.69 in August 1975, and proposal to build a changing room at the military post deferred until enough funds were available.		
Date (early)	February 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 872

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68430		
File Title	Sports and games: Cercle D'Escrime de la Force Armée Luxembourgeoise - International Military Electrical Sword tournament at Luxembourg.		
Scope and Content	Includes letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence, enclosing a copy of an invitation received from the Chairman of the Luxembourg Military Fencing Committee concerning the tournament to be held from 1-2 May 1976, with copy reply from Department of Defence advising they did not intend to participate in the tournament.		
Date (early)	February 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 873

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70692		
File Title	Sports and games: maintenance of camp field (sports field), Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, financial sanction and completion report from the Director of Engineering in connection with draining works at camp field, Sarsfield Barracks, with expenditure amounting to £240.85 to complete the works.		
Date (early)	February 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 874





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Sports and games: request for the participation of the Armed Forces in the army badminton competition organised by the European Badminton Union.**

Scope and Content Includes letter from the Honorary Secretary, Badminton Union of Ireland, requesting the opinion of the Minister for Defence on the possibility of Ireland's participation in, or possibly staging a badminton championship, the Department of Defence advising that it was not possible to put forward a team capable of competing at the level suggested, the general standard of badminton in the Army deemed low at the time.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Sports and games: application by Ógras for the use of the swimming pool and handball alley at Curragh Training Camp during Olympic Ógras 1976.**

Scope and Content Contains departmental notes in connection with a request from Ógras for use of Curragh Training Camp facilities for the Ógras Olympics to be held 14-15 August 1976, the request refused due to the lack of availability of the army bands, the high levels of leave being taken by army personnel during the period, and the lack of apparent connection between the Defence Forces and the Ógras organisation.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-74582

File Title **Sports and games: CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] cycling championships.**

Scope and Content Invitations from CISM for military participation in 5th CISM Cycling Championship, 1977, and the 6th CISM Cycling Championship, 1982, with copy replies from the Department of Defence declining the invitations to attend.

Date (early) November 1976 Notes

Date (late) May 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 877

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-80235

File Title **Sports and games: provision of sporting facilities, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.**

Scope and Content Correspondence in connection with construction works to upgrade sports facilities at Kickham Barracks, Clonmel, including the provision of two new squash courts, and a dressing-room and showers in the gymnasium, replacement of the roof of the clothing and ordnance stores, and rewiring of the officers' mess.

Date (early) September 1978 Notes

Date (late) January 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 878

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-80390

File Title **Sports and games: invitation by the Libyan delegation of the International Council of Military Sportsmanship for Army weightlifting team to participate in the third championship of weightlifting at Tripoli.**

Scope and Content Includes letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence, enclosing copy of an invitation received from the Chairman of the Libyan Delegation to participate in the Third Championship of Weightlifting from 1-8 July 1979, with copy reply from Department of Defence declining to participate in the event.

Date (early) April 1979 Notes

Date (late) June 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 879





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81565		
File Title	Sports and games: construction of Conseil International du Sport Militaire obstacle course at various barracks.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with the construction of obstacle courses to international standards at military barracks to cater for international events. Includes proposals for the construction of courses at Carnagh Range, Athlone, Cathal Brugha Barracks, County Dublin, Ballincollig Barracks, County Cork, and Ceannt Barracks, Curragh Training Camp.		
Date (early)	December 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 880

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81714		
File Title	Sports and games: erection of squash courts at Dun Uí Mhaoilíosa [Renmore Barracks], Galway.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with construction of a pair of squash courts at Renmore Barracks utilising the annual £150,000 provision for sports facilities sanctioned by the Department of Finance, with a tender by James Farragher and Company Ltd [Limited] accepted for the project in July 1981 for the sum of £58,804.27, and the project completed on 22 June 1982, actual expenditure amounting to £79,070.01. Includes an expenditure report from the Director of Engineering explaining the increase in costs due to unforeseeable site conditions.		
Date (early)	May 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 881





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94457		
File Title	Sports and games: international military parachuting championship.		
Scope and Content	Invitations from international embassies and CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire: International Military Sports Council] delegations including the United Arab Emirates and Morocco concerning possible participation of the Permanent Defence Forces in CISM parachuting championships. Includes programmes for the championships and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of its intention not to participate.		
Date (early)	November 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 884

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95403 Part 1		
File Title	Sports and games: application by military authorities to hire Cavan sports complex, Drumalee, Cavan.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence, sanction for financial expenditure, and accounts in connection with the use of Cavan sports complex, necessitated due to a lack of recreational facilities at Cavan Military Post.		
Date (early)	April 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 885

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95403 Part 2		
File Title	Sports and games: application by military authorities to hire Cavan sports complex, Drumalee, Cavan.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/95403 Part 1.		
Date (early)	June 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 886





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46711 Part 1		
File Title	Assistance: aid to less developed countries.		
Scope and Content	Contains draft memoranda for government circulated by the Department of External Affairs to Government Departments for observations, including 'Ireland's Aid to Less Developed Countries', November 1964, 'The Size and Nature of Ireland's Contribution to Development Aid', November 1965, 'Ireland's Development Aid Programme', July 1969, 'Aid to Developing Countries', March 1973, and 'Interim Agency for Personal Service in Developing Countries', June 1973. Also contains associated papers including minutes of inter-departmental meetings held to discuss the aid programme.		
Date (early)	January 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 081	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 891

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46711 Part 2		
File Title	Assistance: aid to less developed countries.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/46711 Part 1. Includes papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Development Cooperation and associated reports and plans concerning Irish bilateral aid programmes. Also contains copy of public address delivered by Minister for Defence, Mr Brian Lenihan, on the occasion of the inaugural meeting of the National Advisory Council on Development Cooperation held at Iveagh House on 21 March 1980, the body established to provide a forum for discussion of matters relating to development cooperation, and at a special session in the United Nations on the world economy held on 28 August 1980.		
Date (early)	November 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 892





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46711 Part 3		
File Title	Assistance: aid to less developed countries.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/46711 Part 2, containing additional papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Development Cooperation. Includes bound copy report on bilateral aid programme 1982 by the Department of Foreign Affairs, and bound copy report and recommendations on development cooperation education, 1982, by the Advisory Council on Development Co-operation.		
Date (early)	January 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 893

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49659		
File Title	Assistance: appeals for: International Union of Building Centres Assembly in Dublin - appeal by the Building Centre of Ireland for financial assistance.		
Scope and Content	Appeal for a financial contribution towards expenses associated with the tenth Annual Assembly and Third Congress of the International Union of Building Centres to be hosted by the BCI, with letter of reply from the Department of Defence advising that there are no funds available from which a contribution could be made.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 895





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50233		
File Title	Assistance - appeals for: request for Army co-operation in search for son of Mr M. Kinsella, Dublin who is missing in Kerry mountains.		
Scope and Content	Request from Richie Ryan on behalf of M. Kinsella, 73 Dolphin Road, Dublin 12, to the Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, for Army assistance in searching for Kinsella's son, missing in the Kerry Mountains. Includes copy reply from S. Ó Brosnachain, Secretary to the Minister, advising that the question of organising a further search is a matter for An Garda Síochána, and that the Minister would be prepared to render assistance as far as possible in connection with any such search.		
Date (early)	June 1966	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 896

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51575		
File Title	Assistance: co-operation of defence in giving priority to all aspects of the development of Gaeltacht areas.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy of an Irish language booklet published by Roinn na Gaeltachta [Department of the Gaeltacht] of the same title containing particulars of various schemes operated by the Department as at 1966.		
Date (early)	November 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 897





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52011		
File Title	Assistance: application by Ballyconnell Town Development Coy Ltd [Company Limited] for services of the Army in assisting with the cleaning etc of Woodford Canal.		
Scope and Content	Includes report of 20 April 1967 by S. Ó Duibhir, Officer in Charge 17 Cn Cois (FCÁ), on his visit to Ballyconnell to assess what level of assistance could be provided and outlining the reasons why organised FCA participation is unlikely to be significant.		
Date (early)	March 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1967		
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 898

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52847		
File Title	Assistance: requests by Garda authorities for services of Lt Col Patrick J. McCourt .5101.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence on arrangements for the provision of assistance by ordnance officers to the Garda authorities in dealing with explosives used for criminal purposes. Includes conditions of the arrangements with the Department of Justice and details of the services provided by Lieutenant-Colonel McCourt, including the provision of lectures and demonstrations on use of explosives in the commissioning of crime such as safe-breaking.		
Date (early)	February 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1969		
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 899





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54179		
File Title	Assistance: test of plan prepared by Irish Medical Association for dealing with casualties in the event of major disaster in Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with major accident plans prepared by the Irish Medical Association to deal with accidents which may arise in the Greater Dublin region and the services required by the ambulance, hospital, Garda Síochána, fire, army, and civil defence authorities, among others. Includes details of assistance provided following a bombing incident in Dublin on 17 May 1974; details of meetings held and correspondence between the Army Medical Corps and the Blood Transfusion Service Board on the availability of stocks of blood plasma in the event of a large number of casualties; and a major accident plan for Dublin by the Department of Health dated July 1982, with subsequent amendments in November 1985 based on observations and requests for amendment by the Minister for Defence.		
Date (early)	January 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 900

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54237		
File Title	Assistance: National Youth Day in Athlone organised by Comhairle Náisiúnta na nÓg [National Youth Council]- request for Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Assistance provided by the military authorities, including the provision of Athlone Adamson Castle for exhibition purposes, and the Band of the Western Command for the National Youth Day held 12 May 1968.		
Date (early)	January 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 901





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56463		
File Title	Floods, Clonmel Town, 1968 - military assistance.		
Scope and Content	Assistance provided by the military during the flooding of Clonmel Town, County Tipperary, on 14 December 1968, including the provision of 60 sandbags and the movement of the local population from one side of the town to the other.		
Date (early)	December 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 902

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57655		
File Title	Assistance: requests for Army and Naval Services divers.		
Scope and Content	Assistance provided by the Army and Naval Service, including assistance in aid to the civil power in July 1969 following a boating tragedy off New Quay, County Clare, the recovery of the body of the late Commandant James Liddy in August 1970, and the search for a missing person in Drogheda on 11-13 September 1974. Includes claims for loss of equipment, hire of special equipment and for travel and subsistence allowances in connection with the operations.		
Date (early)	July 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 903

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59364		
File Title	Assistance: appeals for provision of troops and helicopter to assist in search for the body of a boy missing in the Shannon Estuary.		
Scope and Content	Representation from the Mayor of Limerick on behalf of voluntary body, the Shannon Rescue Search Committee, for assistance with the rescue of bodies after two drowning tragedies which occurred in Limerick over the Christmas period in 1969. Includes helicopter rescue mission reports of searches carried out of the Shannon Estuary.		
Date (early)	February 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1970		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 904





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-63976

File Title Assistance: request from Department of Transport and Power for assistance by Naval Service in locating Greek cargo vessel 'Ioli'.

Scope and Content Copy letter from the Harbour Master, Tralee and Feint Pier and Harbour Commissioners, received via the Department of Transport and Power, regarding a report received by him from a fisherman which may offer a clue to assist in the investigation of the casualty to the Greek cargo vessel, Ioli, on 18/19 February 1971. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence enclosing reports on sounding surveys carried out by LE Banba and LE Gráinne.

Date (early) December 1971 Notes

Date (late) July 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 905

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-64499

File Title Assistance - appeals for application by the Revenue Commissioners for assistance of the Naval Service in connection with seizure of boat.

Scope and Content Assistance provided by members of the Naval Service to customs officers in the seizure of the motor vessel, Harbour Queen, at Glengarriff, County Cork, on 18-19 May 1972.

Date (early) May 1972 Notes

Date (late) February 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 906

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-65147

File Title Assistance: Clondalkin Community Council's Field Day - request for Army participation.

Scope and Content Requests from Clondalkin Community Council for Army participation in their field day held on 10 September 1972, and Clondalkin Community Week events between 1974 and 1976. Includes correspondence on the administrative arrangements for military assistance in the events.

Date (early) July 1972 Notes

Date (late) May 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 907





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64625		
File Title	Assistance: proposed introduction of horse patrol in the Phoenix Park - request for assistance by Office of Public Works in training personnel, purchase of horses, etc.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Office of Public Works for assistance from the Army Equitation School in special training of one of their constables on horse patrol in the Phoenix Park to cope with the problems arising from horse-riding, cars driving over the grass, deer management and cattle grazing. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence on the matter with the conditions of the agreement relating to the purchase of a suitable horse, and training of a park constable. Notes of telephone conversations held on 11 January 1973 indicate that the proposal was not pursued.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 908

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66313		
File Title	Assistance: application by Macra na Feirme [Irish youth organisation] for services of Army personnel.		
Scope and Content	Assistance in the form of Army personnel and equipment made available for the National Final of the Farm Tasks competition in the RDS [Royal Dublin Society] on 4 May 1973, and to advance rehearsals from 25-26 April 1973. Includes reports from the Operations Officer, Eastern Command, on the assistance provided and details of payments made to the Department of Defence by Irish Shell and BP Limited in respect of the men and equipment loaned for the final.		
Date (early)	March 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 909





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66540		
File Title	Assistance: Comhaltas Ceoltóirí Éireann [Society of the musicians of Ireland], Dublin - cultural parade - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements, conditions of agreement and payments in connection with the loan of a horse and groom for the cultural parade from Parnell Square to St Stephen's Green, Dublin, on 3 June 1973.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 910

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68358		
File Title	Assistance: request by Department of Transport and Power for military assistance during 'work-to-rule' by Aviation Radio Technical Officers at Dublin Airport from 1/2/74.		
Scope and Content	Details of telephone communications between Mr Sean Collins, Department of Transport, and the Department of Defence, in connection with the arrangements for monitoring by the Air Corps and Air Traffic Control of certain radio frequencies controlling incoming flights to Dublin Airport from 6 February 1974.		
Date (early)	February 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 911





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68404		
File Title	Assistance: Shaelian Relief Operation - Army co-operation including driving instructors, secondment of personnel etc.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning assistance the possibility of assistance with the Relief to Sahel project, with a request for the provision by Army personnel of advice about a field base workshop to maintain a convoy for the transport of relief food, and training on army vehicles for the drivers selected, with contact details for the Officer Commanding, Supply and Transport, McKee Barracks, provided to assist with the former.		
Date (early)	March 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 912

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69259		
File Title	Assistance: request on behalf of the New Ross FCA Pipe Band for financial assistance.		
Scope and Content	Representations by Mr Brendan Corish, Tánaiste and Minister for Health, on behalf of the New Ross Pipe Band, for financial or accommodation assistance following a fire at their FCA [An Forsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] headquarters in June 1974, the Department of Defence was precluded from allocating any funds from the Defence Vote as the pipe band was not provided for in military establishments, but offering the services of the Army No 1 Band for fund-raising purposes and continuing efforts in seeking alternative accommodation for the band.		
Date (early)	July 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 913





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69556		
File Title	Assistance: application by Donegal motor club for Army co-operation.		
Scope and Content	Application from the Secretary of the Donegal Motor Club for facilities of an army band to play the National Anthem and assistance with telecommunications set up for the Donegal International Rally, 20-22 June 1975, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising it would not be practicable for a band to be made available.		
Date (early)	August 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 914

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72511		
File Title	Assistance: request by Mr J. P. O'Neill/Smyth, Sjöfartstruktur Ltd [Limited], Dublin for naval personnel to assist in the establishment of a sailing club.		
Scope and Content	Request for the services of two non-commissioned officers to assist with the establishment of a sailing club as part of a youth club scheme. Includes comments from the Commanding Officer, Naval Service, outlining the limited staff available, based on which the application was denied.		
Date (early)	December 1975	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 915

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72938		
File Title	Assistance: request by Glasnevin North Community Festival for Army assistance.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Joint Secretary of the Community Council, and representations on her behalf by Mr Luke Belton TD, seeking participation by the Defence Forces in their festival to be held in Albert College on 30 May 1976, with an Army Gymnastic Team made available for a physical training display.		
Date (early)	March 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 916





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76121		
File Title	Assistance: application by Department of Environment for Army assistance in the removal of a slogan on the side of Benbulbin Mountain, County Sligo.		
Scope and Content	Requests from the Department of Environment on behalf of Sligo County Council for the assistance of Army personnel in removing a subversive slogan from the side of Benbulbin Mountain, County Sligo, the request originally denied by Department of Defence as it was considered inappropriate for Army personnel to be involved in work of this nature, but subsequently considered in September 1979 in light of the recent assassination of Lord Louis Mountbatten (1900-1979) and the impacts to local tourism. Includes request in November 1980 from Clare County Council for assistance in blasting operations proposed at Blue Pool, Doonbeg, Kilrush, to make safe the area.		
Date (early)	September 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 920

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76925 Part 1		
File Title	Assistance: transport of dangerous chemicals from Dublin to the Asahi Plant at Killala - assistance by Air Corps helicopters in the event of an accident.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with a scheme for co-ordinating emergency services and other organisations in the event of an accident involving dangerous substances in transit by rail or a combination of rail and road. Includes procedures published by Rules and Regulations Officer, CIE [Córas Iompair Éireann: Irish Transport System] on behalf of a committee representative of relevant government departments/agencies and of certain manufacturers. Includes minutes of meetings held by the Inter-departmental Committee on the Carriage of Dangerous Substances and details of the duties and responsibilities of the Air Corps and other bodies if responding to an incident.		
Date (early)	March 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 921





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76969		
File Title	Assistance: Charismatic Renewal Services - request for Army assistance in organising international conference 1978.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence with Sister Helena O'Donoghue from the Accommodation Bureau of the Charismatic Renewal Services in connection with request for the loan of beds for the international Conference on Charismatic Renewal on 15-18 June 1978 in the RDS [Royal Dublin Society]. Includes conditions of the agreement and details of telephone conversation in May 1978 advising equipment was not required due to the demand for bedding being less than expected.		
Date (early)	September 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 922

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77084		
File Title	Assistance: request by Wexford Arts Centre for Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Request for a display of the Army Sea/ Rescue Corps and the services of the Army No 1 band for the Children's Festival from 5-7 August 1978, Due to operational commitments, the services could not be made available, with the Band of the Southern Command made available to give a recital if required.		
Date (early)	February 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 923

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77109		
File Title	Assistance: application by Irish Epilepsy Association for members of Defence Forces to act as stewards at charity walk.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Projects Officer, Irish Epilepsy Association, for members of the Defence Forces to act as stewards for its annual charity walk on 19 March 1978, with the association advised via telephone that stewarding could not be provided.		
Date (early)	March 1978	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 924





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-77461

File Title Assistance: Drogheda Bonanza Week - Army participation.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with participation by the Defence Forces in the Drogheda Bonanza Week. Includes representations on the subject from Mr Pdraig Faulkner, Minister for Tourism and Transport.

Date (early) April 1978 Notes

Date (late) May 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 084 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 925

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-78525 Part 1

File Title Assistance: United Nations Transition Assistance Group for Namibia survey operation.

Scope and Content Papers relating to arrangements for despatch of a contingent of the Permanent Defence Forces for service outside the State as part of the Military Observer Comport of the UNTAG [United Nations transitional Assistance Group] in Namibia.

Date (early) July 1978 Notes

Date (late) April 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 084 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 926

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-78525 Part 2

File Title Assistance: United Nations Transition Assistance Group for Namibia survey operation.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/78525 Part 1. Includes details of subsistence allowances for military officers serving overseas as observers with UNTAG [United Nations transitional Assistance Group], and correspondence with THE UN Section, Department of Foreign Affairs, on settlement of accounts from the United Nations relating to travel for the mission.

Date (early) May 1989 Notes

Date (late) September 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 084 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 927





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-78592		
File Title	Assistance: Captain John Doorly Memorial Committee request for Army assistance.		
Scope and Content	Request for the services of an army band for the ceremony for the unveiling of the John Doorly Memorial in Lullymore, County Kildare, on 13 August 1978.		
Date (early)	July 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1978		
Package Number	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 928

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79140		
File Title	Assistance: application by Monaghan County Council for assistance from Army Ordnance Officers in defending claims arising from road cratering operations by the British Army.		
Scope and Content	Request from Wells and O'Carroll Solicitors for the services of an army expert in explosives in connection with defending claims brought against Monaghan County Council in respect of alleged damage caused by British Army road cratering competitions in the years 1975 and 1976, with copy reply advising that officers of the Ordnance Corps would not be available to give evidence in court in relation to a matter which the Defence Forces were not involved, the matter referred to the Department of Justice.		
Date (early)	November 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 929





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79260 Part 1		
File Title	Assistance: application by Sandes Soldiers and Airmen's Homes, Curragh for financial assistance.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Chairman of Soldiers and Airmen's Homes and the Defence Organisation concerning the provision of assistance towards a new Sandes Home site at the Curragh Camp and the possible future use of the existing Sandes Home for military vehicles. Includes a survey of the Sandes Home completed in November 1978 by the Quartermaster General, Curragh Command, with details of the financial assistance needed to help with the defraying cost of renovation, with a site on the southern side of Market Square on O'Higgins Road proposed as suitable for the new home, but no funds available which could be allocated towards the cost of the new building.		
Date (early)	November 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 930

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79260 Part 2		
File Title	Assistance: application by Sandes Soldiers and Airmen's Homes, Curragh for financial assistance.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/79260 Part 1. Includes correspondence in connection with the deed of surrender of the Sandes Soldiers Home and transfer of the legal ownerships to the Department of Defence from 9 September 1986 and its subsequent demolition, authorised on 16 December 1988.		
Date (early)	July 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 931





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79790		
File Title	Assistance: request for Army drivers to undertake research project for Trinity College.		
Scope and Content	Army participation in a research project, funded by the United States Department of Defence for the Department of Psychology, Trinity College Dublin, concerning the effects of prolonged driving in convoy and prolonged driving under conditions of unpredictable task onset and duration. Includes details of conditions of the agreement and payments totalling £3,128 for the provision of military personnel, and copy interim report on the project by Raymond G. C. Fuller, Department of Psychology.		
Date (early)	February 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 934

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80144		
File Title	Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.		
Date (early)	April 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 935

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80271		
File Title	Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	May 1979	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 936





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80991		
File Title	Assistance: request for Army participation in activities organised by Comóradh An Phiarsaigh [Commemoration of Patrick Pearse].		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Army assistance in a variety of events planned as part of the commemoration of Patrick Pearse (1879-1916). Includes bound copy script for The Pageant of Pearse by Bryan MacMahon to be presented in Dublin in November 1979.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 940

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81400		
File Title	Assistance: request for assistance from 'An Rianta Teo' of an army bomb disposal crew.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the provision of assistance for training courses held at Aer Rianta, Shannon Airport, with services including lectures delivered by the Army Bomb Disposal Unit to members of Aer Rianta Security Force on 12 March 1980 and 11 August 1983.		
Date (early)	November 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 941

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81414		
File Title	Assistance: application by Lucan Community Council for military assistance during their community week.		
Scope and Content	Representations from Liam A. Lawlor TD, on behalf of Lucan Community Council, regarding a request for military assistance in the form of a helicopter display or gymnastic team for Lucan Community week to be held 17-26 August 1979, advising that there would be a considerable public relations benefit to the Department of Defence following the Glen of Imaal disaster, with an Air Corps helicopter display made available for the event.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 942





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-81421

File Title Assistance: question of assistance by Army bandmen in setting up a new band.

Scope and Content Representations from Minister for the Environment, Mr John O'Leary, on behalf of Mr Maurice O'Donoghue, who was interesting in employing a retired army bandman to set up a brass and reed band in Killarney, County Kerry, with reply from Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy, advising that Sergeant Clarke was retiring from the Band of Southern Command and may be interested.

Date (early) July 1979 Notes

Date (late) August 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 943

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-82272

File Title Military assistance: application by Macra na Feirme for the attendance of Army bands and gymnastic teams at annual field days etc.

Scope and Content Arrangements for the provision of the Band of Curragh Command at Mountmellick Annual Field Evening held 5 June 1980.

Date (early) April 1980 Notes

Date (late) May 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 944

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-82392

File Title Assistance: request by ISORA Race Week Committee for Naval Service assistance.

Scope and Content Request from the Competition Secretary of the ISORA [Irish Sea Offshore Racing Association] Race Week 1980, for assistance from the Air Corps during their bi-annual race week to be held in Dublin Bay from 21-27 June 1980, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it was not possible to assist with the event.

Date (early) May 1980 Notes

Date (late) June 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 945





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82501		
File Title	Assistance: application by Donaghpatrick/Kilcoonan Community Council for military participation in their emigrant festival.		
Scope and Content	Representations from Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, Mr Mark Killilea, on behalf of the Community Council of Caherlistrane, seeking military participation in their August Holiday Festival to be held from 3-17 August 1980, the Band of Western Command and Army Gymnastic Team made available for the festival, with the services of the band ultimately not required.		
Date (early)	February 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 946

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82767		
File Title	Assistance: question of the attendance of an army band and an equitation team at Roscommon Horse Show.		
Scope and Content	Representations by Mr Terry Leyden TD, on behalf of Maura Quigley, Secretary of the Roscommon Industrial and Agricultural Show, for a military band and army equitation and gymnastics teams to participate in their annual shows, the assistance provided when available subject to the written acceptance of conditions and guarantees from the society.		
Date (early)	January 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 947





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82819		
File Title	Assistance: application by Mohill Festival Committee for attendance of a Colour Party at opening of Annual Festival 17 August 1980.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Honorary Secretary of the Mohill Festival for the attendance of an FCA [Forsa Cosanta Aitiuil: local defence force] colour party at the opening of Mohill Festival on 17 August 1980, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that a party could be made available from the 17th Battalion, Connolly Barracks, Longford, for the event.		
Date (early)	August 1980	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 948

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82872		
File Title	Assistance: application by National Youth Christian Congress for military assistance.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the loan of equipment and the services of the No 1 Army Band at a concert held in Maynooth, County Kildare, on 26 October 1980, to celebrate the first anniversary of the visit of Pope John Paul II to Ireland.		
Date (early)	June 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 949

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82937		
File Title	Assistance: application by Howth Yacht Club for military assistance in connection with the 1981 World Optimist Championships.		
Scope and Content	Includes arrangements for insurance coverage for equipment on loan from the Department of Defence, including lockers, sheets, mattresses and pillows.		
Date (early)	July 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 950





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-83596

File Title **Assistance: request by Royal Cork Yacht Club, Crosshaven, County Cork for naval assistance at Kinsale, County Cork during the One Ton Cup 1981 yachting competition.**

Scope and Content Request from Rear Admiral of the Yacht Club, Mr A. R. Baker for attendance of Naval Service vessel at Kinsale for the yachting competition in August 1981, a vessel to be made available, subject to the exigencies of the service. Includes brochure for the competition with programme schedule and timetable.

Date (early) December 1980 Notes

Date (late) March 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 955

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-83696

File Title **Assistance: application by Lifford/Clonleigh Festival for assistance of army band and PE [physical education] team.**

Scope and Content Request from the Secretary of the Committee for the services of the Band of Western Command at the festival to be held on 11-14 June 1980, the services of the band initially made available subject to conditions, however, due to a misunderstanding about the dates, the committee not availing of its services.

Date (early) November 1980 Notes

Date (late) May 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 956





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84990		
File Title	Assistance: application by Mrs Eileen Wood, 88 Taney Crescent Goatstown, Dublin 14, for assistance in the upkeep of her father's grave.		
Scope and Content	Includes representations from Councillor Eithne Fitzgerald on behalf of the applicant for the upkeep of the grave in Glasnevin Cemetery of the late Richard O'Carroll, who was shot by Captain Colthurst in 1916, the matter referred by the Department of Defence to the National Graves Association, the latter agreeing to pay for the upkeep of the grave.		
Date (early)	August 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 960

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85023		
File Title	Assistance: application by National Association of Regional Game Councils for assistance in production of booklet.		
Scope and Content	Request form the National Insurance Co-ordinator, Mr Chris Gavigan, for advice in gun-handling and possible assistance with suggestions for material for a proposed book or pamphlet, the Department of Defence unable to assist as the weapons used by the Defence Forces differed from that of the Association.		
Date (early)	July 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 961

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85439		
File Title	Assistance: application by Rehabilitation Institute for army assistance.		
Scope and Content	Application by Chief Executive of the Institute, Mr F. M. Cahill, for military assistance with an exhibition of skills and abilities of the disabled at the Gowan Display Centre on 12 November 1981, the services of the catering department in McKee Barracks made available free of charge.		
Date (early)	October 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1981		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 962





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-87710		
File Title	Assistance: assistance to Bord Na Mona with inspection of Scorpion Tanks.		
Scope and Content	Request from Bord na Móna for access to a base to look at the tracks and suspension of a Scorpion Tank to assist in reviewing the organisation's design of tracked machines, with contact details for Director of Cavalry at Griffith Barracks, Dublin, provided to make the necessary arrangements to visit the tanks based in Curragh Camp.		
Date (early)	October 1982	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 968

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88797		
File Title	Assistance: application by J. Kenny, Kilkelly, County Mayo for army assistance to recover machine from a bog.		
Scope and Content	Contains details of telephone conversations held in May 1983 regarding a request for military assistance in freeing a heavy machine stuck in a bog near Knock Airport.		
Date (early)	May 1983	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 969

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88815		
File Title	Assistance: request By East Finglas Residents Association for Colour Party at parade.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Honorary Secretary of the association for a colour party to be provided for the opening of the East Finglas Community Week on 3 July 1983, the request not granted citing operational reasons.		
Date (early)	February 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 970





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-89212		
File Title	Assistance: request by Blackrock Development Association Blackrock, County Louth for army assistance with a firework display.		
Scope and Content	Includes letter from the Secretary of the Association, Tom Kenny, regarding military cooperation in the organisation of a fireworks display at Blackrock Beach, Dundalk, during the first week of July 1983, the GOC Eastern Command agreeing to a limited military participation in the fireworks display, with the contact details of Captain P. Cooney, Quartermaster, 27 Infantry Battalion, Dundalk, provided to the association in order to make arrangements.		
Date (early)	March 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1983		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 974

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-89437		
File Title	Assistance: request by RTE for military assistance with the triathlon event.		
Scope and Content	Assistance sought by Justin Nelson, Executive Producer Sport, RTE, for military assistance with a triathlon event to be held on 28 September 1983, the request for military personnel, marquees and an Air Corps helicopter not provided due to operational reasons. Also, request from the Chairman of the National Triathlon Committee, Mr Patrick Curley, for military assistance in connection with championships to be held on 24 August 1986 in county Sligo, the request also refuses as was not possible for military personnel to be employed in an official capacity for the event.		
Date (early)	July 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 975





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90124		
File Title	Assistance: assistance by the Defence Forces in the use of radio equipment.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Agricultural Zoology, UCD [University College], and the Department of Defence, in connection with the arrangements for training in the use of high powered rifles by Army personnel to members of the Irish Brent Goose Expedition, Bathurst Island, Artic Canada. Includes forms of indemnity and payments to the Department in respect of ammunition expended.		
Date (early)	November 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 976

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90163		
File Title	Assistance: assistance to Regional Fisheries Boards.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with the storage of a seized truck in Collins Barracks, Cork, pending a decision of the court, and the storage of an inflatable boat and trailer while repair works were being completed at the Boards' boatyard in Youghal.		
Date (early)	August 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 977

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90744		
File Title	Assistance: application by Midland Health Board for assistance with the construction of a helicopter landing pad at the General Hospital, Mullingar.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from the Hospital Administrator of General Hospital, Mullingar, requesting a standard layout and specification for helicopter landing sites to support the hospital in planning a major extension. Includes details of specification and explanatory leaflet provided by the Air Corps and contact details for Commandant Nolan, Engineering Officer, to assist with any queries.		
Date (early)	December 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 978





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91044

File Title Assistance: request from Ex-Cpl Mick Dempsey, Sandpiper, Sandpits, Burrow, Portrane, County Dublin for assistance.

Scope and Content Representations on behalf of ex-corporal Mick Dempsey to obtain the saxophone he used as a member of the Army No 1 Band, a disability pension and a civilian suit from the Department of Defence, the saxophone not made available for disposal as instruments from the Army School of Music are handed down from player to player, and the Army Pensions Acts making no provision for the consideration of a claim in respect of disability.

Date (early) March 1984

Notes

Date (late) April 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 979

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91167

File Title Assistance: request by Mrs Anne O'Leary, Athletica, 43 Glenbrook Park, Dublin 14 for military assistance with the construction of an assault course for children.

Scope and Content Request for military expertise in constructing an assault course for Athletica, the company offering adventure sports holidays to young people aged 6-16 years, with the request not granted as the requirement was one for a completely safe assault course, the military authorities deeming there was always an element of risk involved.

Date (early) April 1984

Notes

Date (late) June 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 980





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91168

File Title Assistance: request by Mr John Ryan, Miltown, Clonoulty, Cashel, County Tipperary for military assistance with a fireworks display.

Scope and Content Request by Mr John Ryan, on behalf of Clonakilty and Rossmore Macra na Feirme [Rural Youth Organisation] Club, for assistance with a fireworks display at their club's all Ireland final in Thurles on 3 August 1984, the Defence forces unable to assist citing operational commitments.

Date (early) May 1984 Notes

Date (late) June 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 981

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91184

File Title Assistance: Cork 800 Celebration: request for military assistance.

Scope and Content Correspondence, in the main, in connection the arrangements for military participation in the celebration of the 800th anniversary of the granting of the first charter to Cork City.

Date (early) April 1984 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 982

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91720

File Title Assistance: request by Reverend Father Joe Young, Holy Family Parish, Southhill, Limerick for the services of an army gymnastic instructor.

Scope and Content Representations from Minister for Justice, Michael Noonan, on behalf of Fr Joe Young, who obtained a grant from the Department of Labour under the Youth Employment Scheme for the South Hill Youth Boxing Club, for the services of Corporal Tony De Loughrey, a gymnastics instructor, in connection with a project developed for the club.

Date (early) July 1984 Notes

Date (late) October 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 983





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92114		
File Title	Assistance: request by The Christian Brothers at St. Michael's, Inchicore, Dublin 8 for military assistance with the erection of an obstacle course.		
Scope and Content	Request for assistance from the Principal of St Michael's Christian Brothers School in connection with the construction of an Adventure playground and assault course. Includes comments from the Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, who did not consider it a matter for involvement of military personnel, the Department of Defence advising contact be made with their Secretary, Wanderers Rugby Football Club, as a similar facility existed there.		
Date (early)	October 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 984

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92416		
File Title	Assistance: military participation in Irish Scout Jamboree at Portumna, County Galway in 1985.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the involvement of military personnel and the use of equipment in Portumna '85, an international scout jamboree held from 30 July-8 August 1985 in Portumna, County Galway. Includes arrangements for insurance for the vehicles and equipment provided for the event and details of the expenses invoiced to the Irish Scout Jamboree totalling £6,883.02 for the provision of transport, drivers and supply of telephone cable for the jamboree.		
Date (early)	May 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 985





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92445		
File Title	Assistance: request by Office of Public Works for military assistance with the examination of the stone work of the Custom House.		
Scope and Content	Assistance with the restoration of Custom House, including trialling the use of a mine detector to locate damage from the expansion of ferrous metal within the stone work of the building.		
Date (early)	November 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 986

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92650		
File Title	Assistance: request By Irish Cancer Society, 5 Northumberland Road, Dublin 4 for military assistance with milk run.		
Scope and Content	Request from Maureen M. Brennan, Irish Cancer Society, regarding the availability of Army personnel to help with stewarding for their milk run on 21 April 1985, with response granting permission for personnel to be made available.		
Date (early)	January 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 987

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92806		
File Title	Assistance: request by Bord of Works for the military to make a generator available for use in Iveagh House, Department of Foreign Affairs.		
Scope and Content	Provision of a generator by the Defence Forces at Iveagh House on 3-4 December 1984 for the duration of a meeting of the European Council.		
Date (early)	November 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 988





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93074		
File Title	Assistance: representations regarding the provision of grants or assistance for the Arklow area.		
Scope and Content	Representations from Gemma Hussey, Minister for Education, for attention to be given to the area of Arklow when considering requests for grants or assistance from the Department due to the recent closure of Noritake Limited. Includes copy reply from the Minister Sean Barrett advising that, although the Department was not involved in the administration of financial assistance, any help that could be given to local industries in the future would be considered.		
Date (early)	January 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 992

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93115		
File Title	Assistance: request by Irish Productivity Centre for military assistance with the removal of an aircraft by road from Sligo to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Request from Dr Brendan McGann, Zenith Project Director, for Air Corps assistance with transporting an aircraft from Sligo to Dublin, the request declined due to exigencies of the service.		
Date (early)	April 1985	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 993

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93132		
File Title	Assistance: request by Mr Tom Walsh, North Monastery School, Fairhill, Cork for military participation in duck race.		
Scope and Content	Request regarding assistance of military police for crowd control at the charitable event to be held on 11 May 1985 in Cork City, the request declined with the matter considered more appropriate for the Garda Síochána.		
Date (early)	March 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 994





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93136

File Title Assistance: request by Mr Leo De Boer of Amsterdam for military assistance with the taking of photographs.

Scope and Content Request from Dutch filmmaker, Leo De Boer, for assistance in filming shots of the Irish coastline in May 1985, the request declined due to operational commitments, and the Commissioners of Irish Lights suggested as a possible contact.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late) April 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 995

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93253

File Title Assistance: request by Fr James Flynn IC, St Patrick's, Upton, Innishannon, Cork for military assistance with Upton Steam Rally.

Scope and Content Request for Military Police for assistance with parking at the rally, with reply from the Department acceding to the request and providing contact details to make the necessary arrangements.

Date (early) June 1984 Notes

Date (late) May 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 996

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93293

File Title Assistance: request by Murray Consultants Ltd [Limited], 35 Upper Mount Street, Dublin 2 for army assistance with catering at Punchestown Horse Trials.

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence denying the request citing operational commitments.

Date (early) April 1985 Notes

Date (late) May 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 997





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93439		
File Title	Assistance: application by the National Road Safety Association for military assistance with the Junior School Warden Competition.		
Scope and Content	Request for military assistance with catering for the Junior School Warden Competition scheduled to take place in Phoenix Park, Dublin, on 12 June 1985, the request subsequently cancelled.		
Date (early)	April 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 998

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93494		
File Title	Assistance: request by the Department off Finance for assistance from the Defence Forces with the provision of a generator at Dromoland Castle, County Clare.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for a generator to be made available for an EEC Economic and Finance Ministers meeting to be held 15-16 September 1984 at Dromoland Castle. Includes similar request in March 1990 from the Department of Industry and Commerce, subsequently cancelled.		
Date (early)	September 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 999





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93718		
File Title	Assistance: request by Office of Public Works for Naval Service assistance with the preservation of historic wrecks off the coast of Sligo.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Office of Public Works enclosing a preservation order for a national monument comprising of three historic wrecks along the sea bed at Streedagh, County Sligo, the Office requesting help from the Department in the protection of the monument through the use of coastal patrol vessels keeping a lookout for any unauthorised activity. Includes copy reply from the Department advising that, as the wrecks are located in an inshore area, surveillance would be best carried out from the shore by the Gardaí, but if Naval Service vessels are in the area and notice any interference with the wrecks, same would be reported.		
Date (early)	May 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1000

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93751		
File Title	Assistance: question of military participation in the official opening of the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Minister of State, Ted Nealon TD, Department of the Taoiseach, with Mr Pat Cooney, Minister for Defence, in connection with military participation by an army equitation team, army bands and the Air Corps at ceremonies to mark the official opening of the hospital later in 1985, with reply from the Minister for Defence acceding to the request, but requesting notification to the Department well in advance of the proposed dates for arrangements to be made. Includes details of a meeting of Directors of the Hospital Board on 18 April 1985, at which the question of having a military detachment permanently stationed at the hospital was raised, the high level of operational commitments within the Defence Forces at the time preventing a favourable consideration of the request.		
Date (early)	May 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1001





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93899		
File Title	Assistance: requests for Army/Air corps participation at the Air Spectacular Event.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, in the main, in connection with the arrangements for Air Corps participation in the Aer Rianta Air Show in August 1988 at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnell. Includes minutes of a meeting held in the Department of Communications on 3 June 1987, with members of the Air Traffic Control, Air Corps, Irish Aviation Council and Departments of Defence and Tourism present, and correspondence on the granting of facilities to RTE to film the Air Spectacular. Also contains correspondence on the Air Spectacular held at Cork Airport on 18 August 1985, and at Fairyhouse Racecourse on 12 August 1984 and 21 August 1983.		
Date (early)	May 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1002

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94593		
File Title	Assistance: request by RTE for military assistance with children's party.		
Scope and Content	Request from Robert K. Gahan, Assistant Director General of RTÉ [Raidió Teilifís Éireann], for assistance from personnel of the Army Catering School with a Christmas party for children in need to be held on 14 December 1985. Includes report from Army School of Catering on their participation at the party.		
Date (early)	November 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1003





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94605		
File Title	Assistance: application by Office of Public Works for military assistance with a tree planting ceremony.		
Scope and Content	Request form Liam Stewart, National Park and Monuments Branch of the Office of Public Works, for military assistance in supply of a marquee, generator and tables for a tree planting ceremony to be held on 2 December 1985. Includes note on financial sanction conveyed by the Department of Finance for all costs in connection with the ceremony.		
Date (early)	November 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1004

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94975		
File Title	Assistance: request by Rehabilitation Institute of Roslyn Park, Sandymount for military assistance with a sponsored walk in the Holy Land.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Rehabilitation Institute for consideration by the Army authorities to send one or two people as representatives on a pilgrimage from Nazareth to Jerusalem during Holy Week in March 1986. Includes approval of the request for six days special leave without pay to enable officers to participate in the sponsored walk.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1005





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95065		
File Title	Assistance: application by Ballycotton Running Promotions, Ballycotton, County Cork for army assistant with road race.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry from the club for the possibility of stewarding and crowd control services by the military during their annual Ballycotton road race to be held on 9 March 1986, with copy reply from the Department of Defence refusing the request citing to operational commitments.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1006

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95431		
File Title	Assistance: request for assistance by Monkstown Bay Sailing Club, Monkstown, County Cork for assistance form the Naval Service with maritime events.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Mr Joe Mansfield, Honorary Secretary of the club, requesting provision of Naval Service rescue bats for their open dinghy event on 31 May and 1 June 1986 and the Irish National 18 Championships from 11-13 July 1986, with contact details for Lieutenant Flynn, Naval Base, Haulbowline, provided to the club to make the necessary arrangements.		
Date (early)	April 1986	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1007





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95452		
File Title	Assistance: Government decision for involvement of army lorries in distribution of emergency cattle fodder.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the Cattle Fodder Crisis of 1986 and the arrangements for military involvement in the transport of fodder from south and east of Ireland to the north-western counties, including County Donegal, Sligo, Leitrim and Mayo. Includes details on the quantity of fodder collected, dates, collection points and delivery locations.		
Date (early)	April 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1008

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95758		
File Title	Assistance: application by Samaritans Flying Carnival for Army assistance at St Anne's Park, Clontarf.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Honorary Secretary of the Committee of the Friends of the Dublin Samaritans for the services of the military for a two-day carnival at St Anne's Park to be held on 10-11 May 1986, including provision of the Army No 1 Band and facilities to monitor radio frequencies being used by the fliers.		
Date (early)	April 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1009

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95794		
File Title	Assistance: request from Nuclear Energy Board for assistance from Defence Forces.		
Scope and Content	Assistance by naval patrol vessels in collecting seawater samples for the Nuclear Energy Board as part of a marine environmental monitoring programme for the sample testing of radioactive contamination. Includes annual report and accounts from the Nuclear Energy Board, 1988.		
Date (early)	April 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1010





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-96055		
File Title	Assistance: request from Enniscorthy Community Group for military assistance with erection of miniature assault course.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from the new formed Enniscorthy Young Community Group in connection with assistance of the Army in the construction a miniature assault course along the banks of the River Gala on the Slaney for fundraising and involvement of the community groups in the upcoming Strawberry Fair in the town. There is evidence of military assistance provided.		
Date (early)	June 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1014

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-96066		
File Title	Assistance: request by Athlone Urban District Council for assistance in removing an old metal reservoir at Montree, Athlone.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence from Town Clerk, Athlone Urban District Council regarding the steel reservoir that they owned and the possibility it being remove as a military exercise, with the scrap value of the reservoir accruing to the Army. Due to the heavy commitments of the Corp of Engineers, they could not assist with he removal of the Old Water Reservoir.		
Date (early)	June 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1015





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-96067

File Title Assistance: proposed visit by US Marine band to Ireland.

Scope and Content Includes correspondence from Colonel Carl G. Finstrom, Defence Attaché, US Army, regarding the proposed visit of General P. X. Kelly, Commandant of the United States Marine Corps, and the United States Marine Corps Band, the invitation referred to the Department of Foreign Affairs for observations, with no objections raised, but the visit postponed indefinitely.

Date (early) May 1986 Notes

Date (late) July 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1016

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-96102

File Title Assistance: request by Leinster Motor Club Ltd [Limited] for FCA personnel to assist with crowd control at the Dun Laoghaire motor races.

Scope and Content Request from Brendan Willis, Leinster Motor Club Limited, for assistance with crowd control at Dun Laoghaire motor races to be held on 18-19 July 1989, the request refused with the military authorities considering it more appropriate for An Garda Síochána.

Date (early) July 1986 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1017

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-96104

File Title Assistance: request by Ballina Boy Scouts Ballina, County Mayo for participation In assault course with members of the Defence Forces.

Scope and Content Request made by Mr Noel Martin to the Minister for Defence on behalf of the Local Boy Scouts who were celebrating their 25th Jubilee anniversary, regarding the possibility of members of the Army participating in an assault course for the occasion, the request refused citing exigencies of the service.

Date (early) July 1986 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1018





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code			
File Title	Assistance: request by Corporation of Dun Laoghaire for military participation in connection with the 70th anniversary of Easter Rising.		
Scope and Content	Request by the Corporation to the Department of Defence concerning the extent to which it can co-operate or supply services for the commemoration.		
Date (early)	August 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1019

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-96356		
File Title	Assistance: feeding arrangements for victims of Hurricane Charlie, August 1986.		
Scope and Content	Assistance in the aftermath of natural disasters occurring in the State. Includes details of the services rendered by the Defence Forces post flooding in Bray and Ballsbridge from 25-26 August 1986, and the matter of recouping the cost of assistance rendered, including food supplied and allowances paid to military personnel. Also includes details of assistance provided by personnel from Devoy Barracks, Naas, to civilians stranded in the Hotel Cill Dara in Kill, County Kildare, during blizzard conditions in January 1982.		
Date (early)	September 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 088	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1020





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-97137

File Title **Assistance: request by Great Southern Railway Preservation Society for military assistance in the transport of old railway rolling stock.**

Scope and Content Representations by Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr Peter Barry, on behalf of Secretary of the Great Southern Railway Preservation Society, in connection with Army assisting in the transport of old railway rolling stock including coaches and wagons from various locations to their headquarters in Mallow, County Cork, with military assistance offered by the Department of Defence on a repayment basis. Includes estimates of costs associated with the operation from the Director of Engineering.

Date (early) June 1986

Notes

Date (late) January 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1021

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-97536

File Title **Assistance: application on behalf of the Dublin International Two Day Walk Festival Committee, 1987 for facilities in connection with the holding of an international walk.**

Scope and Content Request for military assistance and facilities from the Dublin International Two Day Walk Committee to celebrate their tenth anniversary at St Fintan's High School, County Dublin, from 20-21 June 1987, with facilities requested including billet accommodation for American servicemen to be in attendance, transport and a marquee for entertainment of foreign visitors. Subsequently, as American Servicemen were not going to be attendance, transport and accommodation were no longer request and the committee could not meet the insurance requirements for use of the marquee. Due to the commitments of the Defence Forces personnel, participation was limited to the attendance of 11 Fd S&T from Collins Barracks.

Date (early) November 1986

Notes

Date (late) June 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1022





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98064

File Title **Assistance: application by Garda Headquarters for military assistance with Garda Headquarters Annual Field Day.**

Scope and Content Military facilities provided by Eastern Command for the Annual Garda Headquarters Field Day on request from the Garda Headquarters Sports and Recreation Club.

Date (early) March 1987

Notes

Date (late) June 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1023

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98421

File Title **Assistance: request from the National Museum for the assistance of Defence Forces personnel on certain projects.**

Scope and Content Includes request from the Keeper of Antiquities, National Museum of Ireland, for the services of divers from the Army Ranger Wing to assist in carrying out underwater reconnaissance of certain areas of archaeological interest, the services made available free of charge on recommendation of Lieutenant General T. M. O'Neill as it would constitute useful training for the divers.

Date (early) July 1987

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1024

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98628

File Title **Assistance: application for military assistance in national washday.**

Scope and Content Letter from Lani Fitzgerald, National Co-ordinator, National Washday Headquarters, concerning assistance with their event, National Washday, on 11 May 1987, with clean-up projects planned around the country organised to raise funds for the Irish Youth Foundation, the request declined as no military troops were available to assist.

Date (early) April 1987

Notes

Date (late) May 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1025





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98816

File Title Assistance: military assistance during blizzard conditions.

Scope and Content Defence Forces assistance in relief operations and road clearance arising from blizzard and other natural disasters. Includes details of the financial assistance from the European Economic Community Disaster Fund for the blizzard events of January 1982 and minutes of meeting held on funds allocation, in the main, to the Department of Agriculture, with a small allocation to the Department of Fisheries and Forestry.

Date (early) February 1964 Notes

Date (late) October 1988

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1026

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98857

File Title Assistance: military participation/assistance with the Dublin Millennium.

Scope and Content Arrangements for military participation in the Dublin millennium celebrations throughout the year 1988, including catering assistance at the European Song Contest Reception, the provision of an artillery gun salute and army band, a helicopter display and the services of a Naval Service ship and band. Includes programme of events for the Dublin Millennium entitled 'Celebrating a Thousand Years'.

Date (early) August 1987 Notes

Date (late) December 1988

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1027

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98904

File Title Assistance: information about a coastal defence gun located at end of Bere Island, Cork - Ms H. Bridges-Adams.

Scope and Content Letter from Ms H. Bridges-Adams seeking information on a battery of two ordnance breach loading 6" guns in preservation for museum purposes, with a request to visit the battery approved by the Department of Defence.

Date (early) August 1987 Notes

Date (late) December 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1028





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-99140		
File Title	Assistance: question of establishing a fuel dump at Lahinch - Thomas O'Sullivan.		
Scope and Content	Request from Mr Thomas O'Sullivan, Chairman of Lahinch Coastwatch and Recue Centre, to establish a small fuel depot at the Army Camp at Lahinch, County Clare, for refuelling, to avoid having to refuel at Shannon Airport. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that Lahinch, being in close proximity to Shannon and Galway, was considered adequately covered by refuelling amenities.		
Date (early)	March 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1032

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-99141		
File Title	Assistance: request For Use Of Air Corps rescue launch Gormanston in connection with Round Europe Yacht Race.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and The Royal St George Yacht Club regarding loan of the Air Corps Recue Launch for the Round Europe Multihull Yacht Race to be held form 22-25 July 1987, the offer was declined as the club could not comply with the attached conditions.		
Date (early)	June 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1033

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-99406		
File Title	Assistance: application for military assistance by various bodies to extricate machinery from a bog.		
Scope and Content	Assistance provided to members of the public on the recovery of machinery which has become stuck in bogs. Includes details of the fuel, mileage and crew time involved.		
Date (early)	April 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1034





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-99499		
File Title	Assistance: applications by various organisations for military assistance In aircraft accidents.		
Scope and Content	Includes details of a traffic accident involving the Army Jumping Team at Dijon, France, on 22 May 1978, in which damage was caused to a horse-box resulting injuries to horses and some items becoming destroyed. Also includes details of military assistance provided during the investigation of an airplane crash that occurred at Castlebridge Airport, County Wexford, on 14 September 1975.		
Date (early)	August 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1980		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1038

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-99508		
File Title	Assistance: application from Dublin Civil Defence for military participation in various rescue exercises.		
Scope and Content	Military participation in sea rescue exercise on Dalkey Island 11-18 October 1987, involving the RNLI, Coastguard Service, Garda Sea Aqua divers and the Air Corps. Includes request received by Office of the General Office Commanding, Irish Air Corps for assistance at Civil Defence exercise on 14 May 1988 in Kilkee, County Clare.		
Date (early)	September 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1039





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0264-88		
File Title	Assistance: application from Inagh Community Development Committee for military participation In historic march of Brian Boru - Sean Garvey.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Private Secretary of Inagh Community Development Committee in connection with Army participation in a walk from Inagh, County Clare, to Clontarf, from 3-12 December 1987, to retrace the historic march of Brian Boru. Includes follow up details from the committee on the event, including a route of the proposed walk and a draft reply from the Department of Defence.		
Date (early)	September 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1987		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1040

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0608-88		
File Title	Assistance: application for assistance in questionnaire for awards, honours, and prizes directory - G. Siegman.		
Scope and Content	Request from Gale Research Company to have Defence Forces awards, honours and prizes listed in their volume of International Directory of Awards, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising it was not possible to determine the suitability of including the awards in such a register without having a copy of the book available for examination.		
Date (early)	November 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1041





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1055-88

File Title **Assistance: request by the organisers of The Great Taxi Ride Dublin to London to Sydney for assistance with the Great Australian Barbi.**

Scope and Content Request from Helen Shorthall, Dublin Rape Crisis Centre, for catering facilities for the event held on 18 June 1988 in Killruddery House, County Wicklow, to raise funds for children's charities in Ireland. Includes details of the event and the facilities required, the request not acceded to due to the demands on catering personnel and equipment at the time.

Date (early) May 1988 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1042

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1341-88

File Title **Assistance: application by the Irish Cancer Society for military assistance with their Silver Jubilee Ball.**

Scope and Content Request from Sarah Carroll, Irish Cancer Society, for army assistance in transporting trees from the forestry to create a woodland carnival for their Silver Jubilee Ball to be held on 24 June 1988, the request not acceded to.

Date (early) May 1988 Notes

Date (late) June 1988

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1043

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1364-88

File Title **Assistance: application for military assistance with the City Centre Triathlon.**

Scope and Content Request from Irish Triathlon Association for the provision of platforms across the River Liffey for their city centre triathlon as part of the Dublin Millennium Celebrations on 17 July 1988, the request refused due to operational commitments at the time.

Date (early) June 1988 Notes

Date (late) July 1988

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1044





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1524-88

File Title Assistance: application for military assistance for ceremony at Clashganna Mills, Co. Carlow

Scope and Content Contains details of the facilities provided by the Army in connection ceremony at Clashganna Mills in November 1987. Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence and Clashganna Mills Trust concerning arrangements for the event and regarding an outstanding receivable order totalling £1,235.54 for the loan of marquees, transport and catering expenses for the event.

Date (early) October 1987

Notes

Date (late) November 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1045

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1595-88

File Title Assistance: application for military assistance from Irish Heart Foundation for Milk Run 1988 - P. D. Murphy.

Scope and Content Request from Director of the IHF [Irish Heart Foundation] for military assistance by providing members of the FCA to act as coordinators at various locations around the country for the milk run in aid of the IHF on 27 March 1988, the foundation offering a percentage of the funds raised by the event to finance a Defence Forces project in return for the assistance, the request refused on account of feelings that it was unfair to single out any one charity for special treatment, and as military personnel were not authorised to act as stewards or undertake duties involving the safety of competitors at civilian events.

Date (early) July 1987

Notes

Date (late) September 1987

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1046





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1859-88

File Title Assistance: application from Co-operation North for military assistance with Marasplash 1988.

Scope and Content Contains details of Air Corp participation in rescue exercises for Marasplash, planned for Carlingford Lough in August 1988 by Co-Operation North, with a Dauphin helicopter made available for the event involving the Department of the Marines Coast Life Saving Service. Includes similar request from the Department of Marine in August 1989, initially declined due to the distance, costs, and a policy to reduce commitment to requests from organisers of events for air displays, but a decision taken to make available a helicopter subject to exigencies of the service, following a request to reconsider by the Department of Marine.

Date (early) April 1988 Notes

Date (late) July 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1049

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1860-88

File Title Assistance: application by Irish Canoe Union for military assistance with European Canoe Slalom.

Scope and Content Correspondence, memorandum and details of meeting held in connection with military assistance for the European Canoe Slalom Championships, organised by the Irish Canoe Union in 1988. Includes correspondence with Mr Abe Jacob, Championship Director, concerning the arrangements for the event and regarding the outstanding charges totalling £463.76 for the loan of a marquee and equipment, the charges reduced to £100 and subsequently waived following a request from Mr Abe Jacob for the Department to re-examine its criteria for the provision of assistance to amateur bodies running events.

Date (early) February 1988 Notes

Date (late) January 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1050





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	2061-88		
File Title	Assistance: request for assistance locating a Naval Gun In Rosslare.		
Scope and Content	Request for assistance in locating a third naval gun situated opposite the old Coast Guard Station in Rosslare, the Flag Officer Commanding the Naval Service advising that, since it was not an aid to civil power, the matter should be pursued commercially.		
Date (early)	August 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1054

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	2092-88		
File Title	Assistance: request for Naval assistance In establishing the location of the sunken steamship "Luekos".		
Scope and Content	Includes letter from Mr Eddie Flood, Office of Ard-Chaláraitheora [Registrar General] concerning research into the case of the sinking of the steamship, Leukos, and the death of Mr Patrick McCarthy, the ship's cook, seeking to establish if the death took place outside Irish territorial waters. Includes extracts from war diary of the U38 for dates 3-10 March 1940, and copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that, while not definite, all available information would indicate that the position of the sinking occurred outside Irish territorial waters.		
Date (early)	October 1988	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1055





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	2101-88		
File Title	Assistance: request by the Order of Malta for military assistance with the 6th International Camp for Handicapped.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for military participation in the camp held at Kilcornan, Clarinbridge, Galway, from 24-31 July 1989. Includes details of the conditions agreed for a team of chefs, under the command of Company Quartermaster, Sergeant Gerry Kelly, and the services of the Band of the Western Command.		
Date (early)	June 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1056

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	2354-88		
File Title	Assistance: application from Department of The Air Force USA requesting 'Insignia' in connection with retirement of Chief Harding - R Denson.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Major Robert M. Denson in connection with the retirement of Chief Master Sergeant B. Harding and his wish to obtain copies of the cloth insignia worn on the uniform sleeve during his time in the Irish Army Infantry to recognise his distinguished service. From the information supplied, the Department of Defence could not trace any record of service, with the query referred to the United States Embassy in Ireland.		
Date (early)	October 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1057





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	089-89		
File Title	Assistance: application for military assistance In connection with Galway Mayoral Fund for Armenia Earthquake Victims - Eddie Higgins.		
Scope and Content	Contains request from the Federated Workers' Union of Ireland for the provision of three army trucks to assist in collecting blankets and other necessities being donated to the fund, the Department of Defence providing an Army truck to assist in the transport from Galway to Shannon on 17 December 1988.		
Date (early)	December 1988	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1058

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0110-89		
File Title	Assistance: application for military assistance at Murroe Summer Festival, County Limerick.		
Scope and Content	Includes application from the organising committee for the services of army band, the Signal Corps, and a medical team for their summer festival on 13 August 1989. with the army band and six hand-held radios made available for use by Defence Forces personnel, the request for traffic control refused owing to the military having no legal status in the circumstances.		
Date (early)	November 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1059





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0234-89		
File Title	Assistance: request by St Vincent's Hospital for FCA participation in a fund raising campaign for medical research - conquer cancer.		
Scope and Content	Request for assistance of the military authorities in a fundraising campaign from Brendan Swan, Chief Executive of St Vincent's Research and Development Trust, to the Secretary, Department of Defence, the campaign promoting medical research and healthier lifestyles for people of Ireland where the FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] could participate by staging local events, the Secretary advising that the Department could not accede to the request as the majority of FCA units were already involved in various local fund raising project		
Date (early)	January 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1060

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0243-89		
File Title	Assistance: application for military assistance in connection with Milk Funday Sunday - The National Dairy Council.		
Scope and Content	Application by the Round Table Association for military assistance in organising events in the Phoenix Park, Dublin, including a static display, acrobatic display, helicopter landing, gymnastic display, and music by an army band as part of the Milk Funday Sunday on 21 May 1989, the service of the Army No 1 Band made available free of charge as the event was in aid of the Bone Marrow Laboratory Appeal.		
Date (early)	February 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1061





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 0305-89

File Title Assistance: application for Naval Vessel to be present at boat show - M. Murphy.

Scope and Content Request from Marie Murphy, Manager of the National Exhibition Centre, for a Naval vessel to be present at their boat show from 9-12 March 1989, with helicopter exercises with commentary for spectators, and an information stand with a search and rescue pilot to answer questions from the general public, to be made available following suggestions from the Secretary of the Department of Marine, and subject to exigencies of service.

Date (early) November 1988 Notes

Date (late) September 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1062

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 0418-89

File Title Assistance: application for military assistance in connection with French Revolution centenary commemoration - Richard Roche.

Scope and Content Arrangements for military assistance in the bicentenary commemorations to be held on 2 July 1989, with a naval vessel at Rosslare, along with the Band of the Curragh Command, to be made available subject to exigencies of the service.

Date (early) November 1988 Notes

Date (late) July 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1063

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 0688-89

File Title Assistance: request for the assistance of the Army Catering Corps at Super Bol event Sunday 14 May, 1989 from Cerebral Palsy Ireland.

Scope and Content Request from Bob Ryan, Director of National Appeal, for an Army catering unit to provide sustenance for the competitors, committee and guests at the Phoenix Park, County Dublin, for the event, the Army School of Catering agreeing to provide a field kitchen crew for the event.

Date (early) April 1989 Notes

Date (late) May 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1064





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1365-89		
File Title	Assistance: application for military participation at the opening of Foynes Aviation Museum.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Foynes Aviation and Maritime Museum Ltd [Limited] in connection with the arrangements for military participation in the official opening of the Foynes Aviation Museum, County Limerick, on 8 July 1989, the band of Southern Command made available, with transport from Collins Barracks and meals to be provided by the company.		
Date (early)	May 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1068

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	2133-89		
File Title	Assistance: request from the Department of Marine for Naval Service assistance in disposing of the capsized dredger "MSC Irwell".		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with assistance provided by the Naval Service and LE Ciara from 28 October-2 November 1989, following the capsizing of "MSC Irwell", a 685 tonne dredger, off the South-East coast of Ireland. Includes details of a meeting held on 31 October 1989, attended by officials from the Marine Survey Office, Department of Defence, Naval Service, and Department of Marine, concerning arrangements for the sinking operation. Also includes correspondence with Insurance Corporation of Ireland regarding an insurance claim for the costs associated with the sinking operation including the value of fuel, ammunition, and a watch.		
Date (early)	October 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1069





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0259-1990		
File Title	Assistance: request from the Department of the Marine for Naval Service assistance with the British container ship 'Tribulus'.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence with the Department of Marine in connection with recouping the costs for assistance provided by Commander O'Donnell in the oil ship rescue operation of 127,000 ton carrier, Tribulus, off the South-West coast of Ireland in February 1990. Includes settlement from the Department of Marine in the amount of £2,348.84.		
Date (early)	February 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1070

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0341-1990		
File Title	Assistance: military participation - application from organisations for military participation at commemorative festivals.		
Scope and Content	Includes correspondence with organisers and the committee of Limerick Treaty 300 to commemorate the tercentenary of the 1692 Sieges and Treaty with a year of celebrations planned for the year 1991, the military authorities assisting where permissible and possible, with Commandant Daly, Officer Commanding, 12 Infantry Battalion, Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick appointed as Liaison Officer.		
Date (early)	January 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1071





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0530-1990		
File Title	Assistance: request by other Departments for assistance from the Defence Forces insofar as R6(B) is concerned.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Department of Marine for assistance in monitoring marine VHF [very high frequency] network around Irish coasts to identify and record the extent of gaps or shadows in the network. Includes maritime VHF test charts from November 1989-January 1990 from Naval Headquarters with details of ship's position, signal strength and signal quality.		
Date (early)	September 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1072

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0860-1990		
File Title	Assistance: Air Corps assistance in firefighting.		
Scope and Content	Discussions between with Coillte [The Irish Forestry Board] and the Department of Defence in connection with assistance by the Air Corps in fighting forest fires. Also deals with discussions with the Department of the Marine on the establishment of a working group consisting of representatives of the Maritime Safety Division, the Marine Survey Office, the Marine Rescue Co-ordination Centre, the Air Corps, the Department of the Environment and others, to formulate plans on responding to fires on board ships at sea. Includes report on the first meeting held on 24 April 1990 in Department of the Marine.		
Date (early)	September 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1073





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0016-1991		
File Title	Assistance: request for Military Participation In Dublin 1991 - European City Of Culture.		
Scope and Content	Request from Andy Shearer, projects administrator for the event, for the services of No 1 Army Band for 31 December 1990 to welcome the new year and open Dublin's reign as European City of Culture, the services of the band to be made available in connection with the event for a recital subject to the provision of transport and a meal for the bandsmen.		
Date (early)	September 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1074

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0071-1991		
File Title	Assistance: request from the Department of the Marine for assistance in connection with visit of Mr Almeida Serra, Director General of the Fisheries Commission in the EC [European Commission].		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Assistant Secretary, Department of the Marine in connection with the availability of a helicopter for the visit of Director-General Almeida- Serra from 3-5 February 1991. Includes provisional programme for the visit for the purposes of obtaining a view of the Irish fishing industry and arrangements for aircraft to be provided from Group operations, Baldonnel.		
Date (early)	January 1991	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1075

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0102-1991		
File Title	Assistance: request for military assistance from Athlone Tercentenary Committee, 1991.		
Scope and Content	Request for military participation in the tercentenary of the Siege of Athlone. Contains details of the proposed Defence Forces participation from 23-30 June 1991, including provision of a colour party, band concert, helicopter search and rescue demonstration, and band recital with siege re-enactment.		
Date (early)	July 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 090	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1076





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 0157-1991

File Title Assistance: request from National Toll Roads for military assistance in connection with the erection of Bailey Bridges.

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Defence and National Toll Roads PLC concerning the provision of a pedestrian bridge over the Western Parkway Motorway at Tymon Park, Dublin, to facilitate the opening of the motorway. Includes correspondence on public liability insurance, conditions of the agreement including payments terms, and breakdown of costing for the erection and dismantling of the bridge totalling £54,530.

Date (early) November 1990 Notes

Date (late) July 1992

Package Number CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1077

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1117-1991

File Title Assistance: application from Cork City Half Marathon for military personnel to marshal the runners - J. Buckley.

Scope and Content Request from Mr Jon Buckley, Race Organisation Committee, in connection with the marathon to be held on 8 September 1991, including the provision of Defence Forces personnel to assist with marshalling for the event, the request for participation initially refused in accordance with legal advice provided to the Adjutant General that policy was not to supply Defence Forces personnel to perform duties such as marshalling, car parking or stewarding of civilians or civilian vehicles, as they had no legal authority to do so, the request ultimately granted as the requirement was to marshal runners only.

Date (early) May 1991 Notes

Date (late) September 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1078





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 0369-1992

File Title Assistance: search of Lough Derravaragh - assistance provided by Defence Forces personnel.

Scope and Content Letters from Minister Paul McGrath, and the Garda Division, Department of Justice, concerning sub-aqua search and rescue co-ordination for the search for the body of Philip Moffet, who died on 23 December 1991 as a result of a boating accident. Includes report by Commandant Fergus Marshall, Defence Force Search Co-ordinator, on the military involvement in the search carried out from 3-16 January 1992. Also contains a letter from the mother of the deceased addressed to the President of Ireland and forwarded to Department of Defence by Department of the Taoiseach.

Date (early) January 1992 Notes

Date (late) June 1992

Package Number CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1079

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-82914

File Title Baths and Swimming: proposed erection of military swimming baths in Dublin.

Scope and Content Correspondence and reports from the City Architect's Department, Corporation of Dublin, on the proposed public swimming baths at Williams Park, Rathmines, and Blessington Street Basin, including a report on inspections carried out on public swimming pools in England in 1936. Includes minutes of a meeting on the 1980 Estimates – Subhead S, which took place on 15 April 1980 at which members from the Department of Finance and Defence present.

Date (early) July 1934 Notes

Date (late) December 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 091 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1080





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33586 Part 3

File Title **Bathing: hire of municipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/33586 Part 2, dealing with arrangements for the hire of Crumlin and Rathmines swimming pools, County Dublin, for the training of military personnel.

Date (early) July 1976 Notes

Date (late) February 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 091 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1086

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33586 Part 4

File Title **Bathing: hire of municipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/33586 Part 3, dealing with arrangements for the hire and use of Rathmines and Crumlin swimming pools, County Dublin, by military personnel.

Date (early) February 1982 Notes

Date (late) November 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 091 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1087

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33586 Part 5

File Title **Bathing: hire of municipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/33586 Part 4, dealing with arrangements for the hire and use of Rathmines and Crumlin swimming pools, County Dublin, by military personnel.

Date (early) November 1984 Notes

Date (late) October 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 092 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1088





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64099		
File Title	Baths: provision of sauna baths - Collins Barracks, Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Contains proposal by Ceann O for the provision of a sauna bath at Collins Barracks, Dublin, at an estimated cost of £200 to be borne by Ceann O and military labour to be utilised, with follow up enquiry on whether the cost of heating and lighting will be provided or if this is to come from public funds, and no further action was taken on the proposal.		
Date (early)	January 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 093	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1092

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65107 Part 1		
File Title	Baths: hire of baths from Fermoy Urban District Council for training of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Fermoy UDC in connection with arrangements for the hire of Fermoy Swimming Pool for the training of military personnel. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts, and payable orders relating to use of the facility.		
Date (early)	June 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1989		
Package Number	CR Files Box 093	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1093

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65108 Part 1		
File Title	Baths: hire of baths from Scoil Clann Naomhtha, Rian Mór for training of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Brothers of Charity, Holy Family School, Renmore, County Galway, in connection with arrangements for the hire of their swimming pool for the training of military personnel. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts, and payable orders relating to use of the facility.		
Date (early)	September 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1984		
Package Number	CR Files Box 093	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1094





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65939 Part 1		
File Title	Bathing: hire of baths from 1) Longford County Council 2) Westmeath County Council for training of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, accounts and payable orders in connection with the hire of Mullingar, Longford and Roscommon swimming pool for the training of military personnel from Costume Barracks, Athlone, 1973-1982. Includes correspondences on the agreement of rates, their subsequent increases and confirmation in relation to insurance covering the army while using the pool with Westmeath County Council.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1982		
Package Number	CR Files Box 094	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1098

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65939 Part 2		
File Title	Bathing: hire of baths from 1) Longford County Council 2) Westmeath County Council for training of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, accounts and payable orders in connection with the hire of Mullingar and Longford swimming pools for the training of military personnel from Costume Barracks, Athlone, 1982-1990. Correspondence is included from Westmeath and Longford County Council regarding the rates associated with the hire of the pools and requesting payments for the facilities provided.		
Date (early)	October 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 094	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1099





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67708

File Title Baths: hire of Bundoran indoor heated swimming pool for training of recruits in swimming.

Scope and Content Includes correspondence from Mr James White TD, concerning representations on behalf of the Swimming Pool Committee, Bundoran, County Donegal, regarding the question of the Department of Defence paying fees in respect of the use of the pool by military personnel at Finner Camp. Includes copy reply from Minister for Defence advising that Ballyshannon pool was chosen because it was open all year round, among other reasons.

Date (early) November 1973 Notes

Date (late) April 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1100

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67760 Part 1

File Title Baths: hire of Naas swimming pool for training of apprentices in swimming.

Scope and Content Arrangements with Kildare County Council for the use of Naas swimming pool by the Cadet School, Curragh Training Camp. Includes requests from Kildare County Council for overdue payments and accounts, and payable orders in connection with the use of the facilities.

Date (early) March 1973 Notes

Date (late) February 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1101

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67760 Part 2

File Title Baths: hire of Naas swimming pool for training of apprentices in swimming.

Scope and Content Requests for payments from Kildare County Council and accounts and payable orders in connection with the use of Naas Swimming pool by the Cadet School, Curragh Training Camp.

Date (early) September 1983 Notes

Date (late) December 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1102





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67849		
File Title	Bathing: hire of Clara swimming pool for training of army recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	includes draft correspondence with Clara and District Physical Recreation Association on the availability of their swimming pool for imparting swimming instructions to Army recruits, prompted by the closure of Ballinasloe swimming pool and proposed closure of Athlone pool.		
Date (early)	November 1973	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 095	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1106

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67962 Part 1		
File Title	Bathing: hire of Athlone swimming pool for training of army recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements with Athlone Urban District Council regarding the use of their swimming pool by military personnel of the 6th Infantry Battalion, Custume Barracks, Athlone. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts and payable orders in connection with the use of the facilities.		
Date (early)	December 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1986		
Package Number	CR Files Box 095	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1107

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67962 Part 2		
File Title	Bathing: hire of Athlone swimming pool for training of army recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of 3/67962 Part 1 containing arrangements for use of the pool from 1986.		
Date (early)	April 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1991		
Package Number	CR Files Box 095	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1108





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-69791 Part 1**

File Title **Bathing: hire of St. John of God, Islandbridge swimming pool for training in swimming.**

Scope and Content Invoices, payable orders and receipts in connection with the hire of Clonmel swimming pool from Clonmel Corporation for the training of military personnel from Kickham Barracks.

Date (early) October 1974 Notes

Date (late) November 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 095 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1109

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-69941 Part 1**

File Title **Bathing: hire of Ballyshannon swimming pool for training in swimming.**

Scope and Content Invoices and receipts from Donegal County Council and payable orders from Training Section, Army Headquarters, in respect of the use of Ballyshannon swimming pool, County Donegal, by military personnel, Finner Military Camp. Includes correspondence between Department of Defence and North Western Regional Tourism Organisation Limited in connection with the conditions of and the rates associated with the hire for the year commencing 1975.

Date (early) January 1975 Notes

Date (late) October 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 096 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1110

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-69941 Part 2**

File Title **Bathing: hire of Ballyshannon swimming pool for training in swimming.**

Scope and Content Invoices and receipts from Donegal County Council and payable orders from Training Section, Army Headquarters in respect of the use of Ballyshannon swimming pool, County Donegal by military personnel, Finner Military Camp, 1984-1990. Includes correspondence in connection with the increase in rate per session from £24 to £30 in June 1987, which was considered fair and reasonable by the Department of Defence.

Date (early) October 1984 Notes

Date (late) July 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 096 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1111





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69941 Part 3		
File Title	Bathing: hire of Ballyshannon swimming pool for training in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Invoices and receipts from Donegal County Council and payable orders from Training Section, Army Headquarters, in respect of the use of Ballyshannon swimming pool, County Donegal, by military personnel of Finner Military Camp.		
Date (early)	January 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1992		
Package Number	CR Files Box 096	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1112

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71171 Part 1		
File Title	Bathing: use of Cobh Municipal Baths for training of Naval Service Personnel in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Invoices and receipts from Cobh Urban District Council and payable orders from Training Section, Army Headquarters, in respect of the use of Cobh swimming pool by Naval Service personnel, Naval Base, Haulbowline, County Cork. Includes correspondence from Cobh Urban District Council in connection with the conditions of and rates associated with the hire.		
Date (early)	May 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1988		
Package Number	CR Files Box 096	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1113

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71171 Part 2		
File Title	Bathing: use of Cobh municipal baths for training of Naval Service personnel in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum advising that the last payment made to Cobh Urban District Council was on 14 November 1988.		
Date (early)	November 1988	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 096	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1114





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73459 Part 1		
File Title	Baths: hire of Monaghan swimming pool for training of army personnel in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Invoices, payable orders and receipts in connection with the lease of Monaghan swimming pool from Monaghan Urban District Council to Monaghan Barracks.		
Date (early)	June 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 097	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1118

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76303 Part 1		
File Title	Baths: hire of St. Joseph swimming pool, Navan Road, for training of army personnel in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Invoices, receipts and payable orders in respect of the use of St Joseph's CBS [Christian Brother's School], Cabra, Dublin 7, by military personnel, McKee Barracks, for swimming instruction sessions. Includes regulations covering the use of the pool.		
Date (early)	October 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR Files Box 097	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1119

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-78461		
File Title	Bathing: hire of Tralee Sports Centre swimming pool for training of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Invoices, payable orders and receipts in connection with the hire of Tralee swimming pool for the training of military personnel from Ballymullen Barracks.		
Date (early)	June 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1979		
Package Number	CR Files Box 097	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1120





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-27047		
File Title	Associations: proposed establishment of an officers club 2/95724.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Posts and Telegraphs and the Department of Defence and others, and associated papers, regarding the design and casting of an Bonn Calmachta Míleata [the Military Medal for Gallantry].		
Date (early)	October 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	December 1968		
Package Number	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1124

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31238		
File Title	Associations: enquiries regarding servicemen and ex-servicemen's associations.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from representatives of various overseas organisations seeking information regarding the existence of ex-servicemen's associations, clubs and societies known to the Department of Defence, with copy replies.		
Date (early)	April 1959	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1971		
Package Number	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1125

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31796		
File Title	Associations: invitation to the President to become patron of ONE [Organisation of Ex-Servicemen].		
Scope and Content	Short memo regarding the invitation conveyed via Mr M. Ó Flathartaigh, Runaí an Uachtaráin [Secretary to the President], and noting advice given at the same time that the stance of the Department of Defence would remain the same as that conveyed to Runaí an Rialtais [Secretary to the Government] in a minute of 10 August 1959.		
Date (early)	June 1973	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1126





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54156		
File Title	Associations: deductions from pay in respect of association contributions - Temporary Clerks Association.		
Scope and Content	Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay, and notification of credits paid to the association's account.		
Date (early)	March 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1127

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54157		
File Title	Associations: deduction from pay in respect of association contributions - Papers Keepers Association.		
Scope and Content	Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay and notification of credits paid to the association's account.		
Date (early)	December 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1128

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54158 Part 1		
File Title	Associations: deductions from pay in respect of association contributions - Civil Service Clerical Association.		
Scope and Content	Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay and notification of credits paid to the association's account.		
Date (early)	December 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1972		
Package Number	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1129





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-58353

File Title **Associations: membership of Irish Institute of Training Managers.**

Scope and Content Proposal by the military authorities that an officer of the Training Section of the Chief of Staff's Branch be appointed in a representative capacity with the institute, the proposal deemed inappropriate by Secretary and the Assistant Secretary.

Date (early) September 1969 Notes

Date (late) November 1969

Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1133

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-59839

File Title **Associations: proposal that the Department of Defence should become a member of the Data Processing Users Association.**

Scope and Content Sanction from the Department of Finance for proposal by the Department of Defence to join the association, and for payment of the associated annual membership fees.

Date (early) October 1969 Notes

Date (late) January 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1134

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-62438

File Title **Associations: Irish Legion in Britain - recognitions of etc.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Defence, the Department of Foreign Affairs, the Organisation of Ex-Servicemen [ONE], and others, concerning the status of the Léigiún na hÉireann [Irish Legion] in Britain, and its relationship with ONE.

Date (early) June 1971 Notes

Date (late) November 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1135





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66197		
File Title	Associations: Airfield Owners and Operators Association of Ireland - membership of etc.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the question of membership and participation of the Air Corps in the association.		
Date (early)	February 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CR Files Box 099	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1136

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66952		
File Title	Associations: l'Association Européenne des Sous-Officiers de Réserve - invitation to join.		
Scope and Content	Invitation issued to the Irish Reserve Forces to join the European Association of Reserve Non-Commissioned Officers, the invitation declined by the Minister for Defence.		
Date (early)	April 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1973		
Package Number	CR Files Box 099	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1137

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70551		
File Title	Associations: formation of Association of Irish Musical Societies (AIMS).		
Scope and Content	Letter from Mary Murray, Information Officer, AIMS to Colonel Brennock, Army School of Music, seeking the contact details of instrumentalists that would be interested in having their names recorded for referral by AIMS to amateur musical societies when they require players to complete their orchestras for annual productions, with recommendation not to circulate the application among the bandsmen, particularly in view of the requirement that army instrumentalists should only be provided when suitable civilian musicians are available as per the conditions and terms governing the engagement of army instrumentalists.		
Date (early)	November 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1975		
Package Number	CR Files Box 099	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1138





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-74990

File Title **Associations: Naval Service Association.**

Scope and Content Letter from Commodore N. S. (Retired), patron of the association, to the Minister for Defence, enclosing a copy of the association's constitution and requesting that it be added to the list of ex-Defence Forces organisations enjoying the endorsement of the Minister. Includes copy reply from Private Secretary A. O. Bolguidhir advising that the Minister has no objection to either request providing the activities of the association do not conflict with Defence Forces discipline or policy.

Date (early) March 1977 Notes

Date (late) May 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1139

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-76306

File Title **Associations: proposed formation of a National Services Club.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from an application to the Minister for Defence for support of the formation of the National Services Club, the Minister confirming he has no objection to serving personnel availing of the facilities of the club, provided that its activities do not conflict with Defence Forces discipline or policy.

Date (early) September 1977 Notes

Date (late) April 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1140





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-26853**

File Title **Entertainment: tax exemptions - military and FCA entertainment dances etc.**

Scope and Content Deals with the drafting and application of a General Routine Order on the exemption of payment of entertainments tax on army entertainments.

Date (early) June 1922 Notes Formerly file reference 2/31638.

Date (late) June 1975

Package Number CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1146

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-33633 Part 1**

File Title **Entertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts -Sept 1946-March 1956.**

Scope and Content Submission of accounts by military offices to the Department of Defence in connection with the provision of entertainment of press representatives.

Date (early) September 1946 Notes Formerly file reference 2/99521.

Date (late) March 1956

Package Number CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1147

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-33633 Part 1 sub-file**

File Title **Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office.**

Scope and Content Payments originally filed under 2/99521.

Date (early) May 1950 Notes

Date (late) April 1951

Package Number CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1148





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33633 sub-file

File Title Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office.

Scope and
Content

Date (early) January 1965 Notes

Date (late) March 1971

Package Number CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1155

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33633 Part 2

File Title Entertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts Apr 1957-Mar 1959.

Scope and
Content Continuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 1.

Date (early) April 1957 Notes

Date (late) April 1959

Package Number CR files Box 102 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1156

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33633 Part 3

File Title Entertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts from April 1959-1960.

Scope and
Content Continuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 2.

Date (early) April 1957 Notes

Date (late) May 1960

Package Number CR files Box 102 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1157





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-33633 Part 7**

File Title **Entertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts from November 1973.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 6.

Date (early) November 1973 Notes

Date (late) September 1980

Package Number CR files Box 103 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1161

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-33633 Part 8**

File Title **Entertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts from Sep 1980.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 7.

Date (early) September 1980 Notes

Date (late) January 1987

Package Number CR files Box 103 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1162

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-34598**

File Title **Entertainment: payment of expenses incurred by Irish officers in giving entertainment receptions etc while serving with the United Nations Force in the Congo.**

Scope and Content Requests from the Department of Defence for sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure in connection with the provision of dinners, receptions and other forms of entertainment. Includes invoices and accounts returned in support of claims.

Date (early) September 1960 Notes

Date (late) December 1964

Package Number CR files Box 103 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1163





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34629		
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment of representatives of schools and colleges during annual training of Pearse Coy [Company] and other schools units of FCA.		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted by the Mess Secretary, Officers Mess, Kilkenny Military Barracks, to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for the cost of entertainment of representatives of schools and universities.		
Date (early)	July 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 103	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1164

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36462		
File Title	Entertainment: visit of Colonel Carlos Kirkpatrick of Spain to purchase horses - entertainment of.		
Scope and Content	Includes minute of 20 May 1961 from the Madrid Embassy regarding the visit to Ireland of Teniente Coronel Carlos Kirkpatrick of the Cria Caballor, for the purchase of horses in line with the quota devised under an Irish-Spanish Trade Agreement.		
Date (early)	May 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1961		
Package Number	CR files Box 103	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1165

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-37650		
File Title	Entertainment: invitation by Gael-Linn to showing of film.		
Scope and Content	Invitation from Gael-Linn, 54 Grafton Street, Dublin 2, to Gearóid Mac Pharthaláin, Minister for Defence, to attend the showing of film, Saoirse? [Freedom?], at the Regal Cinema, Dublin.		
Date (early)	October 1961	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 103	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1166





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-43405 Part 1

File Title Entertainment: State entertainment - procedures etc.

Scope and Content Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Department of Finance concerning claims for recoupment of state entertainment costs, with schedules of quarterly expenditure submitted in support of claims.

Date (early) April 1970 Notes

Date (late) December 1982

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1167

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-47724

File Title Entertainment: proposal by Eamonn Andrews Studios Limited to produce an Irish Army show on behalf of Columbia Artistes Inc. [Incorporated], New York for a tour of USA.

Scope and Content Papers arising from a proposal by the studio regarding the possibility of organising a show, featuring an army band and other army personnel, to tour the United States of America and Canada in 1967 or 1968, the show to be financed by Columbia Artistes Inc. Includes letter of 9 December 1966 from the studio advising that the American sponsors have decided that it would not be feasible to proceed with the tour.

Date (early) March 1965 Notes

Date (late) December 1966

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1168





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-48625

File Title Entertainment: Entertainment Subhead - Vote of External Affairs - details of entertainments proposed by D/ [Department of] Defence in respect of visiting foreign vessels and horse show dinners.

Scope and Content Includes statement issued by the Secretary, Department of Defence, to the Secretary, Department of External Affairs, setting out the details of expenditure arising out of visits by foreign naval vessels to Irish ports, 1965-66.

Date (early) September 1965 Notes

Date (late) October 1968

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1169

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-49546

File Title Entertainment: entertainment of General Joseph Bernier, Surgeon and Chief of Dental Corps US Force while attending the Irish Dental Association annual meeting.

Scope and Content Includes letter of 14 April 1966 from the association to S. O'Brosnacain, Private Secretary to the Minister for Defence, advising that Major General Bernier has been obliged to cancel his proposed visit scheduled for the following week.

Date (early) January 1966 Notes

Date (late) April 1966

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1170





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-52471 Part 1

File Title **Entertainment: entertainment allowances for Senior Irish Observer UNTSO [United Nations Truce Supervision Organization] in respect of cost of official reception held in Palestine on St Patrick's Day from 1967.**

Scope and Content Requests from the Department of Defence for financial sanction by the Department of Finance for claims from public funds in connection with annual St Patrick's Day functions held by officers serving with UNTSO. Includes repeated requests from military authorities for an increase in allowances owing to the unstable cost of living in the Middle East resulting in difficulty keeping entertainment costs within normal procedures and standards for such events.

Date (early) May 1967 Notes

Date (late) March 1977

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1171

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-52471 Part 2

File Title **Entertainment: entertainment allowances for Senior Irish Observer UNTSO in respect of cost of official reception held in Palestine on St Patrick's Day from 1978.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/52471 Part 1,

Date (early) January 1978 Notes

Date (late) June 1990

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1172





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-52577

File Title **Entertainment: suggestion by Irish Actors Equity Association that theatrical reading be included in reception organised for international conferences.**

Scope and Content Letter of 26 May 1967 from P. J. Hillery TD, Minister for Labour, to Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, concerning a suggestion arising from a recent meeting with representatives of the association, that, in connection with international conferences held in the State, Ministers giving receptions might consider including theatrical reading.

Date (early) May 1967

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 104

Normal Location D28_B09-D13

ID 1173

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-55794

File Title **Entertainment: amounts allowed for entertainments provided in connection with the visits of foreign naval vessels.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Department of Finance, and associated submissions, concerning allowances in connection with the entertainment of personnel of foreign naval vessels visiting Irish ports, and those paid to liaison officers assigned for duty to visiting foreign vessels.

Date (early) November 1968

Notes

Date (late) August 1991

Package Number CR files Box 104

Normal Location D28_B09-D13

ID 1174

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-56862

File Title **Entertainment: offers to entertain the Defence Forces from 1969.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from an offer by Walkinstown Variety Club, among others, to entertain troops in any of the barracks, including consideration of the question of insurance against claims arising in connection with such an event.

Date (early) March 1969

Notes

Date (late) February 1979

Package Number CR files Box 104

Normal Location D28_B09-D13

ID 1175





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61576		
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment on the occasion of the ceremonial re-naming of coastal minesweepers.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the ceremonial renaming and acceptance into service on 12 February 1971 of coastal minesweepers acquired for the Naval Service from the British Admiralty, including financial sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure in connection with a luncheon for 50 guests provided for the occasion.		
Date (early)	January 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 104	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1176

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62406		
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment of members of the public invited to visit and to take trips on the minesweepers and patrol vessels.		
Scope and Content	Recommendations and requests for allowances by military authorities in relation to entertainment of local officials, dignitaries, and press representatives, among others, on the occasion of visits and tours on board naval vessels. Includes schedules forwarded to the Department of Finance showing expenditure incurred.		
Date (early)	May 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 105	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1177

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68663		
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment on the occasion of visit of An Taoiseach and party to Northern Ireland - 1/2/74.		
Scope and Content	Accounts in connection with entertainment provided on the occasion of the visit.		
Date (early)	March 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 105	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1178





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-68890

File Title Entertainment: official entertainment (General) hosted by the Minister at McKee Barracks.

Scope and Content Claims submitted to the Department of Finance for recoupment of the cost of entertainment expended in connection with functions held by the Minister for Defence.

Date (early) May 1974 Notes

Date (late) November 1976

Package Number CR files Box 105 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1179

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-69982

File Title Entertainment: entertainment of visiting instructors etc to Army School of Catering McKee Barracks.

Scope and Content Draft and final proposal submitted to the Department of Finance seeking sanction for payment of an entertainment allowance to the Officer Commanding Army School of Catering, along with membership fees of the Irish Hotel and Catering Institute, with sanction granted in minute of 7 January 1976. Includes claims submitted in respect of entertaining, and request submitted in April 1980 seeking an increase to the allowance payable.

Date (early) October 1974 Notes

Date (late) July 1990

Package Number CR files Box 105 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1180

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-73858

File Title Entertainment: entertainment on occasion of the ceremonial renaming of naval training/store ship "Setanta".

Scope and Content Claim for expenditure and other papers in connection with entertainment provided at a ceremony held at the Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 7 October 1976, on the occasion of the renaming as 'Setanta' of the vessel 'Isolda', purchased by the Department of Defence from the Commissioners of Irish Lights.

Date (early) September 1976 Notes

Date (late) November 1976

Package Number CR files Box 105 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1181





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74968		
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment on occasion of the ceremonial renaming of Naval vessel "Helen Basse" to be re-named "Ferdia".		
Scope and Content	Claim for expenditure and other papers in connection with entertainment provided at a ceremony held at the Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 28 March 1977, on the occasion of the renaming as Ferdia of the vessel Helen Basse.		
Date (early)	March 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 105	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1182

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75490		
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment at McKee Barracks on occasion of visit of members of Royal Canadian Mounted Police.		
Scope and Content	Sanction by the Department of Finance for expenditure of £92.07 in respect of entertainment on the occasion of the visit made 27 April 1977.		
Date (early)	April 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 105	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1183

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-87595 Part 1		
File Title	Entertainment: Official Entertainment Procedure.		
Scope and Content	Procedure in relation to expenditure incurred by the Department of Defence in connection with, among other things, visits to the country by officials, dignitaries, and foreign naval vessels. Includes estimates for official entertainment submitted to the Department of Finance and quarterly schedules showing actual expenditure incurred.		
Date (early)	September 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 105	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1184





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17221		
File Title	Badges and emblems: use of coat of arms by Irish Medical Association identical with Army Medical Corps badge.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the question of copyright infringement raised by the Deputy Adjutant General in connection with the adoption by the Irish Medical Association of a new coat of arms, the design including a feature identical with that in use as the badge of the Army Medical Corps.		
Date (early)	November 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1953		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1188

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18283		
File Title	Badges: registration of Army Corps badges with Genealogical Office.		
Scope and Content	Application by the Secretary, Department of Defence, for formal registration of Corps badges and flashes by the Genealogical Office.		
Date (early)	February 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1957		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1189

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-19379		
File Title	Badges and emblems: Command flashes - supply of.		
Scope and Content	Financial sanction by the Department of Finance in connection with the provision of a new identification symbol for Ceannasaíocht an Deiscirt [Southern Command].		
Date (early)	July 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to the National Archives.
Date (late)	May 1964		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1190





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34308 Part 2		
File Title	Badges and emblems: general enquiries for information and samples of badges, emblems etc.		
Scope and Content	Requests from various parties to the Department of Defence, and others, for information regarding military insignia and service dress, and for supply of sample symbols, in use by the Irish Defence Forces, with internal minutes and correspondence assessing requests, and copy replies issued.		
Date (early)	February 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1194

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-41028		
File Title	Badges and emblems: application by the Central Tie Co Ltd [Company Limited], Drury Street, Dublin, for permission to use UN [United Nations] emblem on ties.		
Scope and Content	Request from Joe MacMenamin, Director of CTC Ltd, forwarded by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence, seeking information regarding the reproduction of the emblem on a tie for use by members of the Defence Forces who have served in the Congo, the original request for production received from a Quare-Master Sergeant serving in Cork. Includes copy reply issued by the Secretary, Department of External Affairs advising that the matter should be referred to the Director of General Services, UN Headquarters, New York.		
Date (early)	November 1962	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1195





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55925		
File Title	Badges and emblems: proposal to introduce numerals for use in an t-tAirm [the Army] - 1968.		
Scope and Content	Examination of the question, by direction of the Chief of Staff, of introducing numerals for the Army to serve as a distinguishing mark between units of the same corps or service. Includes samples of numerals supplied by Firmin & Sons Ltd [Limited].		
Date (early)	September 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1969		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1196

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59393		
File Title	Badges and emblems: Fianóglach (Ranger) course - introduction of Fianóglach badge.		
Scope and Content	Financial sanction by the Department of Finance in connection with the provision of badges for students who will have completed the Ranger training course before the end of March 1971.		
Date (early)	February 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1197

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85508		
File Title	Badges and emblems: State emblems for Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with a Memorandum for Government of 8 October 1981, submitted by the Minister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism, concerning the adoption of the shamrock and harp symbols as state emblems of Ireland.		
Date (early)	September 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 107	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1198





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91089

File Title **Badges and emblems: request from Enniscorthy UDC [Urban District Council] to use the Army badge on a monument.**

Scope and Content Request from the Town Clerk to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for permission for the use of the insignia on a commemorative plaque on the Athenaeum in memory of the men who fought in the 1916 Easter Rising, with copy reply on behalf of the Minister for Defence conveying sanction.

Date (early) April 1984 Notes

Date (late) May 1984

Package Number CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1199

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-60069

File Title **Orders Procedure: issue of Army Orders.**

Scope and Content Papers concerning the issue of Army Orders for general circulation, largely taking the place of General Routine Orders, and dealing with such matters on which units require general guidance or instructions from time to time, especially matters considered to have only a passing importance. Includes draft and print copies of AO1-AO37, 1940-1941.

Date (early) September 1939 Notes

Date (late) August 1941

Package Number CR files Box 108 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1200

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-73129 Part 3

File Title **Orders GROs: miscellaneous material for publication.**

Scope and Content Contains final approved drafts of orders (Defence Forces Regulations in the consolidated series, Defence Forces Regulations in the yearly series, and Statutory Instruments in the SI series, all made under the Defence Acts, 1954-1979), including amendments to and revocations of existing orders.

Date (early) May 1961 Notes

Date (late) December 1991

Package Number CR files Box 108 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1201





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-73320		
File Title	Orders: issue of Army Orders by Lieutenant-General McKenna.		
Scope and Content	Contains final approved drafts of Army Orders published under Lieutenant-General Daniel McKenna (1892-1975), Chief of Staff of the Defence Forces, including Orders concerning the reorganisation of units of the Defence Forces between 1946 and 1948.		
Date (early)	October 1941	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1948		
Package Number	CR files Box 108	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1202

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14760 Part 1		
File Title	General Routine Orders: Electoral Act, 1923 and Electoral Dáil Éireann and Local Authorities Act, 1945.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Local Government and the Department of Defence concerning the draft Registration of Electors and Juries Acts (Specification of Dates) Regulation, 1963, with reference to the registration of members of the Defence Forces and Garda Síochána, and further papers concerning amendments to GRO 43/1955 necessitated following its enactment.		
Date (early)	July 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1969		
Package Number	CR files Box 109	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1203





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14760 Part 2		
File Title	General Routine Orders: Electoral Act, 1923 and Electoral Dáil Éireann and Local Authorities Act 1945.		
Scope and Content	Deals with drafting of GRO 39/1953 to replace GRO 31/1942, as amended by GRO 26/1943 and GRO 17/1945, concerning procedure for registration of members of the Defence Forces in the Postal Voters List, as a result of amendment by the Department of Local Government of the Electoral Act, 1923. Also deals with amendments to Part X of GRO 43/1955 concerning the position of members of the Defence Forces under the Electoral Acts.		
Date (early)	October 1941	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1948		
Package Number	CR files Box 109	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1204

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-19578 Part 1		
File Title	Orders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the drafting of a consolidated volume of all General Routine Orders considered to have more than a temporary application, with cancellation of spent and obsolete GROs. Includes heads of the proposed consolidated GRO of July 1954 circulated generally by S1 (Regulations Section) for comment.		
Date (early)	November 1953	Notes	Fragile.
Date (late)	May 1955		
Package Number	CR files Box 109	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1206

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-19578 Part 2		
File Title	Orders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/19578 Part 1. Contains revised draft of consolidated volume for circulation for final comment before submission for approval by the Regulations Committee, in light of observations received on the previous circulation, and of the Defence Act, 1954.		
Date (early)	May 1955	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1955		
Package Number	CR files Box 109	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1207





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-19578 Part 3**

File Title **Orders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/19578 Part 2. Contains final draft and published copy of GRO 43/1955 Consolidated General Routine Orders.

Date (early) November 1955 Notes

Date (late) April 1956

Package Number CR files Box 110 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1208

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-19578 Part 4**

File Title **Orders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of (1/4/1960-21/5/1963).**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/19578 Part 3

Date (early) April 1960 Notes

Date (late) May 1963

Package Number CR files Box 110 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1209

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-19578 Part 5**

File Title **Orders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of (May 1963)**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/19578 Part 4

Date (early) May 1963 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 110 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1210





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-19578 Part 6		
File Title	Orders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of (23/5/'63-10/5/'65)		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/19578 Part 5		
Date (early)	May 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1965		
Package Number	CR files Box 110	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1211

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-25513		
File Title	Orders: Minister's Order for payment of monies due to estate of Lieutenant David Lonergan RO [Reserve of Officers], deceased.		
Scope and Content	Order by the Minister for Defence, Seán MacEoin, for the payment from public funds to Mrs Eileen Lonergan of twenty one pounds and nine pence owing to Lieutenant Lonergan on his death on 16 August 1954, notwithstanding her failure to claim the said amount within the period prescribed by Defence Force Regulations S3.		
Date (early)	April 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1956		
Package Number	CR files Box 111	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1212

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-27195 Part 1		
File Title	Orders: GROs - issue of.		
Scope and Content	Issue of GROs by direction of the Minister for Defence notifying the promotion of officers to higher rank.		
Date (early)	February 1957	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1960		
Package Number	CR files Box 111	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1213





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22310		
File Title	Refugees: convention relating to the status of refugees - United Nations.		
Scope and Content	Draft Memoranda for Government, circulated by the Department of External Affairs for observations, concerning accession of the Government of Ireland to the United Nations Convention relating to the status of stateless persons, having concluded at New York on the 8 September 1954.		
Date (early)	July 1962	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.
Date (late)	May 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 112	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1223

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53599		
File Title	Refugees: Naomh Aindrias [Saint Andrew] - question of contributions by inmates towards their maintenance from Social Welfare benefits payable to them.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the question raised by the Irish Red Cross Society regarding the contribution of refugees resident at Naomh Aindrias Home towards their maintenance.		
Date (early)	August 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 112	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1224

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57963 Part 1		
File Title	Refugees: Irish Red Cross Society - aid to refugees from Northern Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Deals with coordination by the IRCS of aid for the relief of victims of disturbances in the North of Ireland.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 112	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1225





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57963 Part 2		
File Title	Refugees: Irish Red Cross Society - aid to refugees from Northern Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/57963 Part 1, dealing further with the coordination of funds in aid of refugees from Northern Ireland, including payment of accounts in connection with the conveyance of children in refugee camps to and from school. Includes letter of 4 October 1973 from M. G. Ó Siúrdáin, Secretary, Department of Defence to the Secretary, Department of Finance, regarding the withdrawal of school transport for children residing in Kilworth Camp, County Cork, the families in question deemed to be 'social problem cases', and having been made responsible for looking after themselves as of 31 March 1973.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	Abstracted: list of children availing of school transport, 18 July 1971; nominal roll of children who attended the Boys or Girls Primary, Kilworth, 3 March 1971.
Date (late)	January 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 112	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1226

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58862		
File Title	Refugees: hospitalisation of refugees in military hospitals.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the question of financial responsibility for the maintenance and treatment hospitalisation in military hospitals of refugees from Northern Ireland resident at Army refugee camps.		
Date (early)	September 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 112	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1227

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67967		
File Title	Refugees: provision of accommodation for Chilean refugees.		
Scope and Content	Memoranda to Government submitted by the Department of Foreign Affairs, and associated papers, concerning the permanent resettlement of refugees from Chile in Ireland in 1974.		
Date (early)	December 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 112	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1229





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-79349 Part 1**

File Title **Refugees: proposal to admit Vietnamese refugees to Ireland**

Scope and Content Papers arising from Government decision of 22 May 1979 to admit into Ireland circa one hundred Indo-Chinese refugees from camps in South-East Asia. Deals with matters falling under the competence of the Department of Defence including reception and accommodation for the refugees, and responsibilities assumed by the Irish Red Cross Society for the establishment, operation and staffing of a reception and holding centre. Includes meeting minutes of the South-East Asian Refugee Co-Ordinating Committee (ad hoc group) established under the direction of the Minister for Defence within the framework of the refugee settlement programme.

Date (early) January 1979 Notes

Date (late) September 1979

Package Number CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1230

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-79349 Part 2**

File Title **Refugees: proposal to admit Vietnamese refugees to Ireland.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/79349 Part 1, also addressing Government decision of 9 October 1979 to admit into Ireland an additional 100 Indo-Chinese refugees from South-East Asia. Matters dealt with include the provision of accommodation, language skills, training and employment. Includes minutes of meetings of the South-East Asian Refugee Co-Ordinating Committee.

Date (early) October 1979 Notes

Date (late) December 1980

Package Number CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1231

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-93129**

File Title **Refugees: proposal to admit Iranian refugees of the Baha'i faith to Ireland.**

Scope and Content Observations by the Department of Defence expressing agreement on a draft Memorandum for Government concerning proposals to allow 25 Iranian refugees of the Baha'i faith to settle in Ireland.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late) June 1985

Package Number CR files Box 113 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1238





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Refugee Accounts, 1989.		
Scope and Content	Unregistered file containing regional returns for the development of a Refugee Plan 1989.		
Date (early)	<input type="text"/>	Notes	
Date (late)	<input type="text"/>		
Package Number	CR files Box 113	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1239

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Refugee Central Control and Information Bureau: Revised Plan September, 1975.		
Scope and Content	Unregistered file largely containing copy documents concerning refugee planning including a national plan for displaced persons from Northern Ireland.		
Date (early)	<input type="text"/>	Notes	
Date (late)	<input type="text"/>		
Package Number	CR files Box 113	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1240

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Refugees in Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Unregistered file containing, in the main, correspondence concerning emergency planning for refugees, including the maintenance of Collinstown House as a refugee centre, the rehousing of occupants at Belmont Huts, Cobh, County Cork, and the establishment of permanent structures for refugees in Ireland.		
Date (early)	<input type="text"/>	Notes	Cross reference files 3/63855, CD/2745.
Date (late)	<input type="text"/>		
Package Number	CR files Box 113	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1241





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-82263		
File Title	Life-saving: provision by purchase or hire of life-saving apparatus for use during bathing parades (general file).		
Scope and Content	Deals with payment of accounts in connection with the hiring of boats and arrangement of insurance premiums in connection with bathing/swimming parades.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 114	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1243

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-25855		
File Title	Life-saving: suggestion by Bundoran Urban District Council regarding formation in Army of life saving corps for service at seaside resorts.		
Scope and Content	Deals with a proposal in 1967 and 1977 by Bundoran UDC that the Department of Defence provide trained army personnel to act as lifeguards for beaches in Ireland. Includes copy responses from the Secretary of the Department advising that all army personnel are fully engaged on essential duties and cannot be spared for such a purpose.		
Date (early)	November 1967	Notes	Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.
Date (late)	November 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 114	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1244





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50909		
File Title	Life-saving: application by Westport Harbour Commissioners for a radio telephone communication system for Clew Bay (sea rescue).		
Scope and Content	Application by the Westport Harbour Commissioners for assistance in procuring a communication system for Clew Bay, with copy response from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that, while the Naval Service is charged with the coordination of marine rescue operations, it has no function in regard to the provision of facilities for such rescue.		
Date (early)	September 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 114	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1245

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56099		
File Title	Life-saving: offers of co-operation with Marine Rescue Co-ordination Centre, Haulbowline, life-saving, salvage etc.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from proposals and requests from various individuals and organisations in relation to the provision of air and sea rescue, life-saving, and salvage services and facilities.		
Date (early)	October 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 114	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1246





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-60597

File Title **Life-saving: Irish Red Cross Society - promotion of water safety etc.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from letter from Robert Molloy, Minister for Local Government, to Jerry Cronin, Minister for Defence, in relation to coordination of the activities of the various bodies engaged in life-saving and water safety, and seeking a review of the position as regards involvement of the Irish Red Cross Society, with a view to his Department assuming overall responsibility. Includes copy circular issued by the Department of Local Government to City and County Managers advising of a new central organisation to be established in 1971 for the expansion and coordination of the existing programme of instruction on water safety and life-saving.

Date (early) August 1970 Notes

Date (late) March 1971

Package Number CR files Box 114 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1247

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-62687

File Title **Life-saving: British Prime Minister travelling in yacht and aircraft in and over territorial water off Fastnet Rock - Air Sea Rescue arrangements etc.**

Scope and Content Notification by the British Embassy to the Department of Foreign Affairs of plans for the Prime Minister, Mr Edward Heath, to take part in the Fastnet Yachting Race to be held in August 1971 involving his travel by air and sea into Irish territorial waters.

Date (early) July 1971 Notes

Date (late) August 1971

Package Number CR files Box 114 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1248





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62996 Part 1		
File Title	Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a request from the British Board of Trade to supply a representative to attend meetings of a committee which the British Authorities had set up for the purpose of a full exchange of information in regard to rescue services, the committee including representatives of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI), the British Navy, the Royal Air Force (RAF), and the British Post Office. Includes minutes of meetings held from 16 November 1971 and associated papers arising from the work of the committee. Also contains papers of inter-departmental meetings between the Department of Defence and the Department of Transport and Power in relation to domestic arrangements for air/sea search and rescue operations. Papers also deal with the role of the Naval Service IN the 1979 Fastnet Race disaster rescue mission.		
Date (early)	August 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 114	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1249

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62996 Part 2		
File Title	Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/62996 Part 1, dealing with varied matters concerning domestic air and sea search and rescue services, including the incident of the sinking of the Breton trawler, Site d'Aleth, in the Irish Sea on 12 January 1983 with the loss of five crew members, and the question of establishing a rescue service at Rosslare Harbour or Carne, near where the tragedy occurred. Includes papers arising from the work of the Irish Marine Search and Rescue Committee and its sub-committees on communications, and arrangements for maritime rescue in Dublin Bay.		
Date (early)	March 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 115	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1250





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62996 Part 3		
File Title	Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/62996 Part 2, dealing with varied matters relating to domestic air and sea search and rescue services. Includes report of 9 January 1984 on UK Mountain Rescue Committee Annual Conference 1983 by the O/C Helicopter Squadron, and Naval Service report of 13 January 1984 on the sinking of Irish fishing vessel, Iris Ann. Also contains representations by Mr Ted Nelson TD, on behalf of the father of Noel McGowan, seeking further searches of Lough Gill with the aim of recovering the body of his son, Colm McGowan, following his drowning in a boating accident on 2 January 1984.		
Date (early)	January 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 115	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1251

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62996 Part 4		
File Title	Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/62996 Part 3, dealing with arrangements for search and rescue training exercises between Royal Air Force helicopters and both the Irish Air Corps, and crews of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution based in Ireland, among other matters.		
Date (early)	August 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 115	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1252





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70096 Part 1		
File Title	Life-saving: requests by rescue organisations for Air Corps co-operation in exercises etc.		
Scope and Content	Deals with terms of co-operation between the Air Corps and various search and rescue organisations, including approval of personnel to accompany Air Corps crews on missions and to take part in training, as well as organisation of search and rescue exercises and demonstrations. Includes inter-departmental discussions held with the Irish Mountain Rescue Association in 1982 regarding the latter's financing, and examining the question of obtaining financial assistance by grant-in-aid to cover equipment and expenses, and of establishing a national structure to look after and develop mountain rescue.		
Date (early)	August 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 116	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1253

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70096 Part 2		
File Title	Life-saving: requests by rescue organisations for Air Corps co-operation in exercises etc.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/70096 Part 1, dealing further with requests by search and rescue organisations for co-operation with training exercises and demonstration.		
Date (early)	June 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1992		
Package Number	CR files Box 116	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1254





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77002		
File Title	Life-saving: Irish Water Safety Association - plan for the implementation of a general instructional programme on life-saving etc for members of the Defence Forces.		
Scope and Content	Includes letter of 7 February 1978 from Paddy Phipps, Secretary, Irish Water Safety Association, in relation to the poor swimming ability of Naval Service personnel he claims to have observed during a practice session which took place at the pool in Carrigart, County Donegal, in November 1976, with offer of co-operation to implement a general programme of instruction on water safety for the Defence Forces. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that, while the provision of such instruction is primarily a matter for the military authorities, the Minister would be pleased to continue to avail of the services of the association.		
Date (early)	February 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 116	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1255

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-16918		
File Title	Strikes: strike action - civilian employees.		
Scope and Content	Deals with an unofficial road labourers dispute at Mullingar Barracks in 1952 in connection with payment of broken time during periods of inclement weather; an official trade dispute in 1961 at Verolme Cork Dockyards, Rushbrook, Cobh, County Cork, and associated failure to report by civilian employees at the Naval Dockyard, Haulbowline; a work stoppage by civilian employees attached to Supply and Transport Corps, Corps of Engineers, and Ordnance Corps, Clancy Barracks, on 25 August 1983, to take part in a protest march to the Department of Labour led by local authority maintenance staff; and a planned stoppage of work and picketing on 19 March 1985 by the National Union of Woodworkers and Woodcutting Machinists in support of local authority craftsmen.		
Date (early)	September 1952	Notes	Abstracted: Minute of 6 March 1985 regarding political activities of a named individual.
Date (late)	March 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1256





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50610		
File Title	Strikes: bank strike May-August 1966, bank dispute April-November 1970.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for payment of salaries and pay to defence personnel and encashment of pension warrants by retirees, and the provision of administrative and security support by the Defence Forces during the bank strike, 1966, and bank dispute, 1970. Includes sub-file containing contingency plans for dealing with a bank strike, 1979.		
Date (early)	May 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1257

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54618		
File Title	Strikes - loan of generators to hospitals during ESB emergency, March 1968.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the loan of generating sets by the Department of Defence to hospitals in the Dublin area as contingency in the event of ESB load-shedding interfering with the normal supply of current during an unofficial strike by workers in 1968.		
Date (early)	March 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1258

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55669		
File Title	Strikes: post offices services - Department of Posts and Telegraphs.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements by the Naval Service, in consequence of a strike of telephone operatives, for the provision of facilities at Haulbowline relating to the maintenance of the operations of the Marine Rescue Coordination Centre.		
Date (early)	September 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1259





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58240		
File Title	Strikes: recoveries in respect of military assistance granted to Dublin Corporation and other municipal authorities during fire strikes.		
Scope and Content	Accounts and other papers in connection with amounts recovered in respect of pay and allowances of defence personnel engaged on emergency and other duties, among other expenses arising, during strikes of Dublin Corporation employees.		
Date (early)	October 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1260

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-61042		
File Title	Strikes: Bank Strike 1970 - arrangements for cashing warrants at local post offices.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the payment of non-effective warrants in respect of pensions and marriage allowances at local post offices during the strike. Includes sub-file containing correspondence relating to bank strike of 1976.		
Date (early)	May 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1982		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1261

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64273		
File Title	Strikes: ESB [Electricity Supply Board] Strike; April 1972 - applications for assistance from Army.		
Scope and Content	Includes arrangements for the supply of generators to Fenian Street Radio Station and Jervis Street Hospital during a strike by EBS workers seeking to achieve a new salary structure.		
Date (early)	April 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1262





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70990		
File Title	Strikes: strike of petrol distribution lorry drivers - obligation of department's contractors to deliver supplies.		
Scope and Content	Sanction from the Department of Finance for a proposal by the Department of Defence regarding authorisation for local military authorities to make the most economical arrangements practicable for securing essential supplies, with no extra expense charged to appointed contractors, during strike by petrol distribution lorry drivers.		
Date (early)	April 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1263

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74066		
File Title	Strikes: strikes by local authority workers in Leitrim - request for Army assistance.		
Scope and Content	Request from Leitrim County Council for the provision of military assistance to Sligo Corporation to carry out the duties of shutting off and turning on the water supply in Sligo town from 11pm to 7am in order to conserve the supply during the severe drought conditions being experienced, and in the event of a strike by Corporation Staff, members of the Irish Transport and General Workers Union, with the request subsequently withdrawn.		
Date (early)	August 1976	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1264





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75766		
File Title	Strikes: recoveries in respect of Army assistance during strike by water and sewerage employees of local authorities.		
Scope and Content	Recoveries from County Councils in connection with pay and allowances of defence personnel providing assistance, among other costs, such as the issuing of sand bags, during disputes by various local authority workers.		
Date (early)	September 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1265

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77077		
File Title	Strikes: request for army assistance during strike by tradesmen - Kilkenny Corporation.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of the Environment to the Department of Defence advising that the Irish Transport and General Workers Union, representing general workers in Kilkenny Corporation, has served strike notice on their behalf to take effect on 10 March 1978, and seeking assistance from the Army if so requested by Kilkenny Corporation.		
Date (early)	March 1978	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1266

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-78645		
File Title	Strikes: request for Army assistance in clearing roads obstructed during strike by taximen.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Department of Justice for the use of Army vehicles to tow away taxis should taxi drivers decide to once again block streets during strike action.		
Date (early)	August 1978	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 117	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1267





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-2-85526		
File Title	Permits: breach of Emergency Power Order No 177 by Lieutenant Thomas Barrett when applying for travel permit.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of External Affairs and the Department of Defence concerning an application for a travel permit card by Lieutenant Barrett, who had previously obtained a travel permit in 1939, with copy reply from the Department of Defence providing details of their investigation.		
Date (early)	January 1944	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1944		
Package Number	CR files Box 118	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1270

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14012		
File Title	Permits: applications for facilities to permit USA State owned vehicles passage over Irish border.		
Scope and Content	Letter from Colonel H. D. Kehm, Army Attaché, American Embassy, to Colonel J. Flynn, Assistant Chief of Staff, regarding the question of the provision of facilities to enable vehicles attached to the US Naval Radio Facility, Derry, to cross the border into Ireland, with no military objection raised against the request and the matter further referred to the Department of External Affairs.		
Date (early)	June 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1951		
Package Number	CR files Box 118	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1271

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-18603		
File Title	Permits: application by the Irish Junior Red Cross for permission to visit Duncannon Fort.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from Commanding Officer, Eastern Command, granting permission for a party of teachers to visit Duncannon Fort on 15 July 1953 as part of their summer course in Wexford.		
Date (early)	May 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1953		
Package Number	CR files Box 118	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1272





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-30069		
File Title	Permits: applications from retired Officers for permission to wear uniforms.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the subject of withdrawal of uniforms from officers on leaving the Army. Also contains applications for permission to wear military uniforms at public events for the period 1958-1980, with copy replies from the Department of Defence, the general policy being to refuse permission to retired officers except in exceptional circumstances, such as weddings in their own families.		
Date (early)	March 1924	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 118	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1273

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44416		
File Title	Permits: application by the Turf Club Curragh for permission to drive motor vehicles to the gallon areas at the Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Authority granted by the Department of Defence to the Irish Turf Club in August 1964 to drive motor vehicles over Curragh lands, on condition that the vehicles were used solely in connection with the maintenance and administration of those parts of the lands of the Curragh that the club was licensed to use for the training of horses. Includes further correspondence on the matter from 1970, with a request from the Department for the erection of markers on the authorised gallops and confirmation that the exercising of horses on Curragh lands outside the authorised gallops areas was discontinued.		
Date (early)	February 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 118	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1275





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73655		
File Title	Permits: request by Fr Carvill SM Dundalk for permission to stay at an Air Corps installation for the purpose of familiarising himself with aircraft maintenance techniques.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements and form of indemnity in connection with assistance provided to Reverend Father Carvill of St Mary's College, Dundalk, by Sergeant Donagh, Aircraft Inspector, Air Corps, Gormanston Camp, from 20 July-20 August 1976, to prepare for a foreign mission.		
Date (early)	June 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 118	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1276

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 1		
File Title	Visits and permits.		
Scope and Content	Applications from non-military individuals and organisations, including other Government Departments, for permission to visit Defence Forces facilities in connection with a variety of purposes, including academic research, the photographing or sketching of aircraft, door to door sales, the conduct of geological survey, use as overnight base and mail loading point of helicopter, and educational and general interest tours, among others, with internal minutes assessing the applications and copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on decisions and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	August 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 119	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1277

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 2		
File Title	Visits and permits		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 1.		
Date (early)	January 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 119	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1278





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 6		
File Title	Permission to visit military barracks		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 5.		
Date (early)	October 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1988		
Package Number	CR files Box 120	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1282

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 7		
File Title	Visits and permits		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 6.		
Date (early)	February 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 120	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1283

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 8		
File Title	Visits and permits		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 7.		
Date (early)	May 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1993		
Package Number	CR files Box 120	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1284





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Hospitals: General Military Hospital, Curragh Camp - cooking equipment improvement to kitchen and scullery.**

Scope and Content Request for financial sanction by Director of Engineering in connection with proposals to purchase an LPG cooker to replace existing heatflow cooker at men's cookhouse and an electric cooker to replace existing electric cooker at ward 7, General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Includes completion report for the replacement of the electric cooker in ward 7, with materials amounting to €95.89 and the labour completed by military personnel.

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Hospital equipment: application by D/Industry and Commerce for use of sight-testing equipment at St Bricin's Hospital and for services of Comdt. Fahy in carrying out special sight tests.**

Scope and Content Sanction from the Department of Finance for the provision of the services of Lieutenant Colonel Fahy, Army Medical Corps, to carry out special sight tests in the case of candidates for certificates of competency as Master or Mate in the Mercantile Marine who failed to pass the ordinary sight tests conducted by the Department of Industry and Commerce. Includes details of ophthalmologists succeeding Lieutenant Fahy and regular correspondence from the Department of Transport and Power advising the Department of Defence on the details of sight tests completed at the Mercantile Marine Office, Dublin.

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-34720

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital St Bricin's - Roscommon County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Roscommon County Council, requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes names of patients treated, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

Date (early) October 1960 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 124 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1361

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-34721

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - Galway County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to Galway County Council requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates.

Date (early) September 1960 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 124 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1362





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34725		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - Limerick Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Military Hospital, Dublin, to Limerick Health Authority, requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates. Includes departmental correspondence in connection with the separation of city and county residents when sending returns to the health authority.		
Date (early)	December 1960	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 124	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1366

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34726		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Cork Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, County Cork, to Cork Health Authority, requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital. Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence and Cork Health Authorities in August in connection with the introduction of a new payment system in 1962 and the agreement to delay it in order to assist the Department in clearing outstanding receivable orders.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 124	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1367





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34727		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Wicklow County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, County Cork to Wicklow County Council requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, where the health authority shall make payments to health institutions in respect of services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 124	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1368

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34728		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Kerry County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, County Cork to Kerry Health Authority requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, where the health authority shall make payments to health institutions in respect of services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients. Includes patients names, and admission dates and discharge dates.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 124	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1369





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34744		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Tipperary (South) Riding County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, County Cork to Tipperary South County Council requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, in respect of services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1371

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34745		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Galway County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh, to Galway County Council, requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1372





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34746		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Westmeath County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh, to Westmeath County Council, requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1373

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34747		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Longford County Council.		
Scope and Content	Contains receivable order issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Longford County Council in respect of services provided, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1374

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34748		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Dublin Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Dublin Health Authority requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1375





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34749		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Meath County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Meath County Council requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1376

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34750		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Kilkenny County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh, to Kilkenny County Council, requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1377

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34751		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Donegal County Council.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with 803389 Brendan Laffere and the receivable order received by Donegal County Council relating to his admission to General Military Hospital, Curragh, with no liability accepted by the Council for his maintenance in hospital in accordance Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, as the patient was not a native of County Donegal.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1378





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34875		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Wexford County Council.		
Scope and Content	Includes letter from Wexford County Council regarding receivable order for 933324 Private Thomas Howlin for his admission to the General Military Hospital, Cork, in September 1960, the Department advising that, as the patient was residing in Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick, it should claim this payment from the Limerick Health Authority.		
Date (early)	October 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1381

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34922		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone - Longford County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone, to Longford County Council, requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1382





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34923		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone - Leitrim County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone, to Leitrim County Council, requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes correspondence from Leitrim County Council with queries on receivables orders for patients not resident in the county.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1383

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34924		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone - Dublin Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to Dublin County Council requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1384





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34948		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Waterford Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to Waterford Health Authority, requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes names of patients treated, and admission dates and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1385

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34949		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Dublin Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to Dublin Health Council requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1386

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34950		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Kildare County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to Kildare County Council, requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.		
Date (early)	November 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 125	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1387





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35152		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital - Athlone. Cavan County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Cavan County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	December 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1391

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35181		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	December 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1392

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35205		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	December 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1393





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-35359

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Athlone. Offaly County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Offaly County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence from Westmeath County Council regarding receivable order for patients who were resident in County Offaly and therefore, advising Department of Defence to make application to Offaly Health Authority.

Date (early) December 1960 Notes

Date (late) April 1969

Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1394

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-35360

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital Cork. Clare County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to the Health Authority, Clare County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes details of patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence between Department of Defence and Clare County Council regarding outstanding receivable orders.

Date (early) January 1961 Notes

Date (late) May 1966

Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1395





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-35377

File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh. Offaly County Council.

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Offaly County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes details of patients treated, admission dates, and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence from Department of Defence to Offaly County Council requesting payment for a patient who was thought to be resident in County Donegal, but was permanently stationed in Tullamore, County Offaly.

Date (early) November 1960 Notes

Date (late) December 1966

Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1396

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-35548

File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Kilkenny County Council.

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Kilkenny County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

Date (early) February 1961 Notes

Date (late) December 1966

Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1397





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh Camp. Wicklow County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital to the Health Authority, Wicklow County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's General Military Hospital - Kerry County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Kerry County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone. Mayo County Council.**

Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Mayo County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36287		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh. Families Section - Tipperary (N.R) County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Tipperary North County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1401

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36348		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. Curragh Hospital- Cork Health Authority.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Cork Health Authority requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1402

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36518		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone. Kildare County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Kildare County Council requesting payments in respect of medical services provided, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1403





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36813		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone. Meath County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Meath County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	July 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1407

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36935		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Kilkenny County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable order issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to the Health Authority, Kilkenny County Council requesting payments in respect of medical care provided to patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	July 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1408





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-37052		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Camp - Tipperary County Council (North Riding).		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Tipperary North County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1409

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-37084		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. St Bricin's Hospital. Waterford County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital to the Health Authority, Waterford County Council requesting payments in respect of medical care provided to patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1410

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-37085		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. St Bricin's Hospital. Monaghan County Council.		
Scope and Content	Paperwork including receivable orders and payable orders in respect of medical care provided to patients in St Bricin's Hospital, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1411





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-40895		
File Title	Hospitals - Military GQ: recognition of all military hospitals as authorised centres for vaccination against cholera, smallpox and yellow fever.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Department of Health in connection with the approval of military hospitals as centres for the performance of vaccinations against yellow fever, cholera and small pox, due to the large number of Irish soldiers serving in the Congo.		
Date (early)	June 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1964		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1414

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-41066		
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh (Families Section) - Westmeath County Council.		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Westmeath County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.		
Date (early)	December 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1415





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-55835

File Title **Military Hospitals: Dún Uí Choileann, Corcaigh - renewal of floor coverings.**

Scope and Content Contains correspondence and sanction of expenditure from Department of Finance for the replacement of floor covering in the Military Hospital, Collins Barracks, County Cork. Includes details of the nature of work to be completed and the dangerous conditions that resulted in a Nursing Sister slipping on the concrete stairs of the Hospital, breaking her coccyx. In June 1970, the replacement the floor coverings was completed at the hospital.

Date (early) September 1968 Notes

Date (late) August 1970

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1424

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-56624

File Title **Military Hospitals: Families Hospital, Curragh Training Camp - provision of non-slip floor covering on corridors and camps.**

Scope and Content Correspondence, quotations and requests for sanction of expenditure from Department for the replacement of floor covering in the Families Hospital. Includes details of the nature of work necessary involving the laying non-slip flooring on the east and west corridors, and the dangerous conditions that resulted in a nurse fracturing her wrist as a result of a fall on the lino.

Date (early) February 1966 Notes

Date (late) January 1970

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1425





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-56773

File Title **Military Hospitals: enquiry by Economist Intelligence Unit of Ireland regarding number of beds in military hospitals, occupancy percentages etc.**

Scope and Content Letter from the Director, Army Medical Corps, to the Department of Defence, raising concerns on the request for information received by the unit, the Director feeling that the confidential information could likely be used for sectional interests rather than the common good, as the organisation acted on a business basis in the interest of an unnamed voluntary hospital, the Department of Defence providing the statistics in relation to the number of beds equipped and occupied for each of the military hospitals in 1968, in light of no objection raised by the Department of Health.

Date (early) January 1969 Notes

Date (late) March 1969

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1426

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-56985

File Title **Hospitals - Military: Estimates 1968/69 Curragh Training Camp, MM No 59 - replacement of wash handbasins - Sister's Offices General Military Hospital - Curragh Camp.**

Scope and Content Sanction for expenditure in connection with the replacement of wash hand basins in the Sisters Offices.

Date (early) March 1969 Notes

Date (late) August 1971

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1427





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-64330

File Title **Military Hospitals: special analytic studies.**

Scope and Content Recommendations arising out of an analytical study of military hospitals, 1974, carried out under the guidance of a steering committee comprising of three military officers and representatives of the Departments of Defence, Finance and Health, the study finding that compared with civilian hospitals, military hospitals were overstaffed, under-utilised and excessively costly, the military members of steering group objecting to any change of policy with regard to the status of General Military Hospital, Cork, and implementation of the recommendations deferred.

Date (early) July 1970 Notes Abstracted: report of 5 January 1977 relating to patients referred from military hospitals for treatment in civilian hospitals.

Date (late) October 1990

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1428

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-68613

File Title **Hospitals - Civil: Proposal to build a general hospital in Athlone - request for assistance by Athlone Urban District Council.**

Scope and Content Request from the Town Clerk, Athlone Urban District Council, in connection with the development of hospital facilities in the area, seeking support from Department of Defence to have a general hospital provided in Athlone, the town home to a substantial military garrison. Includes response from the Director of Army Medical Corps highlighting that military patients requiring hospital treatment in Athlone were transferred to the Curragh or St Bricin's Hospital and emergency cases were admitted to Portiuncula Hospital, Ballinasloe, or County Hospital, Mullingar.

Date (early) March 1974 Notes

Date (late) May 1974

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1429





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-88103

File Title **Military hospitals: proposed purchase of sterilizing/disinfecting autoclave.**

Scope and Content Correspondence, quotations and invoices in connection with the installation of an autoclave and ancillary equipment for the Military Hospital Curragh Camp.

Date (early) June 1982 Notes

Date (late) August 1984

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1432

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-90965

File Title **Hospitals: question of treatment of former members of the Defence Forces in Leopardstown Hospital.**

Scope and Content Contains letters from the Office of the Adjutant General and a Mrs Horgan, to the Minister for Defence, concerning Horgan's husband, Commandant Vincent Horgan, 79 years old, retired and a patient in St Vincent's Hospital, regarding the possibility of his being admitted to Leopardstown Hospital to receive full-time care, the matter raised by Minister for Defence, Patrick Cooney, with the Minister for Health, Barry Desmond. Includes letter from the Minister for Health advising that providing appropriate care can be given to Commandant Horgan in Leopardstown Hospital, arrangements would be made for this transfer, and the Minister for Defence suggesting, with regards to the general approach to be adopted in relation to placing people in continuing care, that the interests and requirements of each individual should be considered and that the assessment be best left in the hands of the appropriate health board.

Date (early) February 1984 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1433





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31180		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Cork - request by organisers (Cork Publicity Organisation) for army participation.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various organisations for military participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1437

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-34295		
File Title	Parades: industrial parades organised by Ballinasloe Development Association - participation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and CD [Civil Defence] units, and services of army band.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various organisations, including Ballinasloe Development Association, and Ballinasloe Chamber of Commerce, for participation of an army band at their annual industrial parade, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	September 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1438





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-35896

File Title **Parades: application for Dún Laoghaire Parade Committee for army co-operation, bands etc.**

Scope and Content Annual applications from the committee in connection with the possibility of the provision of an army band for their annual cultural parade in Dun Laoghaire, with copy replies from Department of Defence regretting that a band could not be made available due to prior commitments. Includes views expressed by military authorities that the participation of army bands and troops in St Patrick's Day industrial and cultural parades was considered inappropriate.

Date (early) March 1961 Notes

Date (late) March 1964

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1439

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-36589

File Title **Parades: request by Clifden Town Improvements Committee for military parade to mark opening of Clifden Carnival.**

Scope and Content Application for military participation in the parade on 16 July 1961, with copy reply regretting that facilities could not be made available due to training commitments.

Date (early) June 1961 Notes

Date (late) July 1961

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1440

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-39145

File Title **Parades: Easter Parades - 1961. Dublin, Cork.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with military participation in Dublin and Cork on Easter Sunday of 22 April 1962 to commemorate the Easter Rising 1916.

Date (early) March 1962 Notes

Date (late) May 1962

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1441





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49862		
File Title	Parades: participation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] in parade organised by Kilmainhamwood Sports and Rural Festival Committee.		
Scope and Content	Includes request from the Honorary Secretary of the committee for a contingent of Kells FCA to participate in their opening parade on 29 May 1966, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising it would not be feasible to provide a contingent for the occasion.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1442

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60280		
File Title	Parades: application for participation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] in Ballina Industrial Parade.		
Scope and Content	Representations by Mr Sean Flanagan, Minister for Lands, on behalf of Ballina Junior Chamber of Commerce for the participation of the Defence Forces in the 2nd National Industrial Parade on 12 July 1970 and arrangements in connection with same.		
Date (early)	July 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1443





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-61465

File Title **Parades: participation of Army band and Defence Forces on parade organised by Human Need Week Committee.**

Scope and Content Request from the committee for services of No 1 Army Band and a detachment of 40 soldiers for the charity fund-raising week, and subsequent request for military participation to mark the occasion of the opening of an entertainment centre, The Revolution, in Dublin, with copy replies from the Department of Defence communicating that it was not feasible to make facilities available for either event.

Date (early) January 1971 Notes

Date (late) February 1971

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1444

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-61754

File Title **Parades: participation of Slua Mhuirí [Naval Service Reserve] and Defence Forces at St Patrick's Day parade, Waterford.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Mr Paul Ryan, Secretary Organising Committee, Mayor's Office, County Waterford, concerning arrangements for military participation in the parades, including units of FCA stationed at Waterford barracks, the naval service reserve, an army contingent, and the loan of equipment.

Date (early) February 1971 Notes

Date (late) February 1986

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1445





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-66093

File Title **Parades: application by Ballyfermot Community Associations for Army co-operation, bands etc.**

Scope and Content Includes arrangements in connection with provision of a gymnastic display, band recital and helicopter display on 21 July 1985, following representations by Mr Jim Mitchell, Minister for Communications, on behalf of Miss Imelda Morris, Coordinator of Ballyfermot Summer projects, as part of a celebration day for International Youth Year. Also, arrangements in connection with facilities, including services of an Army band, a helicopter display and a colour party, in connection with festivals organised by Ballyfermot Community Association, 1973-1976.

Date (early) February 1973 Notes

Date (late) July 1985

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1448

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-66650

File Title **Parades: request by Swords Festival Committee for permission for FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] to carry arms at parade.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply to Swords Development Association from the Department of Defence in connection with the Festival of Swords, 24 June-1 July 1973, advising that it did not consider arms would be appropriate in this parade, but that an officer would be made available to raise the flag, and a guard of honour would accord honours to the flag raising ceremony.

Date (early) May 1973 Notes

Date (late) June 1973

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1449





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-69208

File Title **Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Bray - army participation.**

Scope and Content Applications and representations from Mrs Gemma Hussey, Minister for Social Welfare, on behalf of Bray Chamber of Commerce, concerning arrangements for the services of the army pipe band in the St Patrick's Day parade, 1983-1986. Also includes note concerning cancellation of the military participation in the parade in 1974.

Date (early) March 1974 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1450

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-69314

File Title **Parades: Festival of Ennis - Army participation.**

Scope and Content Applications and representations from Mr Tom O'Donnell, Minister for the Gaeltacht, on behalf of the festival committee in connection with the services of the Band of the Western Command for the Ennis Harvest Festival on 18 August 1974, and draft letter and notes concerning the inadequate catering provided for the band, contrary to the agreement.

Date (early) July 1974 Notes

Date (late) December 1974

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1451

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-71198

File Title **Parades: Festival Newbridge - Army participation.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with military participation marking the opening of Newbridge Festival on 22 June 1975, with text of a speech addressed by Mr Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence, at the occasion. Also includes arrangements for the services of the band of the Curragh training camp at the Festival held from 20 June 1976 and 30 August 1978.

Date (early) April 1975 Notes

Date (late) August 1978

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1452





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72740		
File Title	Parades: request for participation of Army band in St Patrick's Day parade in Kilkenny.		
Scope and Content	Representations from Councillor John Holohan, Mayor of Kilkenny, on behalf of the local Chamber of Commerce, for participation of an army band at the parade, the application refused due to prior commitments of the band.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1453

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72741		
File Title	Parades: request for participation of Army band in St Patrick's Day parade in Dundalk.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the participation of a party carrying UN unit flags, an unarmed PDF platoon and unarmed FCA platoon for the parade in 1976. Also includes text of a speech drafted by Department of Defence for Mr Pdraig Faulkner, Minister for Tourism and Transport, for his visit to Dundalk Military Barracks on St Patrick's Day 1978 to inspect a guard of honour and preside at the blessing of the shamrock.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1454

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72776		
File Title	Parades: application for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade in Dunleer, County Louth.		
Scope and Content	Application for participation of an unarmed contingent in the parade in 1976, the application refused citing to prior commitments. Also includes application for military participation in the parade in 1986, with the request referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	March 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1455





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74880		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Shannon - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements on foot of application by One [Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen] for provision of an unarmed FCA contingent from Sarsfield Barracks to march in the parade in 1977, and enquiries in connection with similar facilities for the parade in 1978.		
Date (early)	February 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1456

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74881		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Castleblaney - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Application from the Secretary of St Mary's Accordion Band for participation of an Army unit of Camp Muckno military base in the parade, the application refused due to operational commitments.		
Date (early)	February 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1457

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75977		
File Title	Parades: request for military parade at Castlebar Festival.		
Scope and Content	Application from the Secretary of Festival Committee for the services of the Air Corps on 2 October 1977 at an Air Display at Castlebar Airport, the application refused due to operational commitments.		
Date (early)	August 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 128	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1458





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84147		
File Title	Parades: application by Longford Chamber of Commerce for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade.		
Scope and Content	Annual arrangements in connection with Defence Forces participation at the parade, including the provision of a colour party, armoured vehicles, dining and barracks facilities and an army band.		
Date (early)	February 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1995		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1459

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-85873		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Mountmellick - Army co-operation, bands etc.		
Scope and Content	Annual arrangements in connection with the provision of an army band for the parade.		
Date (early)	December 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1460

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-86134		
File Title	Parades: application by St Patrick's Day Parade Committee, Athlone for Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Annual arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of an army band, FCA colour party and marching body.		
Date (early)	January 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1461





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-88484

File Title **Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Mullingar - Junior Chamber - Army participation.**

Scope and Content Annual arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of an unarmed marching body, colour party, armoured vehicles, and a heavy mortar troop.

Date (early) March 1983 Notes

Date (late) March 1989

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1462

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-88485

File Title **Parades: application by Gorey Junior Chamber for Army assistance at St Patrick's Day parade.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the provision of a colour party for the parade.

Date (early) March 1983 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1463

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-88494

File Title **Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Donegal and Carndonagh - Army participation.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with FCA participation at the parade.

Date (early) March 1983 Notes

Date (late) February 1986

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1464





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88501		
File Title	St Patrick's Day parade - Carrick-on-Shannon - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of a an unarmed honour guard at mass, an armed colour party and an unarmed marching body.		
Date (early)	March 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1465

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90706		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Boyle. Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of a colour party and marching body.		
Date (early)	February 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1466

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90707		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Clifden - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of a marching body and the 1st Infantry Battalion Pipe Band.		
Date (early)	February 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1467





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90708		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Portumna. Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with provision of an FCA marching body at the parade.		
Date (early)	January 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1468

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90709		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade in Shrule, County Galway - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with provision of an FCA marching body at the parade.		
Date (early)	March 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1469

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-90733		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Westport. Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Applications for FCA assistance in the parades held 1984 and 1986.		
Date (early)	March 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1470





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-92596

File Title **Parades: request for military participation In St. Patricks Day parade in Wexford.**

Scope and Content Includes letters from the Honorary Secretary, Fianna Fáil Cumann, Wexford, and others, regarding the lack of FCA participation in the St Patrick's Day parade held in 1984, the decision taken that there would be no military participation in the event based on information received by the military authorities that an alleged 'provisional Sinn Féin activist', Alderman Philip Kelly, was involved in the organisation of the parade.

Date (early) November 1984 Notes

Date (late) September 1986

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1471

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-92921

File Title **Parades: request by Coimisinéirí Bhaile Brigín [Balbriggan Town Commissioners] for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade.**

Scope and Content Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising that, due to operational commitments, it is not possible to grant the requests for military participation in either 1985 or 1986.

Date (early) February 1985 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1472

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-92923

File Title **Parades: request by Ballina Chamber of Commerce, Ballina for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of an FCA marching body and colour party.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1473





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-92949

File Title **Parades: application by Glór na nGael Ard A'Ratha, Co Dún na nGall [County Donegal] for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with provision of a pipe band at the parade.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1474

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93050

File Title **Parades: request by Kanturk Development Association for military participation in St Patrick's Day Parade.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with provision of a marching body at the parade.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1475

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93113

File Title **Parades: request by Swinford for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with provision of FCA participation at the parade held in 1985.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1476





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93114		
File Title	Parades: request by Mountcharles, County Donegal for military participation in St Patrick's Day Parade.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with FCA participation at the parade in 1985 with applications for 1986 referred to the military authorities.		
Date (early)	March 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1477

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94943		
File Title	Parades: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Cavan.		
Scope and Content	Application for a colour party and marching band to participate at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1478

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94944		
File Title	Parades: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Cahir, County Tipperary.		
Scope and Content	Application for an FCA colour party to participate at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1479





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94945		
File Title	Parades: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Doneraile, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Application for a FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1480

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94946		
File Title	Parades: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Kingscourt, County Cavan.		
Scope and Content	Application for an FCA colour party to participate at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1481

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-94947		
File Title	Parades: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Letterkenny, County Donegal.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with provision of a pipe band at the parade held in 1985.		
Date (early)	December 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1482





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95016		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade in Moville, County Donegal.		
Scope and Content	Application for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1483

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95019		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade in Tramore, County Waterford.		
Scope and Content	Application for FCA and Slua Muirí participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1484

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95020		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Ballineen, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Application for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1485





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95035		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade in Midleton, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with provision of the Band of the Southern Command at the parade held in 1986. Includes copy reply to request of 1987 advising that, due to prior engagements, an Army Band could not be provided.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1489

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95104		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day, Tuam, County Galway.		
Scope and Content	Application for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1490

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95138		
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Greystones, County Wicklow.		
Scope and Content	Application and representations from Gemma Hussey, Minister for Social Welfare, on behalf of the Greystones Town Commission, for participation of an army band at the parade, the application refused due to prior commitments of the band.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1491





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-95143

File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Carraroe, County Galway.

Scope and Content Application for provision of an army band and an FCA marching body at the parade, the latter referred to the local military authorities with a band not available to participate.

Date (early) February 1986 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1492

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-95144

File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Creagh, Ballinasloe, County Galway.

Scope and Content Application for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.

Date (early) March 1986 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1493

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-95145

File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Ballinrobe, County Mayo.

Scope and Content Application for the services of an army band at the parade, with copy reply regretting that a band cannot be made available due to prior commitments.

Date (early) November 1985 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1494





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95184		
File Title	Parades: request for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade, Tralee, County Kerry.		
Scope and Content	Application for an army band to participate at the parade, the application refused due to prior commitments.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1495

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95221		
File Title	Parades: application for military participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Athboy, County Meath.		
Scope and Content	Representations by John Bruton TD, Minister for Finance, on behalf of Mr Gus O'Brien, Castlelawns, Athboy, County Meath, concerning the provision of a colour party from the FCA for the parade, as well as application from Muintir na Tire, Connaught Street, Athboy, County Meath, seeking the provision of a colour party from the 6th Field Military Police Company. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence to the latter request advising that there was not sufficient time in which to process the request.		
Date (early)	February 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 129	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1496

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95368		
File Title	Parades: application for military participation in the St Patrick's Day parade, Kilbeggan, County Westmeath.		
Scope and Content	Application for an Army participation at the parade, the application refused due to operational commitments.		
Date (early)	March 1986	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1497





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98590		
File Title	Parades: requests for military participation in St Patrick's Day parades, 1988.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various committees and organisations, and representations in support thereof, for military participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	August 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1988		
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1498

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1849-88		
File Title	Parades: application for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade, 1989.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various committees and organisations, and representations in support thereof, for military participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	August 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1499

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0520-89		
File Title	Parades: military participation at Easter parades.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various organisations for military participation at Easter parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	March 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1992		
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1500





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0017-91		
File Title	Parades: application for military participation at the St Patrick's Day parade, 1991.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various committees and organisation for military participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	January 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1501

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1203-91		
File Title	Parades: requests for military participation in St Patrick's Day parades, 1992.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various committees and organisation for military participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	November 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1993		
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1502

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0097-93		
File Title	St Patrick's Day parade, 1993.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various committees and organisation for military participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.		
Date (early)	January 1993	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1993		
Package Number	CR files Box 130	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1503





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-24958

File Title Elections: bye elections - North Kerry, March 1956.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes alphabetical list of postal voters in the constituency of North Kerry, 1955-56.

Date (early) February 1956 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1504

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-25379

File Title Elections: bye elections - Dublin North-East and Leix/Offaly, May 1956.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.

Date (early) April 1956 Notes

Date (late) May 1956

Package Number CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1505

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-26108

File Title Elections: bye election - Cork Borough, August 1956.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.

Date (early) July 1956 Notes

Date (late) August 1956

Package Number CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1506





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-26757		
File Title	Elections: bye elections - Dublin South-West and Carlow-Kilkenny, November 1956.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	October 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1956		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1507

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49645		
File Title	Elections: presidential election 1966.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the presidential election held 1 June 1966. Includes arrangements for increasing the staff in the Enlisted Personnel Section for a short period to deal with administration in the sorting and distribution of ballot papers in connection with the election.		
Date (early)	April 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1508

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51317		
File Title	Elections: Dáil bye elections - constituencies of South Kerry and Waterford.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	November 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1509





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51947		
File Title	Elections: local government elections 1967.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes letter of 8 May 1967 from the Colonel S. O'Broin, Adjutant General, to the Department of Local Government outlining the challenges presented by the first postal vote for a local government election.		
Date (early)	April 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1510

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52707		
File Title	Politics: nomination of candidate in local elections by member of the Defence Forces - application to an Roinn Rialtais Áitiúil [Department of Local Government] for copy of nomination paper etc.		
Scope and Content	Query raised by the Adjutant General Colonel S. O'Broin whether the action of nomination by 0.4666 Martin Hayes of Joseph Noel Quin as a candidate in the No 2 Electoral Area of Limerick City violated Section 103 of the Defence Act, 1954, with the explanation by Hayes accepted that Mr Quin did not represent any political organisation or society and therefore his action did not violate the act.		
Date (early)	June 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1511

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-53532		
File Title	Elections: Dáil bye elections - Cork County Borough and West Limerick, 9 November 1967.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	October 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1512





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54361		
File Title	Elections: bye elections - Clare and Wicklow, March 1968.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	February 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1513

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54808		
File Title	Elections: Dáil bye elections - Limerick East (County Borough).		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	May 1968	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1514

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57391		
File Title	Elections: Dáil Éireann - general election 1969.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the general election held 18 June 1969.		
Date (early)	May 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1969		
Package Number	CR files Box 131	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1515





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-59185

File Title Elections: Dáil bye elections - Dublin South-West, March 1970.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists for 1967/70 showing number and polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service.

Date (early) February 1970 Notes

Date (late) March 1970

Package Number CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1516

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-59457

File Title Elections: Dáil bye elections - Kildare and Longford-Westmeath, 14 April 1970.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes instruction covering the by-elections and guidance for those involved in the distribution and collection of ballot papers and literature.

Date (early) March 1970 Notes

Date (late) May 1970

Package Number CR files Box 132 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1517

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-61061

File Title Elections: Dáil bye elections - South County Dublin and Donegal-Leitrim, 1970.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces for the Dáil by-elections, 2 December 1970. Includes instruction covering the by-elections and guidance for those involved in the distribution and collection of ballot papers and literature. Also includes correspondence from the military authorities to Department of Defence in connection with secrecy concerns of the postal vote owing to the disclosure of the results of the postal vote in the national press.

Date (early) November 1970 Notes

Date (late) December 1970

Package Number CR files Box 132 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1518





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64855		
File Title	Elections: Dáil bye elections - Mid-Cork, 2 August 1972.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists for the constituency of Mid-Cork, 1972-73 showing polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service.		
Date (early)	July 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1519

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66011		
File Title			
Scope and Content	Memorandum of 28 February 1973 for guidance of returning officers at General Elections, and arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Also includes authority for the issue of patrol ration to personnel engaged on duty in Enlisted Personnel Section in connection with other local and European elections.		
Date (early)	February 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1520

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66386		
File Title	Elections: presidential election 1973.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with postal votes for Presidential election on 30 May, 1973. Includes instruction from the Deputy Adjutant General for guidance of those involved in the distribution etc., of ballot papers and literature to postal voters of the Permanent Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	April 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1521





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67776		
File Title	Elections: Monaghan bye election, 27 November 1973.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements and appointment of a military courier for the purpose of collecting and delivering postal ballot papers to Army Headquarters for the Monaghan Dail By-Elections.		
Date (early)	November 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1522

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68599		
File Title	Elections: Local Government elections - June 1974. Postal Voting Regulations 1974.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes Draft Local Elections Postal Voting Regulations, 1974 outlining functions assigned to returning officers in the performance of their duties at Local Elections. Also includes details of unused postal ballot papers in respect of members of the Defence Forces forwarded County Council offices to Enlisted Personnel Section.		
Date (early)	April 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1523

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69882		
File Title	Elections: North-East Cork bye elections, 13 November, 1974.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes instruction covering the by-elections and guidance for those involved in the distribution and collection of ballot papers and literature. Also includes monthly report from Commandant M Moriarty on the Irish contingent serving with the United Nations submitted to the Director of Operations, Army Headquarters on 30 November 1974.		
Date (early)	October 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1524





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70079		
File Title	Elections: presidential election - 18 December 1974.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with postal votes for Presidential election on 18 December, 1974 and memorandum for guidance of local returning officers. As there was an agreed candidate with no other candidates nominated, it was not necessary to proceed with the election and all action required in connection with the contest was cancelled.		
Date (early)	November 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1525

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70550		
File Title	Elections: Galway bye elections - March 1975.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists for the constituency of Galway showing polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service.		
Date (early)	February 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1526

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71953		
File Title	Elections: West Mayo bye election, 12 November 1975.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes report submitted by Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting and distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election.		
Date (early)	October 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 132	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1527





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-73027

File Title Elections: Dáil bye elections 1976 - Donegal North-East and Dublin South-West.

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes report submitted by Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting and distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election, 10 June 1976.

Date (early) April 1976 Notes

Date (late) June 1976

Package Number CR files Box 132 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1528

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-73377

File Title Elections: elections to the European Parliament.

Scope and Content Correspondence and memorandum in connection with elections to the Assembly of the European Communities and memorandum in connection with the elections from the Department of Local Government. Includes copy of European Assembly Elections Act, 1977, European Assembly Constituency Commission Report, October, 1977 and European Assembly Elections Bill, 1977.

Date (early) June 1976 Notes

Date (late) April 1979

Package Number CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1529

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-74189

File Title Elections: presidential election, 24 November 1976.

Scope and Content Planning arrangements for postal voting in the event of the Presidential election taking place. Includes memorandum for the guidance of local returning officers, with all action required in connection with the contest cancelled owing to an agreed candidate.

Date (early) October 1976 Notes

Date (late) November 1976

Package Number CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1530





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75389		
File Title	Elections: general Dáil election, 16 June 1977.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the general election and Donegal By-election on 6 November 1980.		
Date (early)	May 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1531

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79977		
File Title	Elections: contingency plans for postal voting of member of Defence Forces in Europe - assembly and Local Election, 7 June 1979.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for assistance of the Defence Forces with the European Assembly elections, including collecting and escorting ballot papers from each country and delivering them to the counting centres.		
Date (early)	March 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1532

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80004		
File Title	Elections: European Assembly elections, June 1979.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the employment of Defence Forces personnel to assist in sorting and despatch of ballot papers for the election due to the postal strike. Includes minutes of meeting held at Department of Defence on 20 April 1979 with representatives from Departments of the Environment and Defence, Enlisted Personnel Section and other military personnel to draw up contingency plans in the event of the postal strike continuing for the European Assembly and local elections.		
Date (early)	April 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1533





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-80005

File Title Elections: Local Government elections, June 1979.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the employment of Defence Forces personnel to assist in sorting and despatch of ballot papers for Local Elections on 7 June 1979 due to the ongoing postal strike. Includes minutes of meeting held at Department of Defence on 20 April, 1979, with representatives from Departments of the Environment and Defence, Enlisted Personnel Section and other military personnel to draw up contingency plans in the event of the postal strike continuing for the European Assembly and Local elections.

Date (early) April 1979 Notes

Date (late) August 1979

Package Number CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1534

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-80251

File Title Elections: referenda, 5 July 1979.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the employment of Defence Forces personnel to assist in sorting and despatch of ballot papers for referenda due to the ongoing postal strike.

Date (early) June 1979 Notes

Date (late) August 1979

Package Number CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1535

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-80291

File Title Elections: contingency plans for postal voting of members of Defence Forces in referenda, 5 July 1979.

Scope and Content Letter from the Department of the Environment enclosing details of the count centres for each constituency and list of local returning officers for the referenda on 5 July 1979, and requesting return of the Defence Forces postal ballot papers to local returning officers despite the ending of the postal strike.

Date (early) June 1979 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1536





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-83188		
File Title	Elections: Donegal bye election, 6 November 1980.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists showing number and polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service.		
Date (early)	October 1980	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1537

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84462		
File Title	Elections: general election, June 1981.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the general election. Includes arrangements for increasing the staff in the Enlisted Personnel Section for a short period to deal with administration in the sorting and distribution of ballot papers in connection with the election. Also includes list of additional staff recruited, their rank and army number.		
Date (early)	May 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1538

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-86071		
File Title	Elections: general election, 18 February 1982.		
Scope and Content	Includes details of financial sanction for payment of a gratuity to ranks of personnel in the Enlisted Personnel Section who were engaged on special duties in connection with the election and sanction for payment of a gratuity of £25 to non-commissioned officers and privates employed in connection with the election.		
Date (early)	May 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1982		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1539





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93196		
File Title	Elections: Local Government Elections, 20 June 1985		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes report submitted by Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting and distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election and list of addresses and contact details for returning officers for the local elections.		
Date (early)	April 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1543

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-95464		
File Title	Elections: referendum - Divorce, 1986.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the referendum on the 10th amendment to the constitution held on 26 June, 1986. Includes report submitted by Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the sorting, amending and distribution of ballot papers and financial sanction for the gratuity of £28 for payment to non-commissioned officers and privates employed in connection with the referendum.		
Date (early)	May 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 133	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1544

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-97088		
File Title	Elections: General Election 1987.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the 1987 Irish general election held on 17 February, 1987. Includes arrangements to send officer couriers overseas with Ballot Papers for Officers serving abroad and the enlistment of members of the Defence Forces by the Adjutant-General's Branch to sort, amend and distribute ballot papers in the enlisted personnel section.		
Date (early)	January 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 134	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1545





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-97542 Part 1

File Title **Elections: questions relating to the distribution of election material to members of the Defence Forces**

Scope and Content Correspondence with Mr Ray Kavanagh, General Secretary and National Director of the Labour Party, in connection with the difficulties faced by military authorities in distributing election literature. Includes correspondence with Department of Environment on proposals to change the arrangements for the distribution of election literature and the drafting of changes to the regulations. Includes copy of General Scheme of Electoral (Amendment) (No 2) Bill, 1988.

Date (early) February 1987 Notes

Date (late) July 1988

Package Number CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1546

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-97689

File Title **Elections: Tenth Amendment of the Constitution Bill, 1987.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the referendum, 26 May, 1987. Includes arrangements to send an officer courier overseas with Ballot Papers for Officers serving aboard with the United Nations.

Date (early) April 1987 Notes

Date (late) August 1987

Package Number CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1547

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1851-88

File Title **Elections: Leixlip Town Commissioners election, October 1988.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the 50 members of the Defence Forces registered to vote in the election for the newly constituted Local Authority of Leixlip Town Commissioners candidates on 5 October 1988.

Date (early) August 1988 Notes

Date (late) October 1988

Package Number CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1548





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0169-89		
File Title	Elections: European Elections, 1989 - polling day, 15 June 1989.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with postal votes for European elections, including the appointment of officers despatched as couriers to United Nation missions, the distribution of election material, and the sorting, amending and distribution of Ballot Papers. Includes report on the European Election from the Adjutant General's Branch.		
Date (early)	February 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 134	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1549

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1121-89		
File Title	Elections: Údarás Na Gaeltachta elections, 1989.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the distribution of ballot papers for members of the Defence Forces in connection with voting in Údarás Na Gaeltachta [Gaeltacht Authority] elections, 15 June 1989.		
Date (early)	May 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 134	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1550

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	1215-89		
File Title	Elections: General Election, 15 June 1989.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with postal voting for the election, and the appointment of officers despatched as couriers to distribute ballot papers to officers serving overseas with the United Nations. Includes report on the General Election from the Adjutant General's Branch.		
Date (early)	May 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 134	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1551





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and
Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 136 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1555

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-54283

File Title Visits: visit of army officers and finance officer to London in connection with the transfer of harbour defences to Government of Éire.

Scope and Content Visit by the Director of Artillery, the Acting Director of Military Engineering and the Finance Officer to London for consultation with the British Authorities as to the requirements in regard to personnel, supply, accountancy and other relevant matters for the transfer of harbour defences at Berehaven, Cobh and Lough Swilly as agreed under the Anglo-Irish Trade Agreement, 1938.

Date (early) May 1938 Notes

Date (late) July 1938

Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1556

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-90499

File Title Visits: cemeteries - application from the public for permission to visit Arbour Hill graves.

Scope and Content Includes papers concerning the appointment of a caretaker at Arbour Hill following the death of the incumbent of the post in 1975.

Date (early) June 1957 Notes

Date (late) April 1976

Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1557





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-91946

File Title Visits: visit abroad of Captain P. Jordan, Signal Corps.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Captain Jordan, Officer in Charge, Signal Corps Workshops, to attend a signal officer course in England to procure from the Royal Air Force up to date information in regard to problems connected with radio communications suitable to the aircraft in use by the Air Corps.

Date (early) April 1945 Notes File damaged.

Date (late) June 1945

Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1558

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-8736

File Title Visits: applications by various organisations in Youghal for visits of Corvettes.

Scope and Content Includes copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, outlining the reasons why it is not practicable to arrange for the visits requested.

Date (early) December 1961 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) October 1964

Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1559

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-9255

File Title Visits: application for permission to visit Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle - general.

Scope and Content Permissions for and arrangements in connection with the accommodating of tours and other visits to the church, including attendance by and payment of overtime rates to the caretaker.

Date (early) April 1967 Notes

Date (late) August 1973

Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1560





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-10766		
File Title	Visits: application by St Peter's Conference, St Vincent de Paul Society, Belfast, and other to visit forts on Lough Swilly.		
Scope and Content	Permissions for and arrangements in connection with the accommodating of visits by members of the conference and of the County Donegal Vocational Education Committee to the forts, the latter not availed of due to unfavourable weather conditions.		
Date (early)	March 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1561

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-10848 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: visits of training ship 'Juan Sabastian de Elcano' of the Spanish Navy to Dublin from 1966.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of the Spanish ship to Dublin in the itinerary of its annual training cruise in 1966, 1973 and 1975. Includes accounts relating to the provision of entertainment for the vessel's crew.		
Date (early)	February 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1562

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-11304		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by the Old Wexford Society to Fort Duncannon.		
Scope and Content	Request for a visit to the site for the purpose of providing a lecture on the history of the fort to society members, the military authorities recommending that permission be granted.		
Date (early)	April 1950	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1950		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1563





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-13677		
File Title	Visits: visit of Colonel D. J. Lawlor to the British Ministry of Transport, London, 1951.		
Scope and Content	Claim for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances in connection with the attendance of Colonel Lawlor at a conference regarding matters affecting the Department of Defence held at the Ministry of Transport on 22 May 1951.		
Date (early)	May 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1951		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1564

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-13681 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: landing of personnel from foreign naval vessels.		
Scope and Content	Applications for clearance for the landing of officers and crew of other naval forces at Irish ports, forwarded by the Department of External Affairs for observations from the Department of Defence.		
Date (early)	January 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1565

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-14771		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit to Gormanston Camp of ex-members of the 26th Battalion.		
Scope and Content	Includes recommendation against the visit by Colonel L. Egan, Officer Commanding the Eastern Command, describing the camp as "the one post in this Command which all non-military people should be discouraged from visiting. All we have to display is a miserable panorama of drab, unpainted huts; a disused hangar for a Dining Hall; roads pitted with pot-holes; open-air ablutions, with its consequent exposure of the users to all the rigours of our uncertain Irish climate; dry latrines, the emptying of which entails the ghoulish task of the removal of its contents each night between midnight and dawn".		
Date (early)	October 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1952		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1566





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-16499		
File Title	Visits: application by Berehaven Tourist Development Association for visit of Corvette to Berehaven Harbour during festival.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to Mr Tim Magennis, Publicity Officer, advising that, due to the exigencies of the service, it would not be possible to provide a vessel on the occasion of the opening of the Glenans base and conveyance of an official party from the mainland to Lawrence Cove, Bere Island.		
Date (early)	June 1972	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1567

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-16571		
File Title	Visits: application by various organisations for visits of naval service vessels, Schull.		
Scope and Content	Applications for the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at various events to be held in Schull, with copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability.		
Date (early)	July 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1982		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1568

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17899		
File Title	Visits: applications from various organisations for visits of naval vessels to Galway.		
Scope and Content	Applications for the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at various events to be held in Galway, with copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability.		
Date (early)	July 1971	Notes	Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	July 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1569





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-20804		
File Title	Visits: visit of two senior officers to Royal Armoured Corps demonstration, Bovington Camp, Wareham, Dorset.		
Scope and Content	Sanction by the Minister for Defence for the attendance of officers and men of the Permanent Defence Forces at various courses and visits.		
Date (early)	June 1960	Notes	Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	June 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1570

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21321		
File Title	Visits: applications from organisations in Wicklow for visits of Naval Service vessels.		
Scope and Content	Applications for the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at various events to be held in Wicklow, with copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability.		
Date (early)	May 1943	Notes	Formerly file reference 2/81835.
Date (late)	August 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1571

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21321 A		
File Title	Visits: application by organisations in Wicklow for rents of Naval Service vessels.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/21321.		
Date (early)	May 1980	Notes	Temporary file.
Date (late)	May 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1572





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21368		
File Title	Visits: visits to commercial motor show, Earls Court, London and to demo of military vehicles at Chatham, Surrey.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the show held annually and also at demonstrations of military vehicles and equipment. Includes reports by the officers in attendance.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	September 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 137	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1573

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21437 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: visits to air shows at Farnborough and Paris from March 1972.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the air exhibition and show held by the Society of British Aircraft Constructors at Farnborough, and at the Paris Air Show from 1972.		
Date (early)	August 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 138	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1574

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21437 Part 3		
File Title	Visits: visits to air shows at Farnborough and Paris from September 1984.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/21437 Part 2.		
Date (early)	June 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1992		
Package Number	CR files Box 138	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1575





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23576

File Title Visits: application by Kinsale Regatta Committee for visit of Corvette to regatta.

Scope and Content Includes copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability of a vessel to attend the regattas held on various years between 1955 and 1978. Also deals with a request from Kinsale Yacht Club for the attendance of a dinghy rescue service on the occasion of the International Flying Fifteen Championships held 25-31 July 1982.

Date (early) June 1955 Notes

Date (late) June 1982

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1576

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23663

File Title Visits: application by Cumann na nInnealltóirí [Society of Engineers] for permission to visit Army Apprentice School, Naas.

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of 30 members of the society to the school on 18 June 1959.

Date (early) July 1955 Notes

Date (late) June 1959

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1577

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-24921

File Title Visits: visit to the Mechanical Handling Exhibition at Earls Court, London, May 1964.

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of Colonel J. Cooney, Engineer Officer, to the exhibition.

Date (early) April 1964 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) May 1964

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1578





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-25749

File Title **Visits: applications for visits of Corvettes at Wexford.**

Scope and Content Contains copy of reply from Paddy Donegan, Minister for Defence, to Frank Taylor TD, in relation to the latter's representations at the instance of Brendan Regan, Secretary, James Fitzmaurice Branch (Shannon), ONE, 16 Aidan Park, County Clare, advising that the band of the Curragh Training Camp, an FCA colour party and elements of the local Slua Muirí will be in attendance at a parade to a commemorative mass in Waterford on 2 May 1976.

Date (early) April 1976 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1579

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-26172

File Title **Visits: visit of the Prime Minister of New Zealand Mr Sidney G. Holland and party.**

Scope and Content Includes programme for Mr Holland's official visit on 17-19 July 1956.

Date (early) July 1956 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1580

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-26298

File Title **Visits: visit of Russian engineers to Bord na Móna - provision of Army interpreters.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the provision to Bord na Móna of Captain D. N. Brunicardi and Captain K. P. Kelly as Russian language interpreters on the occasion of the visit by Russian engineers in 1956, and of Brunicardi again in 1967.

Date (early) July 1956 Notes Formerly file reference S/522.

Date (late) December 1967

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1581





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-26368

File Title **Visits: proposal by M/S Société nouvelle des Etablissements Brandt that a member of their staff Lt Jean P. Le Duc (RO French Army) be permitted to spend a few months with Army in order to improve his knowledge of English.**

Scope and Content Request on behalf of the society, makers of the Brandt Mortar in use by the Defence Forces, for a visit to an army unit by Lieutenant Le Duc, an executive on their staff and a reserve officer of the French Army, in order to improve his knowledge of English language. Includes details of the conditions of acceptance of the proposal.

Date (early) July 1956 Notes

Date (late) March 1957

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1582

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-27967

File Title **Visits: visit to School of Military Barracks, Chatham, Kent.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the Royal School of Military Engineering, Chatham.

Date (early) June 1967 Notes

Date (late) December 1970

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1583

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-31134

File Title **Visits: visit of the President abroad.**

Scope and Content Papers in relation to the rendering of military honours to the President on his departure from and return to the State on the occasion of official visits undertaken by him.

Date (early) April 1974 Notes

Date (late) April 1988

Package Number CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1584





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31984		
File Title	Visits: visits to Air Raid Warning and Monitoring School in England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits of officers of the Defence Forces to the school to confer with its staff on techniques and procedures in the field of radio-active fall-out monitoring and warning, and to undergo various training courses.		
Date (early)	February 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 138	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1585

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-33109		
File Title	Visits: visit of French coastal escort vessel 'Le Hardi'.		
Scope and Content	Requests from the French Embassy, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for the French fishery protection vessel to visit Irish ports. Includes accounts in connection with the provision of officers of the Naval Service as liaison officers.		
Date (early)	March 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1586

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-33730		
File Title	Visits: visits of Corvettes to Cork Regatta.		
Scope and Content	Contains copy of reply from Paddy Donegan, Minister for Defence, to Patrick Hickey, 12 Maryville Estate, Ballintemple, Cork, advising that a Gemini safety launch and crew will attend the Cork Regatta to be held on 18 June 1977.		
Date (early)	June 1977	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1587





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35808		
File Title	Visits: personnel selection - visit to study personnel selection as applied by British War Office Selection Board.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of two military officers to the War Office Board to provide the officers with an opportunity to study selection procedures as practised in the British Army.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1961		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1591

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35830		
File Title	Visits: application by D. R. Whitbread and others, Reading for permission to visit Haulbowline, Spike Island and Rocky Island.		
Scope and Content	Applications for visits in connection with academic studies, being geological mapping of County Cork, and the industries of South-East Cork, with copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, granting the requests based on certain conditions.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1961		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1592





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35862		
File Title	Visits: visit of Lieutenant Colonel R. W. Bunworth O.4914 to Paris for discussions with French military authorities and demonstration of armoured fighting vehicles by M/S Panhard.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits made in April 1961 and November 1962, the latter concerning the purchase of Panhard Armoured Cars. Includes report on the latter visit by Lieutenant Colonel S. Mac Cionnaith, and a series of black and white photographs with index, supplied by Colonel G. Favreau MC, Military Attaché, showing the type of signals mortars and infantry radars equipment provided to French Army units.		
Date (early)	March 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1963		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1593

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-35935		
File Title	Visits: Order of Malta - visits to Minister etc and general correspondence.		
Scope and Content	Courtesy letters and arrangements in connection with New Year courtesy visits by delegations from the Order to the Minister for Defence. Includes briefing notes for the Minister and reports on the visits outlining matters discussed.		
Date (early)	December 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1988		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1594





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36587		
File Title	Visits: application by the Boy Scouts of Ireland (27th Dublin Scout Group) for permission to visit army and naval installations in Cork Harbour and to see over Corvette.		
Scope and Content	Deals with application from W. Neville Keery, Scoutmaster, to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for permission for a party of scouts camping at Fota Island from 10-24 July 1961 to visit military and naval installations and a Corvette in the Cork Harbour area, and from Mr Seán Ó Domhnallain, Bank of Ireland, for permission to visit Spike Island with a party of bank officials on 11 March 1962.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1962		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1595

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-36714		
File Title	Visits: visits of foreign to the Port of Limerick.		
Scope and Content	Requests from foreign embassies, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for naval ships to visit Limerick Port. Includes accounts in connection with expenditure on the entertainment of officers.		
Date (early)	September 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1596

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-37129		
File Title	Visits: visit of USA vessels John King to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Patrick O'Shaughnessy, Kilmaine Road, Ballinrobe, County Mayo, An Taoiseach Liam Cosgrave, the Navy Department Washington DC, and the Commanding Officer Naval Service Captain P. Kavanagh, regarding the possibility of the USS John King visiting Ireland in 1978 in conjunction with the 40th anniversary of the death of John King.		
Date (early)	March 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1597





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-39388		
File Title	Visits: visit of Signal Corps officers to Royal Signals School - Catterick, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits by officers of Signal Corps in order to study changes in techniques in operating signals equipment and new techniques for training personnel in such equipment.		
Date (early)	March 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1602

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-39489		
File Title	Visits: visit to RAF [Royal Air Force] Apprentice Training School, Halton, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits by officers for the purpose of obtaining information which would be helpful in connection with a re-organisation of technical instructional methods and procedures in the Air Corps, and studying the training facilities at Halton with a view to making recommendations for improvements in the Air Corps Apprentice Training Scheme.		
Date (early)	April 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1603

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-40032		
File Title	Visits: visits of foreign vessels to Kinsale.		
Scope and Content	Requests from the foreign embassies, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for the naval vessels to visit Kinsale. Includes accounts in connection with expenditure on the entertainment of officers.		
Date (early)	June 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1604





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-40690

File Title **Visits: visit of HMS Shackleton to Dublin.**

Scope and Content Requests from the foreign embassies, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for the naval vessels to visit Dublin. Includes accounts in connection with expenditure on the entertainment of officers.

Date (early) October 1962 Notes

Date (late) January 1962

Package Number CR files Box 139 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1605

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-40739

File Title **Visits: visit of Air Corps Officers and representatives of Department of Transport and Power to Stanstead, Essex to study equipment and air traffic control arrangements and use of Air Corps plane for conveyance of party.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit in 1962 of a working party representative of the Department of Transport and Power and the Air Corps, to the Ministry of Civil Aviation Flight-Checking Unit at Stanstead, Essex, to inspect equipment and arrangements as they relate to flight checking of navigational aids and training of air traffic control and radar personnel, as well as ancillary matters.

Date (early) October 1962 Notes

Date (late) June 1966

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1606





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-41726

File Title **Visits: visit of party of Air Corps Officers to Anglesea, Wales to see rescue helicopter flight and use of Army plane for conveyance of party.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of a party of six officers of the Defence Forces to the Squadron Headquarters, British Air Force Helicopter Squadron, St Mawgans, Wales, in order to obtain first-hand information in regard to the operation of the British helicopter rescue service and the organisational problems involved.

Date (early) February 1963

Notes

Date (late) July 1963

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1607

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-41828

File Title **Visits: visit of Board of Officers to British Army Transport Establishments to study diesel versus petrol trends in army transport.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of a party of three officers of the Supply and Transport Corps to the British Army to study policy on vehicle developments for military purposes and the implications of a change-over from petrol-engined to diesel-powered vehicles.

Date (early) March 1963

Notes

Date (late) June 1963

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1608

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-42234

File Title **Visits: visit of French Minister of Agriculture and party.**

Scope and Content Includes letter from J. C. Nagle to the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, advising of a planned visit of the French Minister of Agriculture, Monsieur Edgard Pisani, his wife, and Monsieur Wallon of the French Ministry of Agriculture.

Date (early) April 1963

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1609





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42235		
File Title	Visits: visit of US coastguard cutter 'Cook Inlet' to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Request from the Embassy of the United States, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for ships Penguin, Betelgeuse, Cook Inlet and Empire State IV to visit Dublin for certain periods during May, June and July 1963. Includes accounts in connection with the provision of liaison officers by the Naval Service for the visits.		
Date (early)	April 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1963		
Package Number	CR files Box 140	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1610

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42236		
File Title	Visits: visit of USS 'Penguin' to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements with the Dublin authorities in connection with the visit of United States vessel, Penguin, to Dublin from 20-24 May 1963, and from 3-7 August 1964, including the provision of berthing facilities and the removal of swill from the vessel during its stay. Includes accounts in connection with the provision of liaison officers by the Naval Service for the latter visit.		
Date (early)	April 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1964		
Package Number	CR files Box 140	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1611

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-42237		
File Title	Visits: visit of NY State Maritime College Training Ship 'Empire State IV' to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Requests from the Embassy of the United States, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for training ship, Empire State IV, to visit Dublin from 1-8 July 1960, 1-4 June 1963, 4-7 June 1963, 1-5 July 1963, and from 9-14 August 1968.		
Date (early)	April 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 140	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1612





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-43223

File Title **Visits: attendance of officers of the Permanent Defence Force as observers at British National Warning Exercises.**

Scope and Content Administrative arrangements, including financial sanction and organisation of travel and accommodation, in connection with the attendance of officers of the Defence Forces and Civil Defence at monitoring and warning exercises.

Date (early) August 1963 Notes

Date (late) October 1989

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1613

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-43668

File Title **Visits: visit of Air Corps Officers to lifeboat/helicopter exercises at Donaghadee.**

Scope and Content Invitation from Lieutenant Commander D. B. Cairns RNR, Irish District Inspector of Life-boats to, and arrangements for the attendance of a party of three officers of the Air Corps, at a lifeboat and helicopter exercise to be held in the vicinity of Donaghadee, County Down.

Date (early) October 1963 Notes

Date (late) November 1963

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1614

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-44521 Part 1

File Title **Visits: visits of German fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.**

Scope and Content Requests from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for vessels to carry out planned fishery and marine research operations in Irish territorial waters, and to call at Irish harbours with the according of naval privileges.

Date (early) February 1964 Notes

Date (late) December 1982

Package Number CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1615





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44521 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: visits of German fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/44521 Part 1.		
Date (early)	January 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 140	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1616

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44521 Part 3		
File Title	Visits: visits of German fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/44521 Part 2.		
Date (early)	September 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 141	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1617

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-44521 Part 4		
File Title	Visits: visits of German fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/44521 Part 3.		
Date (early)	March 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1993		
Package Number	CR files Box 141	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1618





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-45452 Part 2		
File Title	Visit to Cyprus and Middle East by Ard Aidiúnach [Adjutant General] and other officers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/45452 Part 1.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 142	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1622

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-45452 Part 3		
File Title	Visit to Cyprus and Middle East by Ard Aidiúnach [Adjutant General] and other officers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/45452 Part 2.		
Date (early)	March 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 142	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1623

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-45452 Part 4		
File Title	Visit to Cyprus and Middle East by Ard Aidiúnach [Adjutant General] and other officers.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/45452 Part 3.		
Date (early)	January 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 142	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1624





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-45655

File Title Visits: visit to Air Traffic Control Centres in Britain.

Scope and Content Applications by military officers for imprest allowances to cover subsistence and travelling expenses from Dublin to Liverpool.

Date (early) July 1964 Notes

Date (late) August 1964

Package Number CR files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1625

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-45740

File Title Visits: attendance at S&T exercises and manoeuvres in BAOR (British Army of the Rhine) Germany.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with visits of military officers to BAOR, Germany from 2-10 October 1972 and 6-14 October 1965, to observe combined exercises of arms organised in battle groups and the use of modern techniques and equipment.

Date (early) August 1964 Notes

Date (late) September 1972

Package Number CR files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1626

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-46272

File Title Visits: visit to Joint Warfare Establishment Old Sarum, Salisbury and School of Military Intelligence, Maresfield Camp.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military officers at psychological operation courses and a visit to Joint Warfare Establishment, Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, to observe close air signal procedures and technical helicopter operations.

Date (early) October 1964 Notes

Date (late) December 1974

Package Number CR files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1627





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46379		
File Title	Visits: visit to Public Works and Municipal Services Exhibition Olympia, London.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military authorities to exhibitions to view the construction equipment on offer by British industries and keep up to date with modern requirements.		
Date (early)	November 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1628

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47741 Part 1		
File Title	Visits: exchange visits - Air Corps - Royal Air Force.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visits of British Air Force helicopters and crew to Baldonnel Aerodrome, and of Irish Air Force helicopters and crew to British Air Force Centres including RAF [Royal Air Force] Brawdy and RAF Cosford, to exchange views on increased co-operation and the planning of joint rescue operations in the event of an aircraft or shipping mishap, and to explore the possibility of establishing an inland firing range in Glen of Imaal, County Wicklow, The Department of Justice and Foreign Affairs consulted regarding the security aspects to the State of the visits by British military aircraft or personnel.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1988		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1629

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47741 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: exchange visits - Air Corps - Royal Air Force.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/47741 Part 1.		
Date (early)	May 1988	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1630





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-47814

File Title **Visits: visit of Mr Goronwy Roberts MP, Minister of State for Wales to study the application of bilingualism.**

Scope and Content Letter from the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence enclosing a schedule for the visit to Ireland by the Minister for State for Wales, the aim of the visit being to assist the Minister in examining recommendations to be presented by a special interdepartmental committee formed in 1963 on the legal status of the Welsh language.

Date (early) June 1965

Notes

Date (late) July 1965

Package Number CR files Box 143

Normal Location D28_B09-D13

ID 1631

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-48173

File Title **Visits: visit to Sweden by Army officers to demonstration of Bofors self-propelling AA [anti-aircraft gun] and proximity fire.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Chief of Staff, Lieutenant-General Sean MacEoin, and Captain Kieran O'Halloran to Sweden from 31 August-4 September 1965 at the invitation of Aktiebolaget Bofors, the purpose of the visit being to attend a demonstration of the prototype of a 40mm anti-aircraft gun and 57mm proximity fuse. Includes arrangements for the visit of Lieutenant-Colonel McGrath to attend an Army Material Demonstration at the Army Proving Grounds, Karlsborg, Sweden, from 15-18 June 1976, and a subsequent visit to Bofors in October 1981 by military authorities.

Date (early) July 1965

Notes

Date (late) October 1981

Package Number CR files Box 143

Normal Location D28_B09-D13

ID 1632





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48266		
File Title	Visits: visit of officers of an Cór Corí to inspect Compagnie Générale de la Télégraphie Sans Fil (CSF) [General Wireless Telegraphy Company] version of instrument landing system at Coulomiers, France.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visits in October 1965 by officers of the Air Corps to inspect and study instrument landing system equipment at Coulomiers Airport.		
Date (early)	July 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1633

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48306		
File Title	Visits: visit of USS "Raleigh" to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Request from The Embassy of the United States, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for naval ship, Raleigh, to visit Dublin. Includes accounts in connection with a luncheon provided for 14 guests on the occasion of the visit.		
Date (early)	August 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1634

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-48621		
File Title	Visits: visit to Central Ordnance Depot, Chilwell, Nottingham.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of two officers to Central Ordnance Depot from 17-23 October 1965, including payment of tuition and maintenance charges to the Ministry of Defence, and of subsistence allowances to the officers attending.		
Date (early)	October 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1636





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49244		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit to Hotel and Catering Exhibition, Olympia, London.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Army School of Catering at catering courses and competitions held biennially in London.		
Date (early)	January 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1992		
Package Number	CR files Box 143	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1637

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49335 Part 1		
File Title	Visits: visit of non-resident defence attachés etc accredited to Ireland from Oct 1964.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits to Ireland of defence attachés accredited to the State, including the provision of Army transport, organisation of courtesy calls to military authorities and reporting on same, and payment of out-of-pocket expenses to liaison officers assigned for duty to foreign officers.		
Date (early)	September 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1638

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-49335 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: visit of non-resident defence attachés etc accredited to Ireland from January 1983.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/49335 Part 1.		
Date (early)	February 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1639





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-49542

File Title Visits: visit of Air Corps Officer to Royal National Lifeboat Association, London.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with attendance of Air Corps officers at an RNLI Helicopter Subcommittee meetings in 1966 and 1967, and RNLI annual conference, 1969 and 1970.

Date (early) February 1966 Notes

Date (late) June 1970

Package Number CR files Box 144 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1640

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-49876

File Title Visits: visit of Army Air Corp officers to Flying Training Centres at Perth and Kildington.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of two Air Corps officers at the centres to compare the standard of instruction in the Air Corps with British schools doing similar training and which are also engaged in pilot training for Aer Lingus simultaneously with the class at Gormanston.

Date (early) April 1966 Notes

Date (late) May 1966

Package Number CR files Box 144 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1641

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-49941

File Title Visits: visit to British Hovercraft Show, Browdown, Portsmouth, England.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Colonel K. T. Curran, Officer Commanding Air Corps and the Director of Military Aviation to the show held 15 June 1966.

Date (early) April 1966 Notes

Date (late) June 1966

Package Number CR files Box 144 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1642





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50127		
File Title	Visits: applications for permission to visit premises or lands in connection with possible lettings.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 25 February 1966 from Percy Le Clerc, District Architect, Waterford, to Colonel Buckley, Brigade Commander, Military Barracks, Kilkenny, seeking surplus accommodation or a site at the barracks that might be suitable for the purpose of establishing a regional depot for National Monuments. Includes copy reply from S. O'Dubhghaill, Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, advising that there is no accommodation, surplus to requirements, in Kilkenny Barracks. Also contains letter of 17 April 1968 from Jon A. Hielm, 21 Elgin Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, to the Department of Defence, seeking property for rent in West Wicklow or another mountain area on the East Coast, for the purpose of establishing a shot gun munition factory. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that the Department has no property surplus to its requirements that could be rented or sold.		
Date (early)	February 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1643

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50175		
File Title	Visits: visit to No 6 Training Regiment, Royal Corps of Transport, Yeovil, Somerset.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Stephen and Captain J. G. Ryan of the Permanent Defence Force to the regiment from 20-22 June 1966.		
Date (early)	March 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1644





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-50226		
File Title	Visits: visit by university professors and others to this Department in connection with studies undertaken by them of UN peacekeeping operations.		
Scope and Content	Subjects include, among others: research project by Ernest W. Lefever of the Brookings Institution, Washington DC, on ONUC; visit in 1966 to Dublin by Mr Birkhead and Lansky of the UN Secretariat to discuss claims for reimbursement of death and disability benefits awarded in respect of army personnel who served with the UN peace-keeping forces; study of UN operations on the Congo by Professor B. Nimer of the Department of Political Science, George Washington University; study by Mr Malvern Lumsden, Research Fellow, International Peace Research Institute, Oslo, Norway, of UN peace-keeping activities, with special reference to personal problems encountered by members of contingents; study by Mr Kazuhiko Furasawa of the Japanese National Defence Council Dublin on the Irish approach to UN peace-keeping; and study by a Mr McKinley, New Zealander, on Ireland's participation in UN peace-keeping missions as part of his postgraduate course in Trinity College Dublin.		
Date (early)	May 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1645

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51545 Part 1		
File Title	Visit: visit of an tAire [Minister] to Irish personnel serving with UNFICYP [United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus] and UNTSO [United Nations Truce Supervision Organization].		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits by the Minister for Defence and others to Irish contingents and personnel serving overseas with the United Nations. Includes arrangements for transportation, sanction for expenditure, speeches delivered by the Minister on the occasion of his visits, and reports on visits by parties concerned.		
Date (early)	March 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1646





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51545 Part 3		
File Title	Visit: visit of an tAire [Minister] to Irish personnel serving with UNFICYP [United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus], UNTSO [United Nations Truce Supervision Organization] and UNIFIL [United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon].		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/51545 Part 2.		
Date (early)	January 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1647

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51657		
File Title	Visits: visit to Methods of Instruction School, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.		
Scope and Content	Proposal to send an officer from the Military and Training Colleges to the school with a view towards modernisation of the colleges, the matter put forward to a future date due to a lack of available funds in the Defence Vote for the purchase of equipment for the colleges.		
Date (early)	January 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1648

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-51723		
File Title	Visits: visit of French hydrographic vessel "Beautemps-Beaupre" to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the provision of entertainment for officers at McKee Barracks on the occasion of the visit of the French vessel to Dublin from 17-20 February 1967.		
Date (early)	February 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1649





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-51735

File Title **Visits: visit of Air/Signals officer to Civil Aviation Flying Unit, Stanstead with representations of An Roinn Poist agus Telegrafa [Department of Posts and Telegraphs].**

Scope and Content Arrangements for Commandant J. Swords, Air Squadron, Signal Corps, to accompany representatives of the Telecommunications Branch to the school and take part in discussions to determine radio and navigational equipment required for the operation of the new Dove aircraft being purchased by the Department of Transport.

Date (early) February 1967 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1650

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-51903

File Title **Visits: visit to Marconi Co Ltd [Company Limited], Essex, England to inspect mobile HF [high frequency] radio stations.**

Scope and Content Proposal for a visit by officers of the Signal Corps to the Marconi factory in Genova, Italy, to inspect high frequency mobile radio stations, the visit not proceeding as two officers had visited the Marconi factory in Essex, England, to inspect a similar type of equipment.

Date (early) March 1967 Notes

Date (late) August 1967

Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1651

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-51925

File Title **Visits: visit of US vessel USS "Skylark" to Dublin.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit to Dublin of the United States naval vessel from 18-21 March 1967. Includes financial sanction in respect of out of pocket expenses to officers of the Naval Service assigned for duty as liaison officers for the visit.

Date (early) March 1967 Notes

Date (late) April 1967

Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1652





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52458		
File Title	Visits: visit to medical exhibition, London.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit by Lieutenant-Colonel L. O'Toole of the Army Medical Corps to the exhibition in London from 6-9 June 1967.		
Date (early)	February 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1967		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1654

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52528		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit to Britain of technical officers to discuss ammunition storage problems.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Ordnance Corps and an officer of the Corps of Engineers to conferences and meetings at Vauxhall Barracks, Didcot, from 20-24 November 1968 in order to meet with the Chief Inspector of Land Service Ammunition to discuss terms of ammunitions and explosive regulations and their affect on storage accommodation.		
Date (early)	May 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1969		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1655

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-52743		
File Title	Visits: visit of French logistic support vessel "Loire" minesweepers HERVE to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of the French vessel to Dublin from 2-4 August 1968, and request for permission for the proposed visit of the vessel from 6-7 July 1973.		
Date (early)	June 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1656





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-53526

File Title Visits: visit to German Army exercises in Germany.

Scope and Content Invitation from the Germany Military Authorities for the attendance of officers of the Irish Defence Forces at a field exercise with their forces in November 1967, the Department of External Affairs recommending against attendance in line with policy to decline invitations to attend or participate in NATO [North Atlantic Treaty Organisation] military exercises.

Date (early) October 1967

Notes

Date (late) November 1967

Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1660

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-53703

File Title Visits: visit to British Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, England.

Scope and Content Applications by military officers for travel warrants and imprest expenses in connection with attendance at the School of Physical Training from 22-25 November 1967.

Date (early) February 1967

Notes

Date (late) November 1967

Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1661

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-54146

File Title Visits: visit to King and Queen of the Belgians - May 1968.

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of the King and Queen of the Belgians to Ireland from 14-20 May 1968. Includes details of military participation and ceremonial order for the visit.

Date (early) January 1968

Notes

Date (late) May 1968

Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1662





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 596 of 770



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54418		
File Title	Visits: visit of Belgian Fishery protection vessel "Godetia" to Dublin and Cork,		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of the ship to Dublin in March 1978, September 1975, September 1973, May 1972, and May 1968 and to Cork in April 1976. Includes details of allowances of liaison officers and entertainment expenses incurred in connection with the visits.		
Date (early)	February 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1666

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54664		
File Title	Visits: applications for visits of Corvettes to Ballycotton.		
Scope and Content	Includes applications from the Committee of the Festival of Ballycotton in April 1968 in connection with the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at their festival, and from the Royal National Lifeboat Institution in July 1983, proposing a joint exercise between any available patrol vessel and the association, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability.		
Date (early)	April 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1667

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-54694		
File Title	Visits: visit of Officers of the Swiss School of Cavalry to Army Equitation School, entertainment etc.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements and details of entertainment expenses incurred in connection with the visit of officers of the Swiss School of Cavalry in April 1968 to the Equitation School. Includes background information from Mr R. Jennings, member of the Horse Purchase Board, on their prior visit to Switzerland in September 1967.		
Date (early)	September 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1668





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-55850		
File Title	Visits: visit of Australian Army representative in London to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of External Affairs, enclosing copy of minute dated 17 September 1968 from Ambassador at Canberra, regarding a proposal that the Australian Army representative in London, Brigadier R. G. MacNamara, should make an official visit to Dublin. Includes arrangements and programme for the visit held from 11-12 November 1968.		
Date (early)	September 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1672

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56384		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit to French Army equipment display at Satory, France.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military personnel at French military equipment exhibitions at various locations in France.		
Date (early)	December 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1992		
Package Number	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1673

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56939		
File Title	Visits: visit of Army mission to Sweden to see Bofors factories and Swedish Army Combat School.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military officers at Bofors, Sweden, for the demonstration of military equipment and other courses in live firing demonstrations.		
Date (early)	March 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 146	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1674





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-57363

File Title Visits: visit of General de Gaulle.

Scope and Content Includes details of military transport expenses incurred during the visit of General Charles de Gaulle to Éamon de Valera (1882-1975), President of Ireland on 17-18 June 1969.

Date (early) May 1969 Notes

Date (late) July 1969

Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1675

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-57364

File Title Visits: visit of Chemical Defence experimental establishment Porton Down, Wiltshire (CDEE open days).

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of Commandment O'Connor at CDEE [Chemical Defence Experimental Establishment] to attend open days on 4-6 June 1969.

Date (early) May 1969 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1676

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-57898

File Title Visits: visit of Naval Officers to exhibition and symposium on naval gas turbine and diesel propulsion equipment, London, October 1969.

Scope and Content Arrangements for the attendance of Commander L. Ahern at the event held 6-10 October 1969.

Date (early) May 1969 Notes

Date (late) September 1969

Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1677





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-58505

File Title **Visits: visit of An tAire Cosanta to San Francisco to open new shop for Kilkenny Design Workshops.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Minister for Defence, Mr J. Gibbons, to San Francisco from 31 October-5 November 1969 to open a Kilkenny Design Workshop, with the cost of travel and accommodation borne by the company.

Date (early) October 1969 Notes

Date (late) December 1969

Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1681

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-58837

File Title **Visits: visit of the Inspector of the German Air Corps.**

Scope and Content Letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs, enclosing a note from the German Embassy, concerning the stopover landing at Shannon Airport of Generalleutnant Steinhoff, Inspector of the German Air Corps, on 20 January 1969. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that Colonel P. Swan, Officer Commanding the Air Corps, would meet the German officers.

Date (early) December 1969 Notes

Date (late) January 1970

Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1682

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-59452

File Title **Visits: visit of the Chairman of the Royal National Lifeboat Institute - interview with Minister for Defence and Chief of Staff.**

Scope and Content Correspondence regarding the intention of Chairman of the Royal National Lifeboat Institute, Admiral Sir Wilfrid Woods, to call on the Minister for Defence and Chief of Staff on 28 April 1970 during his visit to Ireland, the meeting not arranged as the date was not suitable for the Minister for Defence.

Date (early) March 1970 Notes

Date (late) April 1970

Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1683





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60375 Part 1		
File Title	Visits: visiting of military establishments by members of the Oireachtas.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits by members of the Oireachtas to military barracks. Includes details of building and engineering works proposed at military barracks and annual rates of pay for officers, August 1976, and revised rates in November 1977.		
Date (early)	June 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 146	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1687

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60567		
File Title	Visits: visit to Military Corrective Training Centre, Colchester, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits of military officers to the British Military Corrective Training Centre to evaluate aspects of military detention abroad.		
Date (early)	May 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1688

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60579		
File Title	Visits: visit of Captain McKenna OCSC and Commandant L. Ahern to Naval Materials Week, London and Ministry of Defence establishments form 23-27 November 1970.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visits of military officers to the Naval Materials Week, its programme including glass reinforced plastic materials, systems components, anti-corrosive and miscellaneous materials and methods and non-destructive testing.		
Date (early)	June 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1689





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60725		
File Title	Visits: visit to Ireland of President and Mrs Nixon (Oct 1970) - military ceremonial arrangements.		
Scope and Content	Includes ceremonial order for the visit to Ireland of President of the United States of America and Mrs Nixon from 3-5 October 1970 and correspondence in connection with arrangements for military participation for the visit.		
Date (early)	September 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1690

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60766		
File Title	Visits: scheme drawn up by the Council of Europe to promote study visits by lawyers.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of Justice enclosing details of the scheme drawn up by the Council of Europe to promote study visits abroad by lawyers from member states of the Council. Includes application from Colonel A. G. Cullen, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Defence Forces, to visit Freiburg, Germany, for the purposes of studying the German Criminal Code.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1691

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60975		
File Title	Visits: visits to REME repair and storage centre for radia equipment Old Dalby, Leicestershire, England - from 1970.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of O.7539 Cft P. G. Diamond to REME from 26-30 October 1970, with expenses covered under the provision of £20,000 for military educational courses and visits for 1970/71.		
Date (early)	May 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1692





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-62118**

File Title **Visits: visit of an tAire to Haulbowline.**

Scope and Content Programme, itinerary and notes prepared to assist with preparation of a speech in connection with a visit of the Minister for Defence and Chief of Staff to Haulbowline, County Cork, on 3 May 1971.

Date (early) April 1971 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1693

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-62119 Part 1**

File Title **Visits: visits of naval services vessels to Kiel Maritime Week.**

Scope and Content Participation by the Naval Service in Kiel Week, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany.

Date (early) February 1971 Notes

Date (late) November 1984

Package Number CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1694

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-62119 Part 2**

File Title **Visits: visits of naval services vessels to Kiel Maritime Week.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 1.

Date (early) September 1985 Notes

Date (late) September 1988

Package Number CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1695





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62246		
File Title	Visits: visit of Federal German 1st Landing Squadron to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of 14 vessels of the naval squadron from 17-21 June 1971.		
Date (early)	May 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1696

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62256		
File Title	Visits: request for visits of naval vessels to Union Hall, County Cork.		
Scope and Content	Application from the Secretary of the Myross Carnival Committee concerning the possibility of the Naval Service attending a regatta during the festival in Union Hall from 27 June-4 July 1971, the request declined citing exigencies of the service.		
Date (early)	May 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1697

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62684		
File Title	Visits: visit of Federal German naval sail training ship "Gorch Fock" to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of vessel, Gorch Fock, to Dublin from 11-16 August 1971 and to Dun Laoghaire in June 1983. Includes notification in November 1989 from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany of the proposed visit of the vessel to Dublin, 29 May-2 June 1990.		
Date (early)	July 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 147	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1698





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64078		
File Title	Visits: visit to German aviation shows.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Counsellor for Commercial Affairs, Embassy of the United States of America, extending an invitation to the Department of Defence to attend the United States Exhibition at the German Aviation Show to be held at Hannover-Langenhagen Airport, Germany, from 21 April- 1 May 1972.		
Date (early)	February 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1702

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64432		
File Title	Visits: applications from various organisations for visits of naval vessels to Howth.		
Scope and Content	Includes applications from Howth Sea Fair Festival Committee requesting a visit from a naval vessel to Howth during the their Festival from 11-14 May 1972; from Howth Chamber of Commerce for a Naval Service vessel to anchor off Howth on 7 July 1985 as part of Howth Festival Celebrations 1985; and from Howth Fisherman's Association for a naval vessel to be present at the annual blessing of the fishing fleet on 14 June 1987.		
Date (early)	April 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1703

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64466		
File Title	Visits: visit of the Federal German 1st Minesweeping Squadron.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of the Squadron to Dublin on 8-13 June 1972, including financial sanction from the Department of Finance for entertainment, luncheon and liaison officers' expenses. Includes programme issued by Naval Headquarters.		
Date (early)	May 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1704





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-64527

File Title **Visits: visit to Army Co-operation Training Centre, Middle Wallop, England.**

Scope and Content Arrangements including financial sanction in connection with the visit of military officers to the Army Co-operation Training Centre from 31 May-2 June 1972.

Date (early) May 1972 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1705

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-64857

File Title **Visits: visit of French naval vessel 'Requin' to Cork.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Requin to Cork from 11-14 August 1972 and 24-27 September 1976.

Date (early) July 1972 Notes

Date (late) September 1976

Package Number CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1706

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-65065

File Title **Visits: attendance of officers at exercises and manoeuvres of armoured car unit of BAOR [British Army of the Rhine] stationed in Germany.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the attendance of army officers at demonstrations of armoured car units. includes expenses associated with the courses and reports on the visits by Commandant of the Calvary School.

Date (early) August 1972 Notes

Date (late) January 1985

Package Number CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1707





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65353		
File Title	Visits: visit to school of Combat Service and Rescue RA7 Mountbatten.		
Scope and Content	Includes arrangements for the attendance of Commandant F. O'Connor and Commandant B. McMahon at School of Combat Survival and Rescue, Mountbatten, including details of the tuition and training charges in respect of at sea survival course completed on 16-17 November 1972.		
Date (early)	October 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1708

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65372		
File Title	Visits: visit of French vessels 'L'Estafette' and L'Esperance' to Cork.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of L'Estafete and L'Esperance to Cork from 27-31 October 1972. Includes request for reimbursement of expenses from the Department of Finance in connection with the official entertainment provided by the Department of Defence for the visit of the German vessel, Gorch Fock, to Dublin in August 1971, and excess expenditure on commissioning LE Deirdre.		
Date (early)	October 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1709

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65545		
File Title	Visits: stores handling equipment - visit to Lancer Bros Factory at Leighton Buzzard, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Commandant J. Barry to the factory in November 1972 to view equipment associated with the operation of fork lift trucks and mechanical handling equipment.		
Date (early)	October 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1710





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-66102

File Title Visits: visit of the German 'Fleet Auxiliary Squadron' to Dublin from 16-20 April 1973.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visits of German naval vessels, Hermes, Najade, Triton Thesus, and Tender Harz, to Dublin from 21-14 September 1984, and the visit of the German Fleet Auxiliary Squadron to Dublin from 16-20 April 1973. Includes programme prepared by Naval Headquarters for the visit of the latter.

Date (early) February 1973 Notes

Date (late) November 1984

Package Number CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1713

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-66740

File Title Visits: visit to Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, Twickenham, Middlesex.

Scope and Content Arrangements for travel by Colonel John P. Brennock, Officer Commanding the Army School of Music, to the Royal Military School of Music from 2-7 July 1973.

Date (early) June 1973 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1714

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-66745

File Title Visits: visits of Belgian Minesweepers M903 Dufour and M929 Heist to Cork.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Belgian Naval Squadron to Cork from 13-16 July 1973, including requests for reimbursement of entertainment expenses from the Department of Finance.

Date (early) June 1973 Notes

Date (late) November 1973

Package Number CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1715





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66852		
File Title	Visits: visit to French naval vessel 'La Dauphin' to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of the French Submarine, Le Dauphin, to Dublin from 13-16 July 1973. Includes details of entertainment provided by military authorises, guest lists and expenses reimbursed by Department of Finance in connection with the visit.		
Date (early)	June 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1716

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66870		
File Title	Visits: visit of French vessel 'Tenace' to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Tenace to Dublin from 7-9 July 1973. Includes details of a luncheon provided by the military authorises for the ships' officers, guest lists, and expenses reimbursed by Department of Finance in connection with the visit.		
Date (early)	June 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1717

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66911		
File Title	Visits: visits to the British Army's School of Signals, Blandford Camp, Dorsetshire.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit on 10 July 1973 of two military officers to the Army School of Signals under the military educational courses and visits subhead AA.		
Date (early)	July 1973	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1718





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67138		
File Title	Visits: visit of General Yakuba Gowan, Nigerian Head of State, to Shannon Airport on 1 August 1973.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs advising of the stop-over visit of the Nigerian Head of State at Shannon Airport and the feasibility of providing appropriate military and musical honours, the Department of Justice appearing to fulfil the requirements for the visit.		
Date (early)	July 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1719

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67334		
File Title	Visits: visit of British Premier.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of the British Prime Minister, Mr Edward Heath, to Casement Aerodrome on 17 September 1973. Includes timetable and protocol for the event with details of military participation, letters of appreciation from various parties to the Defence Forces, and details of entertainment and travel expenses incurred during the visit.		
Date (early)	September 1973	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1720

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67706		
File Title	Visits: visits to 'International Building Exhibition', Birmingham and London.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for officers of the Corps of Engineers to attend the exhibitions in 1973, 1977 and 1985.		
Date (early)	October 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1721





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68088		
File Title	Visit of Mr Brian Faulkner, Chief Executive of Northern Ireland - meeting with An Taoiseach at Baldonnell on Wednesday 16 January 1974.		
Scope and Content	Includes details of the one day special leave with pay granted to officers directly involved in the operations connected with the visit of Mr Brian Faulkner on 16 January 1974, and details of catering and travel expenses incurred.		
Date (early)	January 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1722

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68105		
File Title	Visits: visit of German Destroyer Squadron (Rommel and Hessen) to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Rommel and Hossen to Dublin from 15-18 February 1974. Includes details of entertainment provided by military authorities, guest lists and expenses reimbursed by the Department of Finance in connection with the visit. Also includes ceremonial order for the laying of a wreath in honour of the 1916 Leaders at Arbour Hill by the Commanding Officer of the Squadron.		
Date (early)	January 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1723

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68254		
File Title	Visits: applications from various organisations for visits of naval vessels to Scraggan Bay, County Kerry.		
Scope and Content	Application from the Chairman of the Maharees Regatta Committee for attendance of one or more Naval Service vessels at their regatta to be held in June 1974, the application denied as a result of the lack of availability of a vessel for the date in question.		
Date (early)	February 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1724





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68892		
File Title	Visits: visit of French naval vessels to Dublin - 1) Suffren, Le Course and Dauphin, and 2) Cyclamen, Lobelia, Chrysantheme and Le Glycine.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of French vessels, Suffren, L. Corse, and Dauphin, to Dublin from 18-21 November 1974, and the visit of French minesweepers, Cyclamen, Lobelia, and Glycine, to Dublin from 11-13 February 1975.		
Date (early)	October 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1728

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-68952		
File Title	Visits: visit of French naval vessels - Glycine, Reseda, Oeillet and Hortensia to Dublin.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visit of the French minesweeping flotilla to Dublin from 1-3 July 1974.		
Date (early)	May 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1729

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69116 Part 1		
File Title	Visits: visit of Russian fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Applications in connection with the visit of Soviet Union naval research vessels, transmitted from the Department of Foreign Affairs for observations from the Department of Defence, the visits concerned with replenishing supplies of foodstuffs and water, with the ports used by the crew for recreational purposes and fishery research cruises in accordance with the programme of ICES [International Council for the Exploration of the Sea].		
Date (early)	April 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1730





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69116 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: visit of Russian fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/69116 Part 1.		
Date (early)	May 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1731

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69116 Part 3		
File Title	Visits: visit of Russian fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/69116 Part 2.		
Date (early)	May 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1732

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69337		
File Title	Visits: visits to communications exhibitions in Britain.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military officers at exhibitions on electronic communications equipment and systems in England.		
Date (early)	January 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1733





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69905		
File Title	Visits: visit of the French Prime Minister Mr Jacques Chirac to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Includes ceremonial order for the visit of the Prime Minister of France, Jacques Chirac, to France on 14-15 November 1974 and correspondence in connection with arrangements for military participation for the visit.		
Date (early)	October 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1734

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-69973		
File Title	Visits: visit of Mr Rees, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland to Casement Aerodrome Baldonnell on 18 September 1974.		
Scope and Content	Includes details of expenses incurred by the Department of Defence in connection with the provision of entertainment on the occasion of the visit by Mr Rees.		
Date (early)	November 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1735

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70118		
File Title	Visits: visit of the Australian Prime Minister to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the rendering of military honours for the visit of Mr E. G. Whitlam, Prime Minister of Australia, on his official visit to Ireland on 23 December 1974 as guest of the Taoiseach.		
Date (early)	November 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1736





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-70765

File Title Visits: visit of US training ship 'Bay Stage' to Dublin.

Scope and Content Letter from the Embassy of the United States, received via the Department of Foreign Affairs, enclosing details of proposed visits by Bay Stage in July 1976, March 1977, July 1977 and August 1981.

Date (early) March 1975 Notes

Date (late) July 1981

Package Number CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1737

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-70919

File Title Visits: LE Gráinne and LE Fola - summer cruise to Brest, France 1975.

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visit of the naval vessel LE Gráinne to Brest, France, from 16-21 May 1975, giving the junior officers opportunities to practice navigation in unfamiliar waters, with the proposed visit from 25-29 July 1975 by LE Fola or an alternative naval vessel cancelled due to a series of engine defects in Naval Service craft.

Date (early) December 1973 Notes

Date (late) February 1976

Package Number CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1738

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-71024

File Title Visits: visit of members of the National Defence College of Canada.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit to Ireland of 21 members from the College from 2-4 June 1975.

Date (early) March 1975 Notes

Date (late) June 1975

Package Number CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1739





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-71973		
File Title	Visits: demonstration of infra-red photo equipment at the Royal College of Military Science, Shrivenham, England and at RAF Wyton, Cambridgeshire, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of Irish Army personnel at the infra-red photo equipment course from 16-19 February 1976.		
Date (early)	October 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1740

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72361		
File Title	Visits: visits to border posts by British members of Parliament.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of a British parliamentary delegation to the border in May 1977, June 1981, and November 1981. Also covers a visit by a group of American politicians from the National Democratic Institute Group in May 1986.		
Date (early)	January 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1741

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72587		
File Title	Visits: visit to anti aircraft schools in France.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Lieutenant Colonel Timmons and Captain Lawlor to French Artillery Schools, 22-26 March 1976.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1742





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72614		
File Title	Visits: visit of officers to British Army School of Transport, Longmoor, Hampshire, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit in May 1976.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 149	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1743

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72720		
File Title	Visits: application for visits of naval services vessels to Dun Laoghaire.		
Scope and Content	Applications from various organisations, including Dublin Bay Sailing Club, Dun Laoghaire Corporation, Royal Irish Yacht Club and Dun Laoghaire Summer Festival Limited, seeking Defence Forces participation in events.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1744

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72743		
File Title	Visit to training equipment exhibition and symposium in London.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the attendance of military officers at the ETEMA [Engineering Teaching Equipment Manufacturers Association] exhibition and symposium held at the West Centre Hotel, London, from 29 March-3 April 1976 and 8-10 May 1978.		
Date (early)	February 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1745





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72859		
File Title	Visits: visit of Minister for Defence to Italy, April 1976.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit by Minister for Defence, Mr Paddy Donegan, to Italy from 2-10 April 1976, in connection with the contract for the purchase of a new Marchetti training aircraft for the Air Corps.		
Date (early)	March 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1746

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72950		
File Title	Visits: visit of Minister for Defence to France, May-June 1976.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the proposed visit by Minister for Defence, Paddy Donegan, to France from 24 May-1 June 1976, the Minister postponing the visit until the Autumn in view of the forthcoming by-elections.		
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1747

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72951		
File Title	Visit of Lieutenant General Prem Chand, Force Commander, United Nations Force in Cyprus to Ireland - provision of transport and entertainment.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Lieutenant General Chand to Ireland from 6-10 May 1976 as part of his tour of countries supplying troops to UNFICYP [United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus].		
Date (early)	March 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1748





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73063		
File Title	Visits: visit of cadets of the École Militaire de l'Air [Air Force Military School], France - request for facilities.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements, including accommodation, meals and travel, for visit of cadets from the École Militaire de l'Air in July 1976, and the visit of a French Air Force cadet group on a summer flying exercise to England, Iceland and Ireland in July 1980.		
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1749

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73081		
File Title	Visits: visit of US Governors on occasion of US Bicentennial Year - Army co-operation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of representatives of the thirteen original states of the United States to Ireland from 7-9 May 1976. Includes ceremonial order for the visit.		
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1750

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73300		
File Title	Visits: visit to oil spillage clear-up at La Coruna, Spain.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements including travel and subsistence allowance for Commander Deasy, Naval Service, to travel to La Coruna, Spain, from 21-27 May 1976, to observe the problems involved in treating a major oil spillage by the Spanish authorities.		
Date (early)	May 1976	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1751





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73684		
File Title	Visits: visit to Italian naval exhibition, Genoa.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Naval Service officers to Mostra Navale Italiana (Italian Naval Exhibition), Genoa, Italy.		
Date (early)	May 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1752

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-73861		
File Title	Visits: visits to RAF [Royal Air Force] Schools in Biggin Hill, Fern Hill and Cranwell, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangement in connection with the visit of Air Corps officers to the Royal Air Force Office and Aircraft Selection Centre, 21-23 March 1978.		
Date (early)	September 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1753

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74055		
File Title	Visits: visit to the Military Electronics Defence Exposition at Wiesbaden, Germany.		
Scope and Content	Arrangement in connection with the visit of Signal Corps Officers to the exhibitions to evaluate developments in and procure artillery.		
Date (early)	September 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1754





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-74121

File Title **Visits: visit of Brigadier General Francis J. Higgins, Vice Chief of Staff to the Governor of New York State - request for social contacts with Army.**

Scope and Content Letter from Alderman John Bermingham of the Cork Polo and General After Care Association advising of his meeting with Brigadier General Francis J. Higgins in New York, where the latter expressed his wish to visit Ireland and meet some of the Army personnel. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising the military authorities would be happy to accommodate the visit, providing the Office of the Chief of Staff as a point of contact to make the necessary arrangements.

Date (early) September 1976 Notes

Date (late) October 1976

Package Number CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1755

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-74723

File Title **Visits: visit to Cardiff University to attend lecture on "Electronics Training in the Army".**

Scope and Content Application to the Director of Training for permission to send two officers to the lecture on 9 February 1977 at an estimated cost of £141.10, with reply from the Director advising that he could not see how the expenditure involved could be justified for the attendance to two officers.

Date (early) January 1977 Notes

Date (late) February 1977

Package Number CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1756

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-75764

File Title **Visits: visit of French vessel 'Junon' to Cork.**

Scope and Content Arrangements for the visits of the French Submarine, Junon, to Cork Naval Base from 26-30 October 1987 and 26-30 August 1977. Includes accounts in connection with receptions provided for the visiting personnel.

Date (early) June 1977 Notes

Date (late) November 1987

Package Number CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1757





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-76125		
File Title	Visits: visit to French Army exercise.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of two Air Corps officers and one officer from the 27th Battalion as observers at a French Army exercise from 3-7 October 1977, the exercise involving extensive use of helicopter squadrons in co-operation with ground forces. Includes invitation dated 2 October 1985, forwarded by the Department of Foreign Affairs to the Chief of Staff from the French counterpart to attend military exercises, Fariel, in the Orange Region, Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.		
Date (early)	September 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1758

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77064		
File Title	Visits: visit by the Queen of Denmark to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial order for the visit to Ireland from 24-27 April 1978 of Her Majesty Queen Margrethe II of Denmark and his Royal Highness Prince Consort. Includes details of a meeting of an inter-departmental committee, attended by the Danish Ambassador and the Counsellor at the Danish Embassy, held at the Department of Foreign Affairs on 18 April 1978 to finalise arrangements for the visit.		
Date (early)	March 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1759

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77563		
File Title	Visits: UNIFIL visit of reconnaissance party to the Lebanon.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for officers of 43rd Infantry Battalion to visit South Lebanon on 12 May 1978, and details of the cargo which departed for Lebanon on 6 June 1978.		
Date (early)	May 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1760





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-78723		
File Title	Visits: visit of Venezuelan Minister for Defence.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Venezuelan Minister for Defence, Major General Fernando Paredes Bello in October 1978. Includes ceremonial order for the unveiling of plaque in honour of General D. F. O'Leary.		
Date (early)	September 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1764

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-78854		
File Title	Visits: visit of LE Emer to Amsterdam on the occasion of Europort Naval Construction and Equipment Conference, November 1978.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of LE Emer to Amsterdam during the conference to promote Ireland's shipbuilding industry.		
Date (early)	August 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1765

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79029		
File Title	Visits: visit by military personnel to Amsterdam and Zurich to review airport security arrangements.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with attendance by officers of the Defence Forces at a conference on airport security, and inspection of airport security at Zurich and Amsterdam, from 12-18 November 1978.		
Date (early)	October 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1766





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-79204

File Title **Visits: visit by officers of The Greek Army Equestrian Team to the Equation School.**

Scope and Content Includes application and ministerial approval for a group of four Greek Army officers to visit the Army Equitation School with a view to purchasing four or five show-jumping horses for their equestrian team.

Date (early) November 1978 Notes

Date (late) December 1978

Package Number CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1767

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-79776

File Title **Visits: visit by Lieutenant General J. C. Smith, Canadian Armed Forces to Ireland.**

Scope and Content Interdepartmental correspondence in connection Lieutenant General Smith's seven day visit to Ireland in April 1979.

Date (early) March 1979 Notes

Date (late) October 1979

Package Number CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1768

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-79792

File Title **Visits: visit to closed down chemical factory at Nancecuke near Birmingham, England.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with a visit by chemical weapons experts to the United Kingdom from 14-16 March 1979. Includes report prepared by Lieutenant-Colonel Igoe from the Ordnance Corps on the visit in the context of deliberations of the committee on disarmament. Includes a short guide to British arms control and disarmament policy from the Arms Control and Disarmament Research Unit, February 1979.

Date (early) March 1979 Notes

Date (late) July 1979

Package Number CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1769





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-79898		
File Title	Visits: visit by O/C [Officer in Charge], Army School of Catering to Munich, West Germany with BIM Promotional Group.		
Scope and Content	Request by BIM (Bord Iascaigh Mhara) [Irish Fisheries Board] for Commandant Pat Mulcahy, Army School of Catering, to accompany them on a proposed military course in fish cookery in April 1979, the matter left in abeyance due to uncertainties in the arrangements and difficulties in obtaining clearance from the German authorities.		
Date (early)	March 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1770

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80356		
File Title	Visits: visit by members of the Ordnance Corps to the Director of Land Service Ammunition, Vauxhall Barracks, Didcot, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for several visits of Ordnance Corps to Didcot, England to consult on the functioning tests and measurements required to prove the various ammunition types and discuss the safety and security of ammunition inspection and storage. Also includes arrangements for Directorate of Ordnance, McKee Barracks to travel to Birmingham for discussions regarding the recent regulations on ammunition storage and to inspect new storage installations in September 1979.		
Date (early)	June 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1771





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80446		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by group of reserve officers of the French Army to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of forty French Army Reserve officers from Centre de Langues at Etudes Etrangères Militaires from 6-9 October 1980. The group were all interpreters and the purpose of their visit was to broaden their linguistic and military knowledge and vocabulary. Includes sanction for expenditure in connection with a lunch hosted for a group of French Army Officer who visited Ireland from 21-27 May 1983.		
Date (early)	June 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1772

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80638		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by Chief of Staff to Canada, September 1979.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit by Lieutenant-Colonel Carl O'Sullivan to Canada on an official UN [United Nations] Peacekeeping and private basis from 3-14 September 1979. Also includes arrangements and claims for travel expenses in connection with the Chief of Staff's visit to Canada and New York from 11-21 June 1989.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1773





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80775		
File Title	Visits: facilities being provided in connection with the visit to Ireland of his Holiness Pope John Paul II.		
Scope and Content	Ceremonial order for the visit to Ireland of His Holiness Pope John Paul II from 29 September-1 October 1979. Includes correspondence in connection with arrangements for military participation for the visit, report of inter-departmental committee meeting held at the Department of the Taoiseach on 18 September 1979, and details of expenses and losses incurred by the Department in connection with the Papal visit.		
Date (early)	August 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1982		
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1774

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81332		
File Title	Visits: courtesy visit to the President by VIPs.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Major General Quinn, accompanied by the Minister for Defence and Chief of Staff, to the President on 18 July 1979 and a subsequent lunch at McKee Barracks.		
Date (early)	July 1979	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 151	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1775

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 1		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for supply missions to off-load stores and equipment for the Irish contingent in UNIFIL [United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon]. Includes details of vessels and proposed itineraries, and accounts in connection with the missions.		
Date (early)	May 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 152	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1776





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 1B		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	File part running attendant to 3/81456 Part 1.		
Date (early)	July 1981	Notes	Duplicate file number. Given Part 'B'.
Date (late)	December 1982		
Package Number	CR files Box 152	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1777

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 2		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Parts 1/1B.		
Date (early)	September 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 152	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1778

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 2B		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	File part running attendant to 3/81456 Part 2.		
Date (early)	December 1982	Notes	Duplicate file number. Given Part 'B'.
Date (late)	September 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 153	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1779





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-81456 Part 3

File Title Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 2/2B.

Date (early) June 1984 Notes

Date (late) December 1987

Package Number CR files Box 153 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1780

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-81456 Part 4

File Title Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 3.

Date (early) January 1988 Notes

Date (late) November 1988

Package Number CR files Box 153 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1781

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-81456 Part 5

File Title Visits: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 4.

Date (early) January 1988 Notes

Date (late) November 1989

Package Number CR files Box 153 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1782





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 8		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service Vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 7.		
Date (early)	July 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1783

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 9		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service Vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 8.		
Date (early)	December 1989	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1784

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 10		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service Vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 9.		
Date (early)	July 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1992		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1785





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 11		
File Title	Visits: voyages of Naval Service Vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent UNIFIL.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/81456 Part 10.		
Date (early)	January 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1786

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82047		
File Title	Visits: visit of the German President to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the provision of facilities by the Air Corps and Army in connection with the official visit to Ireland of President Karl Carstens and his wife from 29 April-1 May 1980.		
Date (early)	April 1980	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1787

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82719		
File Title	Visits: visit to border posts by Ambassadors of EEC [European Economic Community] countries.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits by Ambassadors of other EEC countries to border posts to observe operations in the border area. Includes accounts in connection with same.		
Date (early)	June 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1788





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82796		
File Title	Visits: application for visit of Naval Service vessels to Carlingford.		
Scope and Content	Departmental memos concerning an approach by the organisers of Carlingford Oyster Festival seeking attendance of a Naval Service vessel at Carlingford on 24 August 1980, with no suitable vessel available to visit.		
Date (early)	August 1980	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1789

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-82915		
File Title	Visits: visit by officers of the PDF [Permanent Defence Forces] to commercial firms or exhibitions abroad.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military personnel at international exhibitions and conferences. Includes arrangements for a visit to FIAT Italy for a presentation on military vehicles and armour in August 1980, a visit to Fabrique National (Belgian firearms manufacturer) in Belgium in June 1985, and a visit to ITU [International Telecommunications Union] Show in Geneva, Switzerland in October 1987.		
Date (early)	August 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1790





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-83382

File Title **Visits: invitation from Armed Forces Communication and Electronic Association for an officer to visit AFCEA Western Conference and Exposium at Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, California.**

Scope and Content Letter form Department of Foreign Affairs, enclosing an letter from the AFCEA [Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association], inviting a representative to attend the AFCEA Western Conference and Exposition from 7-9 January 1981, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it did not intend to send a representative to the conference.

Date (early) October 1980

Notes

Date (late) November 1980

Package Number CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1791

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-83778

File Title **Visits: request by Irish Federation of Marine Industries to visit Naval Service vessel during Irish International Boat Show and Fisheries Exhibition.**

Scope and Content Invitations and arrangements in connection with participation of the Naval Service at the Dublin International Boat Show 1981-1984 and following invitation by the Irish Federation of Marine Institutes, at the Irish Boat Marine and Fisheries Exhibition, 1986-1987.

Date (early) January 1981

Notes

Date (late) February 1987

Package Number CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1792





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84280		
File Title	Visits: visit of two officers of the Naval Service to the Royal Naval Engineering College, Manedon and to the Britannia Royal Naval College.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for travel of Lieutenant E. J. Doyle and Lieutenant F. Troy of the Naval Service to visit the Colleges to view the courses available and discuss Naval Service requirements for advance engineering training of cadets from 12-15 May 1981.		
Date (early)	October 1980	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1793

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84283		
File Title	Visits: visit to RAF Upavon in connection with the formulation of a Puma crewman's course.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements between the Director of Training and Air Corps Headquarters in connection with the attendance of Air Corps officers at Heli Loadmasters Course, RAF [Royal Air Force] Odiham, May 1981, the aim of the visit being to examine the nature of the air crew courses available, determine the techniques necessary for safe operation of puma helicopters, and formulate a suitable syllabus for air crew/loadmaster instruction.		
Date (early)	January 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1794





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-84384

File Title **Visits: visit to Ireland by the President of the Greek Chamber of Deputies and one of his colleagues.**

Scope and Content Letter from Mr Phelan, Inter-Parliamentary Section, Office of the Houses of the Oireachtas, advising of the visit of Mr Dimitrios Papaspyros, President of the Greek Chamber of Deputies, to Ireland from 22-27 June 1981. Includes notes of telephone conversation with Mr Phelan concerning arrangements for military transport for the visit.

Date (early) May 1981 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1795

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-84559

File Title **Visits: familiarisation visit by two officers of the Permanent Defence Forces to the British Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, England.**

Scope and Content Application and arrangements for the visit on 22 June 1981 of the Staff Officer, Director of Training and School Commandant, ASPC, to visit the School of Physical Training to obtain details of the current trends and training techniques, observe modern methods of running the school, and inspect and obtain knowledge on the conduct of physical training courses for women as would apply to the Women's Service Corps when in operation.

Date (early) April 1981 Notes

Date (late) June 1981

Package Number CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1796





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84624		
File Title	Visits: request by the Department of Foreign Affairs for military co-operation in connection with a visit of US Congressmen to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of a party of four members of the US House of Congress and two aides to the 27th Infantry Battalion from 27-29 June 1981, including a visit to Dundalk Military Barracks and the adjacent border area.		
Date (early)	June 1981	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1797

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84937		
File Title	Visits: request from Mrs Joan Tobin, 263 Ryan Road, Florence, Massachusetts for a visit by military personnel to the United States of America.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry from Fr John Moran on behalf of Mrs Joan Tobin, president of the St. Patrick's Association in the city of Northampton, Massachusetts. The Association organised functions of Irish-American interest and wished to sponsor the appearance of a small unit of the Irish Army if they intended to visit the United States, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising there were no plans for such a visit.		
Date (early)	May 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1981		
Package Number	CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1798





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-84983

File Title **Visits: attendance of personnel of the Permanent Defence Force at a demonstration of FFV Ordnance equipment at Karlsborg, Sweden.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military personnel at FFV [Förenade fabriksverken] demonstrations of ordnance equipment in September 1981 and subsequently in October 1984 to observe the latest developments in smoke and other forms of screening against infra-red vision equipment.

Date (early) January 1981 Notes

Date (late) October 1984

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1799

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-84984

File Title **Visits: attendance of personnel of Permanent Defence Force and Civil Service personnel of the Department at the Nuclear Biological and Chemical Defence exhibition at Rheindalew, West Germany.**

Scope and Content Arrangements and financial sanction in connection with the attendance of Officer Commanding Observer Corps at the exhibition in Rheindalew from 21-23 October 1981 to observe the most modern equipment available in the fields of nuclear, biological and chemical defence on display as the Defence Forces had not previously attended this exhibition in the past.

Date (early) June 1981 Notes

Date (late) October 1981

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1800





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-85036

File Title **Visits: attendance of an officer of the Permanent Defence Force at the Defence Components exposition, Brighton, England.**

Scope and Content Following recommendation from Director of Ordnance and approval from Director of Training, includes arrangements and financial sanction in connection with the attendance of Captain T. Shine at the exhibition in England from 12-14 May 1981 to view a comprehensive display of Defence equipment and evaluation of conflicting systems.

Date (early) March 1981 Notes

Date (late) May 1981

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1801

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-85123

File Title **Visits: proposed visit by military delegation to the celebrations in October 1981 marking the 200th anniversary of the battle of Yorktown, Virginia.**

Scope and Content Following invitations from the US Department of State and the Yorktown Bicentennial Committee, includes arrangements for the travel of fifteen Cadet School Personnel, under the command of Captain T. F. Doyle, to travel to Yorktown, United States, to participate in a colour party ceremony on 9 October 1981. Includes financial sanction and reimbursement of expenses transmitted by Department of Foreign Affairs in connection with the visit.

Date (early) August 1980 Notes

Date (late) September 1983

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1802





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88131		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by O/C [Officer in Charge] Support Weapons Wing, GTD [General Training Depot] to the British Army Infantry Support Weapons Wing, England.		
Scope and Content	Recommendation by Director of Training and arrangements for the travel of Commandant D. Travers to visit the School of Infantry, Netheravon, England, from 14-18 February 1983 discuss modern developments and doctrine in mortar and anti-tank weapons, fire control and the use of mortar plotter. File includes copy of memorandum 3/89402 on the provision of £405,000 in Subhead Y of the Vote of Defence 1983.		
Date (early)	April 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 155	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1806

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88164		
File Title	Visits: visit of French Atomic Energy Commission representatives to Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit three members of the French Commission for Atomic Energy to Ireland on 11 January 1973 to study EOD [Explosive Ordnance Disposal] systems and equipment, the study comprising briefings, demonstrations and discussions at the Ordnance School followed by lunch for the visitors in Clancy Barracks.		
Date (early)	November 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 155	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1807

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-88352		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by Air Corps personnel to RAF [Royal Air Force] Kinloss, Scotland.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements between General Officer Commanding, Air Corps, and Director of Training in connection with the visit of Air Corps officers to RAF Kinloss in March 1983 to observe ground and in flight, operational, training and flight safety procedures. The use of BE 200 KA Aircraft was authorised to minimise costs for the visit.		
Date (early)	October 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1983		
Package Number	CR files Box 155	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1808



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6
email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-88607

File Title **Visits: proposed visit by Air Corps personnel to the Belgian Air Force at the Basic Flying School, Belgium.**

Scope and Content Includes report from officers of the Basic Flying Training School to the General Officer Commanding the Air Corps on their visit to BAF [Belgian Air Force] training school at Gossoncourt from 26-30 August 1983. Includes arrangements for three officers of the BAF school to visit Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, from 8-13 July 1984, to compare and assess flying training methods and standards in the Air Corps School with those of the BAF.

Date (early) February 1982 Notes

Date (late) December 1984

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1809

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-90624

File Title **Visits: proposed visit of President Reagan to Ireland.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the presidential visit, including air request from the US officials for the provision of Air Corps helicopters to convey an advance party to cover the planned route.

Date (early) March 1984 Notes

Date (late) May 1984

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1810

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-91432

File Title **Visits: visits of personnel from the Army School of Music to Kneller Hall, Twickenham, Middlesex (British Army School of Music).**

Scope and Content Application for financial sanction in connection with an invitation extended through the British Military Attaché by the Director of Kneller to Commandant O'Brien, to visit and observe practices in the area of band drills and formation with a view to reviewing instruction in these areas in the Army School of Music.

Date (early) June 1984 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1811





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92711		
File Title	Invitation to Chief of Staff to visit Portuguese Armed Forces 1985.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of the Chief of Staff of the Defence Forces to visit the Portuguese Armed Forces from 11-15 March 1985 and the visit of Commodore Brett and Lieutenant P. Dunne of the Naval Service, on the invitation of the Admiral Chief of Staff, to the Portuguese Navy from 28 May 1989 to 1 June 1989. Includes claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances in connection with the visits.		
Date (early)	January 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 155	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1812

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-92844		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by an Irish Army Band to Australia.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries following letter received by General Officer Commanding, Southern Command concerning visit of Irish Army Band to Perth, Western Australia for St. Patrick's Day Celebrations in March 1985. As no formal invitation had been received in connection with the visit, the Department of Foreign Affairs were to make enquiries into the matter.		
Date (early)	November 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 155	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1813

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-93030		
File Title	Visits: visit to border posts by members of the Public Accounts Committee and other members of the Oireachtas.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements and itineraries in connection with the visit of the Dáil Committee of Public Accounts to the Western and Eastern Command Border areas from 20-22 May 1986. Includes Capital projects 1987-89 ranked in order of priority and the associated costs for each project.		
Date (early)	February 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 155	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1814





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93057

File Title **Visits: invitation to Flag Officer Commanding Naval Service to visit German Navy 1985.**

Scope and Content As part of the reciprocal exchange agreement between Irish and German Naval Services, includes applications, arrangements for travel and expense claims 1985-1992. The exchange programme allowed young executive Officers to work and study the practices and systems of the Federal German Navy.

Date (early) February 1985 Notes

Date (late) November 1992

Package Number CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1815

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93193

File Title **Visits: attendance by personnel of the Defence Forces at courses and visits 1985**

Scope and Content Includes proposed schedule of courses and visits for 1986 submitted by Director of Training, with details of location, duration, costs and personnel required. Subsequent queries raised by the Department of Defence in connection with the courses and visits were addressed by the Director of Training. Also includes request to Department of Finance for sanction of expenditure for the provision of £720,000 in Subhead Y of the Defence Estimate for the final submission of military courses and visits, 1986.

Date (early) October 1984 Notes

Date (late) February 1988

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1816





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93723

File Title **Visits: visit by General Jose Lemos Ferreira, Chief of Staff of Portuguese Armed Forces to Ireland.**

Scope and Content Arrangements and draft programme for the visit of the Portuguese Chief of Staff to visit to the Irish Defence Forces from 7-9 October, 1985 and subsequent invitation from the Portuguese Chief of Staff for a delegation from the Irish Defence Forces to visit Portuguese Armed Forces. Includes application and arrangements for travel of military authorities to Portugal from 13-17 October, 1986.

Date (early) July 1985 Notes

Date (late) October 1986

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1817

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93779

File Title **Visits: visit by Chief of Staff to Salzburg to address a symposium on 'The Peacekeeping Operations of the United Nations - The Contribution of the Neutral States in Europe'.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the attendance of the Chief of Staff at the symposium from 9-10 September 1985, and the attendance of other military officers at events in Salzburg, Austria, including a seminar on 'Accountability of the media' from 1-14 March 1987, and a conference on 'The role of military experts from neutral and non-aligned countries at international conferences' from 12-14 October 1986.

Date (early) July 1985 Notes

Date (late) February 1987

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1818





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93881

File Title **Visits: invitation to the Chief of Staff to visit the Danish Armed Forces 1985.**

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit by Chief of Staff, Lieutenant General G. O'Sullivan and his party to the Danish Armed Forces, from 2-5 September 1985, at the invitation of the Royal Danish Embassy.

Date (early) July 1985 Notes

Date (late) September 1985

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1819

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-94299

File Title **Visits: request to the Department of Foreign Affairs to channel requests for military participation in state visits through the Secretariat of this Department.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between Department of Defence and Mr Donal Durham, Deputy Chief of Protocol, Department of Foreign Affairs in connection the recent practice of channelling requests for military assistance with State visits directly to the military authorities, advising to channel such requests through the Department in future. Prior to 1980, it was normal for the Department of Defence to receive formal notification of visits from Department of Foreign Affairs. Includes details of State Visits from 1961-1983 and inter-departmental committee meetings held with representatives from Department of Defence present.

Date (early) February 1983 Notes

Date (late) November 1987

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1820





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-96442		
File Title	Visits: attendance by personnel of the Defence Forces at military courses and visits 1987.		
Scope and Content	Contains proposed schedule of courses and visits for 1987 submitted by the Director of Training to the Minister for Defence, including details of location, duration, costs and personnel required, with queries and financial sanction from the Department of Finance in connection with associated expenditure. Includes balance sheet details of the 1987 allocation of £425,000 showing actual and anticipated expenditure relating to courses under Subhead Y, 1987.		
Date (early)	September 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1988		
Package Number	CR files Box 156	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1824

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-97094		
File Title	Visits: invitation to Chief of Staff to visit the Swiss Armed Forces during 1987.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Major General J. J. Barr and Commandant D. Ua Laoghaire to the Swiss Armed Forces in Zurich, Switzerland, from 20-23 January 1987, to observe the transitional training by Swiss Army in the conversion of use from existing assault rifles to the use of new SIG assault rifles.		
Date (early)	January 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 156	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1825

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-97872		
File Title	Visits: participation by Contracts Branch personnel in trips abroad by Naval Service vessels.		
Scope and Content	Includes financial sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure incurred by an officer of the Department of Defence during a visit to Kiel, Germany, in June 1987.		
Date (early)	May 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 156	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1826





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-97992

File Title Invitation to the GOC, Air Corps to visit the Italian Air Force, 1987.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with the visit of Brigadier General Brian L. McMahon, General Officer Commanding the Irish Air Corps, and wife Cecilia, to the Italian Air Corps, following an invitation extended by Air Marshal L. Meloni, Deputy Chief of Staff of the Italian Air Force.

Date (early) May 1987 Notes

Date (late) November 1991

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1827

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98203

File Title Proposed visit by the Director of Artillery to the School of Artillery, Larkhill, UK, 1987

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with visits of officers of the Defence Forces to the Royal School of Artillery, including that of Colonel S. B. Condon, Director of Artillery, and Commandant R. Quinn, on 1 October 1987, following an invitation extended by Major General P. R. F. Bonnet, Director of Royal Artillery.

Date (early) July 1987 Notes

Date (late) May 1993

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1828

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-98311

File Title Visits: visits by D/Engs to the Royal School of Engineering, Chatham, UK, 1987.

Scope and Content Arrangements in connection with visits of officers of the Defence Forces to the Royal School of Military Engineering to attend courses on various engineering matters, including search, mine warfare, demolition, and plant management, among others.

Date (early) July 1987 Notes

Date (late) April 1991

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1829





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98430		
File Title	Visits: attendance by personnel of the Defence Forces at courses and visits during 1988.		
Scope and Content	Submission by the Director of Training of the annual schedule of courses and visits for approval by the Minister for Defence, the schedule re-examined at the request of the Minister in light of the poor economic situation and the need to curtail public expenditure.		
Date (early)	July 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1830

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-98977		
File Title	Visit of Chief of Staff to Boston to attend Annual American Football Match between Westpoint and Boston Colleges, 1987.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the attendance of the COS at the match held in Boston to in 1987, and for the accommodation of 250 West Point Cadets at the Military College from 16-19 November 1988, along with other arrangements, in connection with the match held in Lansdowne Road as part of the Dublin Millennium Celebrations in 1988.		
Date (early)	September 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1988		
Package Number	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1831

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-99041		
File Title	Visits: policy aspects of foreign visits by members of the general staff.		
Scope and Content	Minute of 30 July 1987 by the Minister for Defence, Michael J. Noonan, concerning his review of the question of visits by members of the General Staff to foreign defence forces. Includes departmental policy decisions based on advice from the Department of Foreign Affairs concerning official visits by the Minister for Defence and other Defence representatives to Iraq, in view of Ireland's neutral position to the Iran-Iraq war.		
Date (early)	July 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1832





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0827-1990		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit of Cypriot Minister for Defence.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit from 26-28 September 1991 of Mr Andreas P. Aloneftis and wife, Nethie. Includes programme, brief for Minister, and accounts arising from the visit.		
Date (early)	May 1990	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1991		
Package Number	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1836

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0216-1991		
File Title	Visits: proposed visit by Musique de la Premier Regin Militaire (French Military Band) to take part in the St Patrick's Day parade.		
Scope and Content	Letter from Bord Failte [Irish Tourist Board], Baggot Street Bridge, Dublin 2, to Lieutenant James Parker, Chief of Staff, Army Head Quarters, Parkgate Street. Dublin 8, seeking to know if it is possible for the Army to host the band for the duration of their stay in the city.		
Date (early)	January 1991	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1837

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	0285-91		
File Title	Visits - foreign: visits to Ireland by French naval vessels, 1991-1993.		
Scope and Content	Requests from the French Embassy, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for the French naval vessels to visit Irish ports. Includes accounts in connection with the provision of entertainment and of officers of the Naval Service to act as liaison officers.		
Date (early)	April 1991	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1993		
Package Number	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1838





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 0833-1991

File Title Visits: visit by Department of Energy officials to Curragh Command.

Scope and Content Papers concerning a proposed visit by officials of the Department of Energy, to Curragh Command as part of investigations into energy consumption in buildings occupied by Government Departments.

Date (early) May 1991 Notes

Date (late) October 1992

Package Number CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1839

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-2-68478

File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding persons interned or landed in Éire.

Scope and Content Enquiries from various parties seeking information, including medical records, regarding members of belligerent armed forces detained at the Curragh and Gormanston camps during World War II (1939-45) and others force landed or washed ashore in Ireland.

Date (early) June 1948 Notes

Date (late) November 1975

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1840





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-5391

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries from World Health Organisation regarding military health services.**

Scope and Content Includes: copy enquiry made to the Department of Health concerning evaluation of the position of psychologists (non-medical) in the health services of Europe, as part of a study being undertaken by the WHO on mental health resources, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that there are no psychologists employed by it; copy enquiry submitted on 8 July 1975 from Professor Vetere of the Italian Ministry of Health to the Department of Health seeking data on the civil and military health services in the country, with copy response based on an outline of the extent and nature of military hospitals in the Republic of Ireland provided by T. F. Elliott, Director, Army Medical Corps providing; and copy letter of 23 May 1977 to the Department of Health from the Cultural Counsellor of the French Embassy in Ireland with enclosure regarding a survey of the training of surgeons in EEC [European Economic Community] countries, with reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that surgeons are not trained within the Army Medical Corps, and that all surgery required by Army personnel is performed by civilian surgical consultants on a part-time/fee basis.

Date (early) February 1965 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.

Date (late) June 1977

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1844

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-12069

File Title **Enquiries GQ: enquiry by Mr John Kelly Misset, Scotland for information concerning Pte John Flynn No 25527.**

Scope and Content Enquiry of 25 July 1950, and follow up of 14 September 1950, by John Kelly Misset, 20 St Andrew's Place, Lanark, Scotland, on behalf of the family of Private John Flynn, who was killed at Bandon, Cork, on 1 April 1923 by accidental discharge of a gun, and seeking information regarding disposal of his private property, estate, gratuities or pension. Includes internal minutes considering the matter, and replies advising that no records exist to disclose how his private property or other assets were disposed of, and noting that the statutory time limit for receipt of a claim by surviving next-of-kin for an award under the Army Pensions Acts has long expired, previous applications for dependants allowances or gratuities having been unsuccessful.

Date (early) July 1950 Notes

Date (late) October 1950

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1845





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-13036

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Department of External Affairs regarding IRA activities of Morrie Norris formerly of Australia.**

Scope and Content Copy enquiry from Shaun Cody, Nightcliff, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia, member of the Legion of Mary, received by the Department of Defence via the Department of External Affairs, seeking information regarding the national service of Norrie Morris, Secretary of the Northern Australian Workers Union, during the 1916 Easter Rising, with copy response advising that no records of Morris could be traced on any of the lists of casualties which occurred during the Rising.

Date (early) January 1951 Notes

Date (late) March 1951

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1846

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-15999

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Garda Síochána regarding location of army van ZL1296.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that the registration in question, which is included in the block of registration numbers allocated to the Department by the Road Taxation Office, has not yet been issued to an army vehicle.

Date (early) May 1952 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1847

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-16070

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Michael Hayes, Solicitor, Mid-Abbey St, Dublin regarding taking over of jetties on the east pier, Dun Laoghaire.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that the Minister does not propose to take over the jetties in question.

Date (early) May 1952 Notes

Date (late) June 1952

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1848





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17631 Part 1		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.		
Scope and Content	General enquiries from organisations and individuals regarding various aspects the Irish Defence Forces, including its organisation, administration, recruitment, training, finance, dress and insignia, strength, capability and policy.		
Date (early)	November 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1966		
Package Number	CR files Box 158	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1849

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17631 Part 2		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 1 dealing further with general enquiries of a varied nature regarding the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	January 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1969		
Package Number	CR files Box 158	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1850

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17631 Part 3		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 2.		
Date (early)	October 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 159	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1851





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17631 Part 4		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 3.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 159	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1852

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-17631 Part 5		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 4.		
Date (early)	December 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 159	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1853

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-19028		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Les Fils des Tués - Fédération Nationale des Fils des Morts pour la France regarding ex-servicemen's associations.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry received by the Department of Defence via the Irish Embassy in Paris, France, regarding a desire by the federation, which concerns itself with the welfare of the families of those who have died in the service of France and the French Union, to enter into relations with similar organisations in other countries. Includes unissued draft letter from the Department to the Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen advising that the Embassy has supplied the Federation with the organisation's name and address.		
Date (early)	July 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1953		
Package Number	CR files Box 159	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1854





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-19392

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Miss Margaret Johnson, New York, regarding activities of George Feaver, British Reserve Officer, during period 1916-1921.**

Scope and Content Enquiry by Miss Johnson seeking information concerning Feaver's activities during and following the 1916 Easter Rising, alleging that he has informed her that he was in Ireland at the time and passed on information to the Black and Tans [constables recruited into the Royal Irish Constabulary], and sharing her deep concern over the matter, as Feaver is presently a member of an American veterans organisation of which she is also a member. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that the Minister is unable to be of assistance in the matter.

Date (early) September 1953 Notes

Date (late) October 1953

Package Number CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1855

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-20994

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Messrs Gibbons and Butler, Solicitors, Dublin regarding driving licence issued to .1824 Lt Edward Horan.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking to know for whom the practice is acting and the purpose for which the information is required, with no subsequent correspondence filed.

Date (early) May 1954 Notes

Date (late) June 1954

Package Number CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1856

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-21110

File Title **Enquiries: general enquiries - bayonets etc.**

Scope and Content Enquiry from various individuals concerning the types of weapons used by personnel of Defence Forces in Ireland, with copy replies issued.

Date (early) May 1954 Notes

Date (late) May 1969

Package Number CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1857





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-21815 Part 1

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries by career consultants and others as to educational and technical training and for general information regarding army personnel.**

Scope and Content Requests for information in relation to aspects of Defence Forces careers including recruitment, training, pay and conditions, among others, in support of careers guidance services and publications. Includes memorandum of 27 July 1962 by Colonel Eoghan Ó Néill expressing dissatisfaction with a draft article on army careers to be published in the Irish Independent, outlining the difficulties experienced in recruiting quality candidates in recent years, and urging a more proactive role be taken by the Army in public relations.

Date (early) May 1961 Notes

Date (late) January 1969

Package Number CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1858

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-21815 Part 2

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries by career consultants and others as to educational and technical training and for general information regarding army personnel.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/21815 Part 1, dealing further with enquiries for information on careers in the Defence Forces.

Date (early) January 1969 Notes

Date (late) August 1975

Package Number CR files Box 160 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1859

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-21815 Part 3

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries by career consultants and others as to educational and technical training and for general information regarding army personnel.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/21815 Part 2.

Date (early) November 1975 Notes

Date (late) October 1990

Package Number CR files Box 160 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1860





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-21899		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Martin Wood and others, Dudley Training College regarding development of the Defence Forces.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from various individuals seeking information on the Defence Forces in support of journalistic and academic research. Includes internal departmental minutes assessing the applications, information collated on the various matters being researched, copy responses issued, and draft or final papers as submitted by the applicants as a condition of cooperation.		
Date (early)	October 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 160	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1861

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22353 Part 1		
File Title	Cadetships: enquiries - cadetships, 1955.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from individuals seeking information regarding cadetships, including the application process and qualifying criteria, with copy forms of reply enclosing a copy of conditions governing the most recent competition for appointment, and advising that future competitions will be announced in press advertisements and radio announcements.		
Date (early)	September 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1955		
Package Number	CR files Box 160	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1862

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-22353 Part 2		
File Title	Enquiries - cadetships - 1955.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/22353 Part 1.		
Date (early)	August 1955	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1956		
Package Number	CR files Box 161	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1863





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 1

File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 1/4/55-31/12/55.

Scope and Content Enquiries from individuals seeking information regarding enlistment in the Defence Forces, including the recruitment process and qualifying criteria, with copy forms of reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, stating the reason for ineligibility for enlistment.

Date (early) March 1955 Notes

Date (late) December 1955

Package Number CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1864

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 2

File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 1/1/56 to 19/7/56.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 1.

Date (early) November 1955 Notes

Date (late) July 1956

Package Number CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1865

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 3

File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 20/7/56 to 3/6/57.

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 2.

Date (early) July 1956 Notes

Date (late) June 1957

Package Number CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1866





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-23160 Part 4		
File Title	Enquiries: enlistments from 22/5/57 to 3/4/58.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 3.		
Date (early)	May 1957	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1958		
Package Number	CR files Box 161	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1867

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-23160 Part 5		
File Title	Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.		
Date (early)	April 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1958		
Package Number	CR files Box 162	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1868

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-23160 Part 6		
File Title	Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.		
Date (early)	October 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1959		
Package Number	CR files Box 162	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1869





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-23160 Part 7**

File Title **Enquiries: enlistments from 14/5/59-11/12/61.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 6.

Date (early) May 1959 Notes

Date (late) December 1961

Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1870

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-28976 Part 1**

File Title **Enquiries: applications for information regarding Naval Service and for photographs of naval vessels.**

Scope and Content Enquiries from members of the public seeking information regarding varied aspects of the Naval Service including recruitment, unit composition and strengths, commissioning and naming of vessels, among others. Includes copy replies issued in response.

Date (early) December 1951 Notes

Date (late) March 1977

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1872

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code **DOD-3-28976 Part 2**

File Title **Enquiries: applications for information regarding Naval Service and for photographs of naval vessels.**

Scope and Content Continuation of papers from 3/28976 Part 1.

Date (early) May 1977 Notes

Date (late) August 1985

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1873





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-29426		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding tanks, armoured vehicles etc and requests for photographs.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from members of the public seeking information regarding and photographs of armoured vehicles used by the Irish Defence Forces. Includes internal minutes assessing the security risk of supplying the information sought, and copy replies issued in response.		
Date (early)	March 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 163	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1874

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-30359		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Trooper E. McAlister, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire regarding Air Corps.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, providing particulars of the types of aircraft flown by the Air Corps as at 1958, and the type of aircraft flown in the early decades of the Air Corps.		
Date (early)	August 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1958		
Package Number	CR files Box 163	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1875

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-31170		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by American Embassy regarding service of Private Florence Brendan O'Sullivan 8/625451 in the FCA.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to a Ruling of Law by the US Board of Immigration Appeals on O'Sullivan's (born 1928) case for recognition as an American citizen. Includes letter of 24 October 1959 from Fried & Mailman Attorneys at Law outlining the findings in the case.		
Date (early)	May 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1959		
Package Number	CR files Box 163	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1876





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-32712

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding health problems in Defence Forces, and requests for information regarding immunisation, discharges on account of epilepsy etc - from Dec 1959.**

Scope and Content Enquiries from various parties seeking general information concerning immunisation provided in the Defence Forces, the only individual referenced being 805044 Saighdiúir Singil Brian Russell, son of Laurence Russell, Primatestown, Ashbourne, County Meath, with reference to his not having received a Polio injection.

Date (early) December 1959 Notes

Date (late) July 1961

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1878

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-33954

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Mr J. Maney and others - Deputy D/Int [Director of Intelligence] of unidentified flying objects off Oklahoma regarding official opinion of the Defence Forces on unidentified flying objects (flying saucers).**

Scope and Content Enquiries from various parties seeking information recorded by the Department of Defence concerning UFOs observed in the country, with copy replies issued in response.

Date (early) August 1962 Notes

Date (late) May 1976

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1879





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-34257

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by John Garland, Essex regarding piper's uniform etc.**

Scope and Content Enquiry from John L. Garland, 73 Upway, Bayleigh, Essex, England, to the Public Relations Office, Army Headquarters, Parkgate, Dublin, seeking information regarding the uniform worn by pipers of Irish regiments and smaller units for use in an article to be published in a military magazine. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, giving details as requested. Also contains enquiry from David L. Larkin, 5858 Burchfield Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA, to the Editor, An Cosantóir, Red House, Infirmary Road, Dublin, seeking information regarding the dress of a military bagpipe band. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, giving details as requested and enclosing a photograph illustrative of the uniform.

Date (early) August 1960 Notes

Date (late) May 1969

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1880

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-38333

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry from Monsieur Lafarge, Paris regarding legal works published in this country on penal military law.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from a request from Philippe Lafarge, Doctor of Law Advocate, for a list of articles on penal military law published in Ireland for the purpose of setting out a world bibliography of military penal law. Includes copy reply from the editor of An Cosantóir providing titles and dates of articles published in the journal on the subject of military law.

Date (early) November 1961 Notes

Date (late) February 1952

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1882





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-46201		
File Title	Enquiries: Military History Society of Ireland - enquiries regarding status by Department of the Taoiseach.		
Scope and Content	Query regarding the appropriateness of attendance of an Taoiseach, Seán Lemass and Mrs Lemass at the annual dinner being hosted by the society on 28 November 1964, with copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on the history and activities of the society and recommending acceptance of the invitation, the confirmation of attendance subsequently cancelled. Includes supporting material for the drafting of a toast to be delivered by an Taoiseach at the event. Also contains papers of a similar nature in connection with attendance of the Minister for Defence at the annual dinner hosted 30 November 1968, and copy no 21 of the society's journal, The Irish Sword, volume 5, Winter 1962.		
Date (early)	October 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 176	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
		ID	1888

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-47211		
File Title	Enquiries: Enquiries regarding Administration of Justice to units service with United Nations Forces.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from request of 19 March 1965 from the Royal Swedish Embassy, received via the Department of External Affairs, seeking information on the administration of justice in Irish UN units, in connection with an investigation by the Swedish Parliamentary Commissioner for Military Affairs regarding administration of justice at Swedish UN units serving abroad. Includes memorandum setting out, in a general way, material for reply to the questions posed by the embassy. Includes subsequent query received from the Department of Foreign Affairs in January 1979 seeking material for reply to the Dutch Army Headquarters regarding the military law and discipline applicable to Irish troops serving with the UN, with copy reply from the Department of Defence outlining same.		
Date (early)	March 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 176	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
		ID	1889





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-47983

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by An Forsa Forbartha Teoranta regarding expenditure on production and repair of houses etc.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from a letter of 1 July 1965 from P. McGowan, Economist, Forsa Forbartha Teoranta, seeking information in connection with a survey of the sources of the annual expenditure in the economy during the post-war period that was expended on the production and repair of houses, and all other forms of construction activity. Includes copy reply giving particulars of expenditure from the Vote on Defence on labour, and on materials and contract work, in each of the financial years from 1946/47 to 1964/65; and on the execution of all works of a constructional nature over that period including the construction of, repairs and extensions to, and maintenance of houses. Also contains papers relating to a request from the Department of Local Government seeking cooperation from the Department of Defence with Messrs Colin Buchanan & Partners in their preparation of regional planning studies being conducted in 1967 in connection with the production of a model plan for Galway City.

Date (early) July 1965

Notes

Date (late) January 1967

Package Number CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1890

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-50028

File Title **Enquiries: expenses regarding parades, ceremonies etc attended by members of Defence Forces.**

Scope and Content Enquiries from individuals, committees and others seeking information regarding attendance, and requests for the participation of units of the Defence Forces at ceremonies and other events. Includes internal departmental minutes assessing the queries and requests, and copy replies issued in response. Includes discussions relating to potential subversive involvement with parades, and the possibility of demonstrations against the detention of civilian prisoners at the Military Detention Centre, Curragh Camp in the early 1980s.

Date (early) May 1966

Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1891





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-51746

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Arthur Swinson, St Albans, Longford regarding history of Richmond Barracks.**

Scope and Content Enquiry from Swinson seeking information on Richmond Barracks in connection with his commission to edit the recently discovered memoirs of Private Robert Waterfield whose regiment, the 32nd Foot (DCLI), served in Dublin in 1844. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, giving an account of the history of the barracks.

Date (early) February 1967 Notes

Date (late) February 1968

Package Number CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1896

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-54245

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding defence policy.**

Scope and Content Includes letter of 25 January 1968 from P. Edward McDonald, Secretary, Fianna Fáil Shankill Cumann, to the Minister for Defence, M. Hilliard, seeking a résumé of defence policy setting out achievements of the previous few years in the field of defence and what is hoped to be achieved in the coming years, with draft reply referring McDonald to the Minister's opening statements for the defence estimates over the previous three years; letter of 2 June 1975 from David Griffiths, Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament requesting information on defence policies and military capabilities, with copy reply enclosing literature regarding the Department of Defence and the Defence Forces along with extracts from a statement made by the Minister when introducing the defence estimate for 1975; and letter of 19 September 1975 from Trevor Salmon, Lecturer in Politics, NIHE [National Institute for Higher Education], Limerick, seeking information to support his research on the relationship between Irish and European defence, with copy reply enclosing relevant literature.

Date (early) January 1968 Notes

Date (late) November 1975

Package Number CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1898





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56159		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Ivernia (Southern Regional Tourism Organisation Limited) regarding Army exercises in the Kerry mountains.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply of 2 December 1968 from the Department of Defence advising that the Army did not make use of the mountains and had no plans for the use of the mountains in the future. Includes details of endurance training carried out in the mountains in 1966-1967 by an Army battalion and Army participation in a search operation for a missing tourist in 1966.		
Date (early)	November 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1968		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1903

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56216		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding crashes by Air Corps aircraft, Curragh, from 1968.		
Scope and Content	In response to an enquiry from the Irish Society of Aviation enthusiasts, includes details of military aircraft accidents which took place between 1945 and 1978, and notes on the number of fatalities, aircraft destroyed, and aircraft damaged in aircraft crashes.		
Date (early)	November 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1904

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-56439		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Department of Defence vessels (tenders).		
Scope and Content	Enquiry by the editor of the Coastal Cruising Monthly magazine requesting details of the naval service vessel, General McHardy, with copy reply from Department of Defence providing particulars. Includes subsequent correspondence in connection with the proposed sale of the steam passenger, with no details provided by the Department as it was against policy to divulge information related to the identity of purchasers of surplus equipment.		
Date (early)	December 1968	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1905





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57639		
File Title	Enquiries: request by Institute for Industrial Research and Standards for information regarding survey of marine science and technology.		
Scope and Content	Papers mainly in connection with the National Programme for Marine Science and Technology in collaboration with the National Science Council. Includes details of the total establishments and strengths of the Naval Service, with breakdown of numbers by ranks and divisions.		
Date (early)	April 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1908

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-57726		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding National Adult Education survey.		
Scope and Content	Interim reports and final report completed by Mr Con Murphy MSc on the National Education Survey submitted by the Department of Education with summary of the major recommendations on the matter of the needs of the community in adult education. Includes views of the Director of Training on the report in relation to the position in the Defence Forces and an adult education policy.		
Date (early)	July 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1909

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-58620		
File Title	Enquiries: questionnaire from UNESCO on administration structures on cultural affairs and statistics of cultural development.		
Scope and Content	Questionnaires from UNESCO [United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization], forwarded by the Department of Education to the Department of Defence, in connection with cultural budgets and legislation, with details of expenditure for the year 1969 for the Army School of Music included for the purposes of completing the questionnaire in 1972.		
Date (early)	September 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1910





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-59624		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding fencing in the Army.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry from Mr Guy Perrem regarding the facilities for fencing in the Army, with copy reply from the Minister for Defence, Mr James Gibbons, on the subject, advising that, although cadets only receive 20 hours of formal training in fencing, facilities were available to cadets for instruction after duty hours if they wished to avail of them.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1911

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60208		
File Title	Enquiries: Canadian Embassy - enquiry regarding future aviation plans.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 19 May 1970 from George Shera, Commercial Office, Canadian Embassy, enclosing a questionnaire from Acres Intertel Limited related to plans for the purchase of telecommunications applicable to military aviation. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that the questionnaire was not relevant to the Department as there was no proposed plans for the construction of airports.		
Date (early)	March 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1912

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-60487		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry from Department of Labour in respect of annual holiday entitlement of civilian employees.		
Scope and Content	Includes schedule supplied in response outlining details of the annual holiday entitlements of the 1500 civilian employees engaged with the Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	August 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1970		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1913





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-62788		
File Title	Factories: enquiry by Industrial Development Authority and Ceimicí Teoranta regarding Pyro International Ltd [Limited], College House, Glen of Imaal.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries regarding a proposal by Mr John A. Hielm, Director of Pyro International, to manufacture ammunition and explosives. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence with details of the seven year lease granted in 1969 to the company at College House, Glen of Imaal, and the refusal of their recent application for a 75 year lease of the property due to military requirements.		
Date (early)	May 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1971		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1917

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63105		
File Title	Enquiries: query from Chief State Solicitors as to whether sales of premises, 91 South Mall, Cork is affected by indenture of 25/2/69 - Minister for Finance to Minister for Defence.		
Scope and Content	Includes conveyance of assignment of 25 February 1969 between the Minister for Finance and the Minister for Defence and request to determine that it does not effect the sale of the premises, with reply from the Department confirming the same to the Office of the Chief State Solicitors.		
Date (early)	September 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1918





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63152		
File Title	Enquiries: defence - miscellaneous correspondence relating to neutrality and position with regard to EEC [European Economic Community], NATO [North Atlantic Treaty Organization] etc.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from various parties concerning Ireland's application for membership of the EEC, including its affect on the country's military position, and implementation of Community rules concerning the right of establishment and freedom to provide services since 1 January 1974. Includes request of 18 April 1986 from Senator Michael D. Higgins for comments from the Minister for Defence, P. O'Toole, regarding the contents of a press release by Councillor Joe O'Callaghan, Labour Party, on the recently signed European Treaty on Political Co-operation, suggesting a link is evolving between the Defence Forces and NATO.		
Date (early)	February 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1919

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63305		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding alleged limitation on the size of the Defence Forces and purchases of armaments.		
Scope and Content	Letter from Senator Neville Keery, forwarded to the Department of Defence by the Department of the Taoiseach for review, regarding the interpretation of the Irish Free State Act 1922, and the limitations of the size of the Defence Force establishments and the purchase of armaments. Includes comments from the Department of Defence on Article 8 and Article 48 of the Act, and references to previous Dáil question on the matter addressed to An Taoiseach on 3 November 1970.		
Date (early)	October 1971	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1920





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-63370		
File Title	Enquiries: amenity study of the Phoenix Park by students of the School of Architecture, College of Technology, Bolton Street, Dublin - request for Department of Defence co-operation.		
Scope and Content	Study of the Phoenix Park, 1970-1971, received by the Department of Defence from the Office of Public Works for review. Includes request of July 1974 by the Workers Union of Ireland for provision of adequate eating and shelter facilities for forestry and road workers operating in the vicinity of the Magazine Fort in the Phoenix Park.		
Date (early)	November 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1921

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-64205		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by National Bank of Ireland Ltd [Company Limited] (Newbridge branch) regarding disposal of items deposited by British Army prior to the establishment of the State.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Solicitors Department, National Bank of Ireland, concerning some property, likely of no commercial value, which they wished to hand over to the Officer Commanding the Curragh Training Camp. Includes notes of telephone conversations with Mr Mandell, National Bank of Ireland, to enquire on the particulars of keys and other items on which he advised that no formalities would necessary for transferring the items and a reply to the correspondence was not necessary.		
Date (early)	March 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1922





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65243		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Ex-Private P. McLoughlin 825025 regarding personal belongings or arrears of pay.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence and subsequent complaints from ex-Private, McLoughlin, discharged from the Army on 3 August 1972, regarding the return of his clothing and payment of salary which was unpaid on the date of his discharge due to his being held in civil custody. Includes reply from Command Adjutant, Southern Command, Collins Barracks, advising of the location of his personal belongings and that every effort would be made by Secretary, Soldiers' Pay Section, to have any monies owed paid.		
Date (early)	September 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1923

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-65502		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by the Minister for Local Government regarding whether the Department has purchased or intends to purchase land from the Redemptorist Order in Galway.		
Scope and Content	Includes list of sites and properties owned or rented by the Department of Defence in County Galway and reply to Department of Local Government confirming that the Department had not purchased any land, or proposed to do so, from the Redemptorist Order in Galway.		
Date (early)	October 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1924





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66074		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding Curragh lands.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from various parties for information relating to the Curragh lands. Includes copy of History of the Curragh Lands by Commandant Desmond A. Swan published in An Cosantóir in May 1972. Also includes application and representations by Department of Foreign Affairs made in November 1976, on behalf of film producer Louis Marcus, for permission to film on Curragh lands.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1989		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1927

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-66591		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by OPW [Office of Public Works] regarding possibility of sites being made available at Dublin military barracks for the building of office accommodation for Government Departments.		
Scope and Content	Request from the OPW regarding the possibility of making space available at Griffith Barracks, Dublin, for the building of office accommodation for Government Departments while discussions were ongoing for a new centralised headquarters for the Department of Defence. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that due to the current trends and of recruitment in the Defence Forces, requirements for military accommodation in the Dublin area would likely increase and therefore, could not agree to the future disposition of Griffith Barracks. The Department also requested that the North Block and parts of the West Block which were being occupied by Government Departments and Offices since 1970, be returned to the administration of the Department of Defence at the earliest opportunity.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1928





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67002

File Title **Enquiries: query from Department of Transport and Power regarding reclamation of foreshore.**

Scope and Content Correspondence from the Department of Transport regarding rents for leases of foreshore to harbour authorities. Having agreed to consider a case made by Irish Port Authorities Association, the Department was seeking views from the Department of Defence regarding their current policy regarding land reclamation and development generally. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence on their use and policy regarding Department lands and that any large scale expenditure on land improvements required sanction from the Department of Finance.

Date (early) July 1973 Notes

Date (late) August 1973

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1929

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67150

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding rights of way over lands at Mullingar Barracks.**

Scope and Content Correspondence from Mr P. A. Thornhill seeking information on the state's rights over certain lands at Ashe Road, Mullingar, County Westmeath, with the matter referred to the Office of Public Works for review. File also includes minutes of a meeting held at Columb Barracks on 26 May 1981 with military authorities, officers of the Department of Defence and the County Engineer, Westmeath, present to discuss the effects of Columb Barracks and its training and range facilities on the proposed houses development schemes adjacent to the barracks.

Date (early) August 1973 Notes

Date (late) September 1981

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1930





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67463		
File Title	Enquiries: motor accidents - requests to claimants for further details of accidents.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from members of the public and legal representatives concerning claims for damage caused to property in motor traffic accidents, in the main, alleged to have been caused by or involved military personnel.		
Date (early)	July 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1978		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1931

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67608		
File Title	Enquiries: questionnaire to EEC [European Economic Community] countries regarding installation rules for electric equipment in explosives atmosphere.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 26 September 1973 from the Commission of the European Communities, received by the Department of Defence via the Department of Foreign Affairs, along with associated publications, seeking assistance in formulating a reply in connection with a survey on zone classification for electrical equipment.		
Date (early)	September 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1932





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67651		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by the Department of Local Government regarding whether Department of Defence lands in the Cork area could be disposed of to the National Building Agency for the erection of houses, either under the Emergency Supplementary Housing Programme or for Industrial workers.		
Scope and Content	Enquires from the Minister for Local Government, Mr James Tully, on the possibility of surplus land in the Cork area being made available by the Department of Defence to the National Building Agency for the construction of houses. Contains details of a review of military properties carried out in 1969 following which surplus properties in the Cork area were sold, with some transferred to the Department of Justice. Includes list of properties owned and leased by the Department of Defence throughout the country and minutes of meetings held in the office of the Assistant Secretary on 28-29 April 1969 concerning the retention of military property.		
Date (early)	April 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1933

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67716		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry on behalf of Mr John Connor, Carraroe, Roscommon regarding whereabouts of 758711 Private Arthur Jameson on 6/07/73 - allegedly involved in a car accident.		
Scope and Content	Representations from Deputy Joan Burke on behalf of Mr John Connor concerning a car accident on 6 July 1973 and related court case, the car allegedly driven by Arthur Jameson, Roscommon FCA. Includes form showing particulars of service of Private Jameson and reply from Minister for Defence confirming that Private Jameson was on Guard Duty at Connolly Barracks, Longford on the date in question.		
Date (early)	October 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1934





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67796		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Mr J. M. Archer, 2060 South Orchard Street, Urbana, Illinois 61801 regarding use of metal detector in Ireland for archaeological purposes.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry, forwarded by the Department of Foreign Affairs for observations from the Department of Defence, concerning the applicant's request for permission to use a metal detector where stratified excavation is not of interest with the intention to donate any finds to Kilkenny Archaeological Society, the Department of Defence having no security objections on the matter.		
Date (early)	August 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1973		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1935

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67830		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase of huts.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence and ministerial representation, in the main in connection with the purchase of army huts or for army huts to be made available if they were surplus to requirements. Includes correspondence on the arrangements for dismantling unserviceable army huts and the salvaging of material from them for use as kindling wood by military members of the Lough Owel Sailing Club.		
Date (early)	September 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1987		
Package Number	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1936





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67831

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase of vehicles.**

Scope and Content Enquiries in connection with the possibility of purchasing surplus army vehicles, with copy replies from Department of Defence advising that such vehicles were normally disposed of by sale at public auction, with the names and addresses of the prospective purchasers noted by the Department, and catalogues to be issued to same when arrangements for auctions were finalised. Includes correspondence with German Wilkinson Auction Rooms in connection with arrangements and tender forms for the auction of surplus equipment. Also includes list of June 1989 of vehicles boarded and disposed of by contractor, Hammond Lane Metal Company Limited, with details of the alleged sale of two Land rovers sold to the motor trade and not disposed of in accordance with the contract.

Date (early) November 1973 Notes

Date (late) December 1989

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1937

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67832

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase of weapons.**

Scope and Content Enquiries from gunsmiths and arms companies in connection with the possibility of purchasing surplus and obsolete arms or military equipment, with replies from Department of Defence advising that such equipment was sold by competitive tendering and in the event of a sale, invitation would be sent to submit a tender. Includes tender list collected by the Department of Defence from the enquiries received.

Date (early) September 1975 Notes

Date (late) September 1990

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1938





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67833 Part 1		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase miscellaneous items.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries and representations regarding the possibility of purchasing surplus to requirements ex-military equipment including army tents, bunk beds, pilot wings, military uniforms, musical instruments, used tyres etc. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on the availability of equipment.		
Date (early)	November 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1980		
Package Number	CR files Box 179	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1939

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67833 Part 2		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase miscellaneous items.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries and representations regarding the possibility of purchasing surplus to requirements ex-military equipment including blankets, shell cases, radio ad night vision equipment, trestle tables, boats, musical instruments, boats, etc. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on the availability of equipment.		
Date (early)	March 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1984		
Package Number	CR files Box 179	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1940

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-67833 Part 3		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase miscellaneous items.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries regarding the possibility of purchasing surplus to requirements ex-military equipment including blankets, gymnasium equipment, mattresses, helmets, generators, boats and other surplus equipment. Includes copy replies from Department of Defence advising on the availability of equipment.		
Date (early)	December 1984	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 179	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1941





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-68120

File Title **Enquiries: questionnaire from the Assembly of Western European Union regarding conditions of service in the Armed Forces.**

Scope and Content Correspondence with the AWEU [Assembly of Western European Union] in connection with the conditions of service in the Defence Forces, with copy questionnaire completed by Department of the Defence for AWEU on the matter. Includes final report dated 14 November 1974 from AWEU incorporating the replies of member countries, together with an analysis of the replies received in the questionnaires; Report of the Committee on Defence Questions and Armaments (Documents 650 and 636).

Date (early) December 1973 Notes

Date (late) March 1977

Package Number CR files Box 179 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1942

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-68460

File Title **Enquiries: the Medico-Social Research Board, 73 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin 2 - enquiries scheme - military hospitals.**

Scope and Content Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Medico-Social Research Board, a corporate body established by the Minister for Health under the Health Act, 1964. Includes annual report 1972 from the Board setting out the organisation and operation of a statistical reporting system termed the Hospital In-Patient Enquiry Scheme and seeking the participation of the military hospitals in the enquiry scheme, the Department of Defence raising no objections to participation on condition that all names and ranks of army personnel remain confidential, participation in the scheme left in abeyance pending the outcome of negotiations with the IMA [Irish Medical Association] regarding possible breaches of confidentiality.

Date (early) March 1974 Notes

Date (late) July 1974

Package Number CR files Box 180 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1943





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70358		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Attorney General regarding attendance of personnel with legal qualifications at international meetings.		
Scope and Content	Contains information provided by the Department of Defence, at the request of the Attorney General, Mr Declan Costello, of international meetings at which the attendance of a person with legal qualifications to represent the country was required, including duration of the meetings, qualification of the legal attendees for the year 1974, as well as the meetings scheduled for the year 1975, the information required to carry out an assessment of the needs of the public service for legally qualified personnel.		
Date (early)	December 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1974		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1947

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70430		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding army equitation Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Enquiries regarding travel arrangements for riders and horses of the Army Equitation School and the number of horses in the Irish Army. Includes details of the expenditure and costings of the Army School of Music, 1973/1974, as requested by Ms M. Bowerman, Arts Council.		
Date (early)	January 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1948





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-70867		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry from Department of Industry and Commerce regarding insurance cover granted to Mr T. Craig, Rose Cottage, Wiltshire in connection with experimental work for space travel - 1944/45.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 8 April 1975 from the Department of Industry and Commerce in connection with assurances given to Mr Craig in 1944/1945 when he was allegedly affiliated through the Irish Defence Forces with those of the United States of America to participate in experimental work for space travel, as a result of which he maintains that he can be held to be insured comprehensively worldwide for the rest of this life for the driving of cars for work or pleasure. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that there was no record of the Irish Defence Forces being engaged in experimental work for space travel.		
Date (early)	March 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1975		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1949

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-72245		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by the Laurence Sutton Agency regarding German Air Force Activity in the St Georges Channel -1940.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs forwarding an enquiry received from the agency regarding infringements in Irish air space and other matters occurring during World War II (1939-1945), to assist with the writing of a story on the last flight made by a German Dornier 17 Z-3 bomber of Kustenfliegergruppe 606, the Department having no information regarding sea-ferry routes operating between Ireland and England on 28 August 1940, suggesting the Department of Transport as a possible point of contact, and enclosing photostat copies of emergency powers orders made by the Minister for Industry and Commerce relating to lighting restrictions imposed during the emergency period.		
Date (early)	November 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1976		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13
ID			1951





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-74059		
File Title	Enquiries: questionnaire from the Assembly of Western European Union regarding the procedures and facilities affecting the international movement of warships and military aircraft.		
Scope and Content	Letter from AWEU [Assembly of Western European Union] requesting completion of a questionnaire relating to political difficulties of securing strategic mobility, including refuelling facilities and overflying rights for air forces, and bunkering facilities and rights of passage for warships, a copy of Air Navigation (Foreign Military Aircraft) Order 1952 and other general information provided to AWEU for the purposes of drafting a report on the subject. Includes draft reports and final report on strategic mobility (document 758) of 7 November 1977 submitted by the Committee on Defence Questions and Armaments.		
Date (early)	September 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1952

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-75545		
File Title	Enquiries: social planning priorities 1978/81 - query from the European Centre for Social Welfare Training and Research.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry aimed at gathering responses from different European countries on the priorities for research and training in social welfare foreseen for the period 1978-1981 to assist with the European Social Development Programme of the UN Division of Social Affairs, the enquiry forwarded by the Department of Foreign Affairs for observations, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising they had no observations to offer on the country's social planning priorities for the period.		
Date (early)	May 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1977		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1953





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-77297		
File Title	Enquiries: customs, excise - regarding queries concerning monthly statements of suitable goods delivered to Department of Defence.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Customs and Excise, Dublin Airport, and the Department of Defence, concerning a claim for repayment of duty and VAT for return of a transceiver in July 1976 purchased from Chase Electric Limited. Includes reply from Customs and Duties Department enclosing the conditions for temporary importation of goods without payment of duty and declining the claim for refund.		
Date (early)	March 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1954

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-80975		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries regarding information on "the Butts" near Youghal by Miss Dymphna Walsh in connection with a project.		
Scope and Content	Enquiry from Miss Walsh concerning a project pertaining to the past, present and future use and development of areas around Youghal, County Cork, and specifically a marsh area known locally as the "the Butts" and used by the Defence Forces, with copy reply issued by the Department of Defence based on information provided by the Lands Officer, Mr Waide.		
Date (early)	August 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1979		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1957





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-81007		
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by the Institute for Industrial Research and Standards regarding EEC [European Economic Community] - eliminations of technical barriers to international trade product certification/approval schemes.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the NSAI [National standards Authority of Ireland] and the Department of Defence regarding the implementation of a database of European certification bodies, including government departments.		
Date (early)	September 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1990		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1958

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-84895 Part 1		
File Title	Enquiries: general enquiries regarding competitions for appointments in the Permanent Defence Forces.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, application forms and curriculum vitae in connection with applications for apprenticeships in the Army Apprentice School or for a position in the Permanent Defence Forces.		
Date (early)	November 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1986		
Package Number	CR files Box 180	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1959

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code	DOD-3-86157		
File Title	Enquiries: replies to enquiries from the general public regarding the Defence Forces.		
Scope and Content	Subjects include: formations used in the Infantry Corps and ranks in the Irish Army; publications in relation to the Army and modern military weapons; activities of LDF [Local Defence Force] personnel stationed at Muckross Estate; naval history centres in Ireland; and fashion designer Ib Jorgensen.		
Date (early)	January 1982	Notes	Extracted: personal letter of 14 March 1984.
Date (late)	September 1985		
Package Number	CR files Box 181	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1960





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-90360

File Title **Enquiries: enquiry by Mr Joseph Power, 3 Castlelawn, Tulla Road, Ennis, County Clare for information concerning the former military barracks at Clarecastle, County Clare.**

Scope and Content Enquiry, as part of general research into the history of the local parish, regarding records relating to the occupation by the British Army of former military barracks at Clarecastle . Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising of the lease of a site with effect of 25 March 1770 for use as a military barracks by the former British War Department and of a detachment from the 1st Western Division of the South Western Command that occupied a post in Clarecastle in the early days of the Civil War but vacated by the end of 1922.

Date (early) November 1983 Notes

Date (late) May 1984

Package Number CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1964

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93452

File Title **Enquiries: request by Mr William F. Murphy, Historian, William Murray Archives, c/o Saab-Scania, PO Box 697, Orange County 06477, USA for information regarding transport in the Defence Forces.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence forwarding a copy of An Cosantóir, the Irish Defence Journal, issued in June 1975 on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of the Supply and Transport Corps, to assist the historian with research into military transport vehicles.

Date (early) November 1984 Notes

Date (late) June 1985

Package Number CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1965





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-96343

File Title **Enquiries: enquiries from Roinn An Taoisigh regarding material for visits by An Taoiseach to various constituencies.**

Scope and Content Requests from the Department of the Taoiseach to the Department of Defence for suitable material for inclusion in a brief in advance of visits to constituencies. Includes material provided on developments in Civil Defence in Limerick City in 1988, the decentralisation of the Department of Defence to Galway in 1989, Civil Defence involvement in response to major accidents and other events, and major works initiated or completed in military buildings since 1982.

Date (early) August 1986 Notes

Date (late) May 1988

Package Number CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1968

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code 1109-88

File Title **Enquiries: application requesting information on the military music of Ireland - Mr Edgar Rousselot.**

Scope and Content Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence providing material relating to the historical developments of military music in Ireland.

Date (early) May 1988 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1969





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Working Party Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-WP-07		
File Title	Information requested from and supplied by Department of Agriculture		
Scope and Content	Information requested from and supplied by Department of Agriculture		
Date (early)	October 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1957		
Package Number	WP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A01
ID			1973

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Working Party Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-WP-08		
File Title	Information requested from and supplied by Department of Local Government		
Scope and Content	Information requested from and supplied by Department of Local Government		
Date (early)	October 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1958		
Package Number	WP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A01
ID			1974

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Working Party Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-WP-09		
File Title	Reports, etc, requested from and supplied by Civil Defence Branch.		
Scope and Content	Reports, etc, requested from and supplied by Civil Defence Branch.		
Date (early)	October 1956	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1958		
Package Number	WP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A01
ID			1975





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Working Party Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-WP-11		
File Title	Consultations with Garda authorities.		
Scope and Content	Consultations with Garda authorities.		
Date (early)	February 1957	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	WP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A01
ID			1976

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 1A Part 1		
File Title	Civil Defence - wartime emergency planning - planning assumptions - 1962 onwards.		
Scope and Content	Includes memorandum by the Chief of Staff containing observations on planning assumptions as set out in 1962, and revised basic planning assumptions from July 1979 in consideration of the events in six counties [Northern Ireland] since August 1969.		
Date (early)	September 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1979		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A03
ID			1977

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 1A Part 2		
File Title	Civil Defence - wartime emergency planning - planning assumptions		
Scope and Content	Includes draft memorandum by the Chief of Staff on proposed new text for basic planning assumptions.		
Date (early)	October 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1980		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A03
ID			1978





Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 2		
File Title	Civil Defence wartime emergency planning: nuclear warfare - general		
Scope and Content	Contains copy article by Kevin Kilpatrick entitled 'The Neutron Bomb - A Step Towards Peace?', taken from journal of Civil Defence, February 1985.		
Date (early)	February 1985	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1979

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 4		
File Title	Civil Defence wartime emergency planning: biological and chemical warfare - general.		
Scope and Content	Includes report of the visit of the representatives of member states and observers to the Conference on Disarmament held at NC Centre in Spiez, Switzerland on 17 April 1985.		
Date (early)	April 1985	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1980

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 8		
File Title	Civil Defence wartime emergency planning: warning and monitoring network - general.		
Scope and Content	Minute and related notes concerning inspection of Garda monitoring stations.		
Date (early)	November 1983	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1981





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-S-WEP 15

File Title Civil Defence - wartime emergency planning: water supplies.

Scope and Content Findings of the Inter-Departmental Sub-Committee on Nuclear Emergency in relation to the possible effects of radio-active fallout on water supplies.

Date (early) February 1984 Notes

Date (late) February 1985

Package Number SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1988

Collection Name Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-S-WEP 16

File Title Civil Defence: wartime emergency planning - medical and health issues.

Scope and Content Papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on War Planning relating to preparedness of medical and health services.

Date (early) January 1984 Notes

Date (late) January 1985

Package Number SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1989

Collection Name Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-S-WEP 18

File Title Civil Defence: wartime emergency planning - transport.

Scope and Content Includes papers arising from the work of the Committee on Strategic Shipping Requirements, and drafts of Memorandum for the Government and Green Paper on Transport Policy.

Date (early) October 1983 Notes

Date (late) October 1985

Package Number SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1990





Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 23		
File Title	Civil Defence - wartime emergency planning - cooperation with United Kingdom Warning and Monitoring Organisation (UKWMO) - general.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning Anglo-Irish cooperation on civil defence.		
Date (early)	February 1981	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1996		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1991

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 24		
File Title	Civil Defence wartime emergency planning: cooperation with the United Kingdom Warning and Monitoring Organisation - exercises.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the coordination of co-operative exercises, and civil defence planning more broadly.		
Date (early)	October 1982	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1991		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1992

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 25		
File Title	Emergency planning: peacetime and wartime cross-border cooperation.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning, and its Sub-Committee on Cross-Border Cooperation concerning cooperation between the Irish Government and Northern Ireland Authorities in emergency planning.		
Date (early)	August 1983	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1985		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1993





Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 25		
File Title	Civil Defence: wartime emergency planning - cross-border cooperation		
Scope and Content	Deals with cooperation between the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland on emergency planning.		
Date (early)	June 1985	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1988		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1994

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 26		
File Title	Civil Defence Working Party: defence policy review.		
Scope and Content	Civil Defence review and associated documentation arising from the work of the Civil Defence Working Party established in 1987 to examine, report and make recommendations regarding the future structure, organisation, deployment, manpower, equipment and in		
Date (early)	October 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1988		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1995

Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Emergency planning - wartime emergency preparations.		
Scope and Content	Unregistered file relating to the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning. Includes bound copy no 2 of memorandum on the legislative and other steps which should be taken by the Secretariat of the Department of Defence in the event		
Date (early)	October 1978	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1982		
Package Number	SWEP files Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A03 ID 1996





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-1		
File Title	Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: notification regarding meetings etc.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning with responsibility for co-ordinating measures in the outbreak of war, its first meeting held 4 March 1958. Matters dealt with include the development of a concise War Book covering the functions of all departments, and civil defence planning.		
Date (early)	February 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1969		
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 1997

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-2		
File Title	Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: correspondence with Departments.		
Scope and Content	Communications between the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning and Government Departments on particulars of matters of common concern generally, and which affect a limited number of departments, arising out of the preparation of War Books. Includes Memorandum for the Government on Civil Defence (18 April 1958) proposing a revision of civil defence plans based on certain assumptions and principles which take account of the development of nuclear weapons.		
Date (early)	March 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1959		
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 1998

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-4		
File Title	Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: material for concise War Book.		
Scope and Content	Contains material submitted by various Government Departments to the Committee for co-ordination of a concise War Book.		
Date (early)	February 1959	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1959		
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 1999





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-02		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 12 - regional administration etc.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning relating to regional administration, including instructions for use of Regional and County Commissioners.		
Date (early)	October 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1970		
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2003

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-03		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 7 - import and export of essential commodities and dispersal of stocks of such commodities (national supplies).		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for control of the import and export of essential commodities. Includes returns from departments detailing estimated annual reserve requirements.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2004

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-04		
File Title	Matters of common concern Item 3: reserve stocks (Departmental).		
Scope and Content	Planning for reserve stocks considered necessary to meet an emergency.		
Date (early)	June 1960	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1970		
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2005





Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-EP-5-05

File Title **Matters of common concern: item 10 - Civil Service and Administration.**

Scope and Content Memorandum dealing with planning for civil servants serving in defence or civil defence forces or other emergency services.

Date (early) December 1970 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2006

Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-EP-5-06

File Title **Matters of common concern: decentralisation, etc.**

Scope and Content Planning for the decentralisation from Dublin of government, departmental staff, and personnel with special skills.

Date (early) July 1965 Notes

Date (late) August 1970

Package Number EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2007

Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-EP-5-07

File Title **Matters of common concern: item 1 - financial arrangements.**

Scope and Content Memorandum dealing with planning for financial arrangements in a future emergency.

Date (early) December 1970 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2008





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-08		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 14 - general evacuation.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with evacuation planning for governmental staff and the general population.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2009

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-09		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 15 - instruction of the public on emergency problems; promulgation and publication of emergency legislation.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for public communications of instructions and emergency legislation to the civil population.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2010

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-10		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 9 - control of manpower (including emigration).		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for problems associated with manpower and the legislative powers required to address those problems.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2011





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-11		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 4 - fuel supplies (departmental).		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for legislation in regard to the supply and control of petroleum oils and other fuels by the government in a future emergency.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2012

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-12		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 5 - stationery and printing (departmental).		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for requirements for stationary and printing reserve stocks.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2013

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-13		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 6 - office and storage accommodation (departmental).		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for the acquisition of office and storage accommodation in a future emergency.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2014





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-14		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 8 - arrangements with foreign governments regarding essential supplies.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with arrangements with foreign governments and international bodies for the maintenance of supplies of essential commodities during emergency.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2015

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-15		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 11 - communications - (a) transport generally of people and goods and (b) postal, telephone etc.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum noting the lack of discussion of Item 11 at meetings of the committee.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2016

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-16		
File Title	Matters of common concern: Item 13: creation of an advance planning organisation.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with the question of the necessity for a dedicated advance planning organisation.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2017





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-17		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 16 - advisory bodies or committees for various emergency purposes.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with the question of the necessity for special advisory bodies or committees on such matters as supplies, evacuation, emergency feeding, rationing, and welfare and education of evacuees.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2018

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-18		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 17 - identity books.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with the question of the preparation and holding for issue in an emergency of identity cards Officers and personnel of the Defence Forces and of the Department of Defence.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2019

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-19		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 18 - Civil Defence.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum concerning planning for civil defence in a future emergency including training of Departmental staff. Also includes copy of circular 34/64 (5 October 1964) from the Department of Finance concerning the organisation of Civil Defence in government departments.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2020





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-20		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 19 - consideration of draft National Security Bill and Order. Operation of National Security Order and other Government Orders - administrative steps arising out of.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum concerning administrative steps arising out of consideration of draft National Security Bill and Order.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2021

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-21		
File Title	Matters of common concern: item 20 - medical arrangements.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum concerning the removal of Item 20 from a list of matters of common concern to Departments generally which have arisen in preparation of War Books.		
Date (early)	December 1970	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	EP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2022

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Emergency planning in other countries.		
Scope and Content	Unregistered file containing reference material and other documentation received by the Department of Defence following requests for information on the subject of civil emergency planning from other governments including that of the United States of America, United Kingdom and Netherlands.		
Date (early)	September 1967	Notes	File associated with EP/6 and S/610.
Date (late)	December 1971		
Package Number	EP Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2023





Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession

Reference Code **DOD-EP-6 Part 1**

File Title **Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: Government Decision of 4 September 1962 - preparation of War Books.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from the coordination by the Committee of the preparation of new Departmental War Books and progress reports in relation to same, and analysis of the financial implications, with a view to enabling the Government to consider the order of priority of the action to be taken.

Date (early) September 1962 Notes

Date (late) August 1965

Package Number EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2024

Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession

Reference Code **DOD-EP-6 Part 3**

File Title **Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: request from Roinn an Taoisigh for progress report on position as at 30 June 1967.**

Scope and Content Papers arising from a request made by the Department of the Taoiseach to the committee seeking reports of the progress achieved by departments in implementing government decisions on emergency planning, along with a digest of those reports with an up-to-date assessment by the committee of the general position.

Date (early) October 1966 Notes

Date (late) July 1968

Package Number EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2025

Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession

Reference Code **No reference code**

File Title **War Books/Progress Reports - Meitheamh [June], 1967 - Appendix B.**

Scope and Content Copy Departmental War Books and Progress Reports submitted to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning.

Date (early) February 1966 Notes Associated with file EP 6 Part 3.

Date (late) April 1971

Package Number EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2026





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-6 Part 4		
File Title	Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: request from Roinn an Taoisigh for progress reports on the position as at 1 February 1971.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a request made by the Department of the Taoiseach to the Committee seeking reports of the progress achieved by Departments in implementing Government decisions on emergency planning, along with a digest of those reports with an up-to-date assessment by the Committee of the general position, and an assessment of the need to revise the basic planning assumptions agreed in 1962.		
Date (early)	October 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	EP Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2027

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-EP-		
File Title	Department of Defence files relating to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning.		
Scope and Content	The Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning, under the chairmanship of the Department of Defence and with representation from the Department Agriculture, Industry, Commerce and Energy, Health, Local Government, Finance and the Taoiseach, and as occasion required, other Departments, was established by then Taoiseach following Government approval (S.16409) on 7 January 1958. The basic function of the Committee was to coordinate the preparation of departmental emergency procedures or 'War Books'.		
Date (early)	February 1958	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1972		
Package Number	EP Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A02 ID 2028





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-3 Part 2		
File Title	Officers: appointment of Civil Defence Officers to Local Authorities.		
Scope and Content	Proposals, discussions, approvals, and extensions of service for appointees in relation to the role of Civil Defence Officer. Includes schedules of CDOs showing area, name and home address of appointees. Also contains discussions concerning the amalgamation of the roles of County Fire Officer and Civil Defence Officer, the position of Civil Defence Officers vis-a-vis membership of the Reserve Defence Forces, and a review of remuneration for CDOs.		
Date (early)	May 1957	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1960		
Package Number	CD files Box 01	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2029

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Imlitir Cosanta Sibhialta [Civil Defence Circular] 13/1961.		
Scope and Content	Unregistered file containing copy of circular entitled 'Control and Organisation of Civil Defence Services - Initiation of Revised Arrangements - All Counties other than Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford'.		
Date (early)	June 1961	Notes	Associated with file CD/9 Part A .
Date (late)			
Package Number	CD files Box 01	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2030

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-12		
File Title	Civil Defence: Government decisions - general file.		
Scope and Content	General file on Government decisions concern such matters as post-war air raid precautions including reciprocal arrangements with Northern Ireland, the holding of Irish Red Cross Society sweepstakes, departmental responsibility for Civil Defence including retention of the function by the Minister for Defence, the acquisition of premises for a Civil Defence School, Civil Defence planning including the establishment of a National Civil Defence Service, the appointment and reporting of an Interdepartmental Advisory Committee, and drafting of Civil Defence legislation.		
Date (early)	October 1945	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1972		
Package Number	CD files Box 01	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2031





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 1		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill, 1951		
Scope and Content	Draft general scheme of a bill to make provision for Civil Defence, 1951. Also covers the associated repeal of the Air-Raid Precautions Acts, 1939 and 1945.		
Date (early)	November 1950	Notes	Previous file reference code: ARP 4639.
Date (late)	February 1952		
Package Number	CD files Box 01	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2032

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 2		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill		
Scope and Content	Draft General Scheme of Civil Defence Bill, 1951, for circulation with accompanying notes and explanatory memorandum. Includes observations on the draft returned by other government departments. Bill also addresses repeal of the Air-Raid Precautions Acts, 1939 and 1945.		
Date (early)	February 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1955		
Package Number	CD files Box 01	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2033

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 3		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill		
Scope and Content	New draft scheme compiled on receipt of further observations from other government departments, with additional observations received following circulation.		
Date (early)	April 1955	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1962		
Package Number	CD files Box 01	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2034





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 4		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill Correspondence from October 1962		
Scope and Content	Revised General Scheme of Civil Defence Bill, 1962, with explanatory memorandum and summary. Includes observations from other government departments.		
Date (early)	October 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1962		
Package Number	CD files Box 02	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2035

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 7		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill Correspondence from 9 March 1964 (draft of Bill only)		
Scope and Content	Civil Defence Bill, 1964, as prepared and amended with handwritten notes in the Parliamentary Draughtsman's Office.		
Date (early)	February 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1964		
Package Number	CD files Box 02	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2036

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 8		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill Correspondence from 9 March 1964		
Scope and Content	Civil Defence Bill, 1964, with statement showing where the draft departs from the general scheme approved on 17 April 1963. Includes observations from other government departments.		
Date (early)	March 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1966		
Package Number	CD files Box 02	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2037





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 9		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill.		
Scope and Content	Draft Civil Defence Bill, 1968, and explanatory memorandum circulated to departments for comment, with proposed amendments addressing various matters including the compulsory acquisition of land for civil defence purposes. Includes second reading speech for presentation of the bill to the Government in 1969. Minute of 1 December 1983 outlines development of the bill up to 1979.		
Date (early)	July 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1983		
Package Number	CD files Box 02	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2038

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 10		
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill.		
Scope and Content	Draft Civil Defence Bill and explanatory memorandum circulated to other government departments for comment.		
Date (early)	August 1987	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1987		
Package Number	CD files Box 02	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2039

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-91		
File Title	Civil Defence: organisation of Civil Defence Corps.		
Scope and Content	Planning and development of the Civil Defence organisation following Government decision of 5 June 1951 concerning the establishment of a national Civil Defence service. Covers such matters as devising sections, ranks and insignia, and enrolment of volunteers.		
Date (early)	August 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1969		
Package Number	CD files Box 03	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2040





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-94 Part 1		
File Title	Reports - Civil Defence: quarterly progress reports and periodical reports to Government. Correspondence to 31 March 1962		
Scope and Content	Reports providing details of the development of the Civil Defence organisation and dealing with such matters as the appointment of Civil Defence Officer and administrative and technical staff, establishment of the Civil Defence School, delivery of training programmes for instructors at local authorities, and purchase of equipment and supplies, amongst others.		
Date (early)	July 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1962		
Package Number	CD files Box 03	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2041

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-94 Part 2		
File Title	Reports - Civil Defence: quarterly progress reports R5A and R5C. Correspondence from 1 Apr 1962		
Scope and Content	Reports providing details of the development of the Civil Defence organisation arranged by sections identified as R5A - Intelligence and Publicity, R5B - Organisation and Planning, R5E Dispersal, R5F Legislation, R5H Civil Defence in the Civil Service.		
Date (early)	April 1962	Notes	1965
Date (late)	July 1965		
Package Number	CD files Box 03	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2042

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-95 Part 2		
File Title	Intelligence: miscellaneous enquiries and information regarding British organisation approaches to the Home Office.		
Scope and Content	Arrangement for discussions between officers of the Department of Defence and officials of the British Home Office in relation to a general review of civil defence operations.		
Date (early)	December 1954	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1964		
Package Number	CD files Box 03	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2043





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-102		
File Title	Policy on lighting restrictions during emergency or war.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum for Government on the nature and extent of lighting restrictions to be imposed as part of military and civil defence arrangements in the event of a future emergency or war. Considers the existing blackout policy in view of developments in bombardment techniques.		
Date (early)	July 1951	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1959		
Package Number	CD files Box 03	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2044

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part 1		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training, etc.		
Scope and Content	Application of, procedures concerning, and revision of rates payable, under the Air-Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1942, and subsequent amendments consequent on the enactment of the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1953, and Amendment, 1955, later the Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act, 1966.		
Date (early)	February 1952	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2045

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part A		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training, etc.		
Scope and Content	Copy memorandum on procedure in regard to claims for compensation made under the Air Raid Precautions Services (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	Temporary file.
Date (late)			
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2046





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part 3		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training, etc.		
Scope and Content	Amendment to the Air Raid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, consequent on the introduction of the Social Welfare Act, 1973.		
Date (early)	June 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2047

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part 4		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training - Second Amendment.		
Scope and Content	Amendment to the Air Raid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, as amended, consequent on the introduction of the Social Welfare (Pay Related Benefit) Act, 1973, and Social Welfare (No 2) Act, 1974.		
Date (early)	June 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1976		
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2048

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part 5		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training - Third Amendment.		
Scope and Content	Further amendment to the Air Raid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, as amended, consequent on the introduction of the amended Social Welfare Act, 1975.		
Date (early)	April 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1978		
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2049





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part 6		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training - Fourth Amendment		
Scope and Content	Further amendment to the Air Raid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, as amended, consequent on the October 1975 increases in Social Welfare payments.		
Date (early)	October 1975	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1977		
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2050

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-239 Part 7		
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training - Fifth Amendment		
Scope and Content	Further amendment to the Air Raid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, as amended, consequent on increases in Social Welfare payments between 1976 and 1979.		
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1983		
Package Number	CD files Box 04	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2051

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-546		
File Title	Visits of Officers of the Department of Defence to Civil Defence exercises in the Six Counties (Northern Ireland).		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the attendance of officers of the Civil Defence Branch, Department of Defence, at various sites in Northern Ireland to observe the demonstration of exercises designed to provide practice in the turning out and operational use of the Civil Defence Corps. Visits occur between 1953 and 1968, when the Corps was abolished.		
Date (early)	September 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1968		
Package Number	CD files Box 05	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2052





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-839 Part 1		
File Title	Civil Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general 1957-1964.		
Scope and Content	Reports on recruiting and training of Civil Defence volunteers in local authorities including periodic membership returns.		
Date (early)	February 1957	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1964		
Package Number	CD files Box 05	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2053

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-839 Part 2		
File Title	Civil Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general correspondence 1964-1969.		
Scope and Content	Requests for Civil Defence strength and training returns from local authorities. Includes regional reports arising from analysis of returns made in respect of the six months ending 31 Dec 1963, 30 Jun 1964 and 31 Dec 1964, and summary returns in respect of the six months ending 30 Jun 1965, 31 Dec 1965, 30 Jun 1966, 31 Dec 1966, 30 Jun 1967, 31 Dec 1967, 30 Jun 1968 and 31 Dec 1968, whereupon reporting is expected to transition to an annual basis beginning 30 September 1970.		
Date (early)	June 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1969		
Package Number	CD files Box 05	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2054

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-839 Part 3		
File Title	Civil Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general.		
Scope and Content	Requests for Civil Defence strength and training returns and summary reports in respect of the period ending 31 Dec 1969, and each year ending 31 Mar 1971-31 Mar 1975. Includes responses from local authorities to questionnaire circulated in relation to the format of annual strength returns and CDO's annual reports.		
Date (early)	February 1970	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1977		
Package Number	CD files Box 05	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2055





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-839 Part 4		
File Title	Civil Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general.		
Scope and Content	Requests for Civil Defence annual reports and strength returns from 31 December 1977, with summary reports for each year ending 31 December 1976-31 December 1987.		
Date (early)	November 1977	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1989		
Package Number	CD files Box 05	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2056

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-1248 Part A		
File Title	Emergency preparations: semi-official correspondence with Mr Ó Cearbhaill, Roinn an Taoisigh (Department of the Taoiseach).		
Scope and Content	Correspondence concerning the issue of a Civil Defence home protection handbook.		
Date (early)	October 1962	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1963		
Package Number	CD files Box 06	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2057

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-1248 Part 1		
File Title	Policy: education and training of the public in the hazards of nuclear warfare - general policy and organisation, correspondence to 12 Jun 1963.		
Scope and Content	Production and issue of a Civil Defence home protection handbook on fallout and protection in a nuclear war.		
Date (early)	April 1953	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1963		
Package Number	CD files Box 06	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2058





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-1248 (A)		
File Title	Home Protection Handbook: method of distribution to public.		
Scope and Content	Production and distribution by post office in 1965 of Civil Defence handbook 'Survival in a Nuclear War: Advice on Protection in the Home and on the Farm'. Later papers concern a proposal to publish the handbook in the form of a colour supplement in the national newspapers. Includes copy booklet printed May 1987.		
Date (early)	February 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1987		
Package Number	CD files Box 06	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2059

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-1248 Part 2		
File Title	Policy: education and training of the public in the hazards of nuclear warfare - general policy and organisation.		
Scope and Content	Design and production of Civil Defence handbook 'Survival in a Nuclear War: Advice on Protection in the Home and on the Farm'. Includes draft artist's cover designs.		
Date (early)	June 1963	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1964		
Package Number	CD files Box 06	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2060

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-1248 Part 3		
File Title	Policy: education and training of the public in the hazards of nuclear warfare - general policy and organisation.		
Scope and Content	Design, production and distribution in 1965 of Civil Defence handbook 'Survival in a Nuclear War: Advice on Protection in the Home and on the Farm', with additional print runs for issue in 1968 and 1971 to houses built in the interim. Includes copy edition of 1971.		
Date (early)	December 1964	Notes	
Date (late)	May 1971		
Package Number	CD files Box 06	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2061





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and
Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2300 Part 3		
File Title	Proposal to issue Long Service Medals and/or Ribbons to Civil Defence Volunteers.		
Scope and Content	2		
Date (early)	May 2014	Notes	
Date (late)	June 2014		
Package Number	CD files Box 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2065

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2584 Part 1		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland - general file.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the reception, dispersal and care of refugees in army camps in the state. Deals with, amongst other matters, the movement of refugees, the coordinating role of the Irish Red Cross in the collection of relief funds and other aid in response to the emergence of other collecting activities, the payment of allowances, pensions and benefits granted in Northern Ireland at post offices located in the state, the question of payment of other costs including hospital fees and school transport services, and the re-housing of refugees in the North of Ireland. Includes regional schedules of accommodation.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	Documents abstracted: Appeal from individual seeking assistance with housing in Dublin as a result of riots and alleged Catholic persecution experienced in Belfast, and associated documents; Final report from Trench House Co-Ordination Centre for Relief o
Date (late)	November 1970		
Package Number	CD files Box 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2066





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2584 Part 2		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland - general file. Correspondence from 1/1/71 to 31/12/72.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from CD/2584 Part 1. Deals with the increasing numbers seeking refuge following the introduction of internment without trial in Northern Ireland on 9 August 1971. Includes memo of 1 August 1972 by S. O Croidheain, Department of Defence, in relation to the perceived abuse of refugee arrangement by non-genuine refugee cases. Also contains sub-file with copies of reports on refugee handling operations of 1972, furnished to the Department of Defence by local authorities.		
Date (early)	March 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1972		
Package Number	CD files Box 08	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2067

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2584 Part 3		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland - general file. Correspondence from 1/1/73-1/3/86.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from CD/2584 Part 2. Deals with, amongst other matters, the management of cases not deemed to be genuine refugees in the accepted sense, emergency planning including revised plans for centralised control and dispersal of refugees into local authority areas, procedures for transit accommodation, coordination of relief funds by the Irish Red Cross Society, and engagement with the Co-ordination Centre for Relief, Falls Road, Belfast, and intelligence received in relation to the movement of refugees across the border in response to violence in the region. Also contains papers arising from conferences of Regional Civil Defence Officers.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	Documents abstracted: Personal letter of 12 May 1973 and reply; Personal letter of 20 Feb 1973 and reply; Railhead party personnel schedule of 3 May 1973; Personal letter of 9 May 1973 and associated papers; Memo of c31 May 1974 regarding evacuees from No
Date (late)	April 1981		
Package Number	CD files Box 08	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2068





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2584 Part 4		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland - general file. Correspondence from 1/3/86-.		
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from CD/2584 Part 3, dealing primarily with revision of local authority contingency plans for dealing with an emergency refugee situation, elements including establishment of a Central Control in the Department of Defence, identification of suitable accommodation in each city/county, identification of transit area in border counties including temporary accommodation, identification of sources of bedding, heating, cooking and toilets and other necessary facilities for speedy acquisition should the need arise, railhead parties, provision of meals in transit, registration and liaison with transport companies.		
Date (early)	March 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1989		
Package Number	CD files Box 08	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2069

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2585 Part 1		
File Title	Refugees: accommodation for refugees from Northern Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the temporary housing in the state of refugees from Northern Ireland, including contingency planning for a possible future crisis, with ongoing review of available accommodation and other supports coordinated by the Department of Defence, County/City Managers, and Regional Civil Defence Officers.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	Documents abstracted: Memo concerning the refugee status of an identifiable family; Memo concerning the refugee status and mental ill health of an identifiable individual.
Date (late)	December 1972		
Package Number	CD files Box 09	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2070





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2605		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: role of the Civil Defence Organisation in relation to comments of the local authorities.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the role of Civil Defence in assisting the Military and Local Authorities in the care and maintenance of refugees, arising in part from the perception by Civil Defence members that their services were not best utilised or recognised in early 1969.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CD files Box 09	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2071

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2720		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Wicklow.		
Scope and Content	Includes 'County Wicklow Civil Defence Contingency Plans to Receive and Accommodate Refugees', revised September 1971.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 09	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2073

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2721		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Limerick.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns from religious congregations and Limerick County Council. Includes letter dated 15 February 1973 from Sister M. Alphonsus Keane, Mother Superior, Union of Sisters of Mercy, Cashel and Emly Archdiocese, communicating difficulties experienced by institutions in the recent past in taking in refugees, including the numbers of refugees imposed and perceived lack of help recruited to oversee the stay of the refugees.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 10	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2074





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Notes

Date (late)

Package Number

Normal Location

ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2725		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Kerry.		
Scope and Content	Includes copy 'Accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres' for County Kerry, received from Regional Civil Defence Officer.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 10	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2078

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2726		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Kildare.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Kildare.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 10	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2079

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2727		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Carlow.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Carlow.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 10	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2080





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2728		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Roscommon.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Roscommon. Includes discussions in relation to a proposed national refugee centre at Charlestown House or Bord na Móna Hostels, County Roscommon.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 10	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2081

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2729		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Westmeath.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Westmeath. Includes bound copy 'Westmeath County Council Plan for Reception, Care and Maintenance of Refugees', March 1972.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1976		
Package Number	CD files Box 10	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2082

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2730		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Leitrim.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Leitrim. Includes 'County Leitrim Contingency Plan for Accommodation of Refugees', November 1971.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2083





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2731		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Donegal.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Donegal. Includes county plan to meet an emergency refugee situation, and confidential report on the refugee handling operation in the county prepared by the County Manager.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2084

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2732		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Sligo.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Sligo. Includes 'Reception Plan for Refugees', June 1972, and report on the refugee handling operation in the county, both prepared by the County Manager.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2085

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2736		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Cork		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Cork. Includes report of September 1972 by the Civil Defence Officer on the refugee handling operation in the county.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1976		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2086





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2741		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Tipperary County South Riding.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for Tipperary County South Riding available for use as local authority refugee centres. Includes refugee reception plan of May 1972 by the Regional Civil Defence Officer.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2090

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2742		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Mayo.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Mayo. Includes report of July 1972 on the refugee handling operation in the county by the County Manager.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2091

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2743		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Wexford.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Wexford.		
Date (early)	August 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 11	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2092





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2744		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Limerick City.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for Limerick City. Includes report and memorandum by Civil Defence Officers of 3 August 1972 and 22 July 1973 respectively concerning refugee handling operations carried out in July 1972 and July 1973.		
Date (early)	September 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2093

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2745 Part 1		
File Title	Accommodation: refugees from Northern Ireland -accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Dublin City and County. Correspondence to 30 Aibreán [April] 1973.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for Dublin City and County. Includes reports of meetings of the Department of Defence/Local Authority Working Committee on Refugees covering such matters as unwelcome developments in the matter of long-term accommodation for 'social problem' refugee cases referencing Kilworth Camp and Collinstown House, and recent bombing incidents. Also contains report by Cft J. Crowley on a seminar held by Dublin Civil Defence at the Four Courts Hotel on 29 October 1972 addressing such issues as accommodation, supplies, movement control, staffing and manpower, registration, office administration, press and public relations, and communications, in connection with the care of Northern Irish refugees in the state.		
Date (early)	September 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1973		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2094





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2745 Part 2		
File Title	Accommodation: refugees from Northern Ireland -accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Dublin City and County.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for Dublin.		
Date (early)	May 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	June 1982		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2095

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2747		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Clare.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Clare.		
Date (early)	November 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2096

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2748		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Galway.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Galway .		
Date (early)	November 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2097





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2749		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Offaly.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Offaly.		
Date (early)	November 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2098

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2750		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Cavan.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Wexford.		
Date (early)	August 1969	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2099

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2751		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Louth.		
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Louth.		
Date (early)	October 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 12	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2100





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2758		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Meath County Council		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Meath County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with the billeting of refugees by residential colleges in the county, and the purchase of mattresses, bedclothes and other supplies.		
Date (early)	January 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1985		
Package Number	CD files Box 13	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2104

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2759		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Garda Síochána Training Centre, Templemore		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence by the Irish Red Cross Society in respect of expenses incurred by the Garda Training Centre Mess for in supplying food to refugees.		
Date (early)	October 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1972		
Package Number	CD files Box 13	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2105

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2767		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Donegal County Council		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Donegal County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with their reception, accommodation and transport.		
Date (early)	December 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1975		
Package Number	CD files Box 13	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2106





Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2768

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Laois County Council

Scope and Content Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Laois County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with loss of earnings of Civil Defence Volunteers, petrol, sand for children's playground, building repairs, medicines, and travel warrants in regard to repatriation of refugees, among others.

Date (early) November 1971 Notes

Date (late) February 1977

Package Number CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2107

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2769

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Louth County Council

Scope and Content Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Louth County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with the provision of telephones, food, equipment, baby food, transport, heating and lighting, petrol for ambulance and medicines, among others.

Date (early) March 1972 Notes

Date (late) April 1976

Package Number CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2108

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2771

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Cork Corporation

Scope and Content Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Cork Corporation in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with loss of wages of Civil Defence Volunteers, wages/labour, the provision of transport, bedding and food, and mileage allowances for Civil Defence Volunteers, among others.

Date (early) November 1971 Notes

Date (late) February 1974

Package Number CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2109





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2772		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Wicklow County Council		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Wicklow County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with the provision of transport, food, board and accommodation, medical expenses and Civil Defence Instructors travelling expenses.		
Date (early)	November 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1975		
Package Number	CD files Box 13	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2110

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2777		
File Title	Refugees: Working Committee on Northern Ireland Refugee Problems.		
Scope and Content	Includes minutes of, and memorandum by S. O Croidheain, Department of Defence, reporting on his attendance at, a meeting for County and City Managers held at the Institute of Public Administration on 16 December 1971, where criticisms of the Department of Defence were vocalised by a number of County Managers, a resolution of the meeting being the formation of a working committee to further discuss problems associated with Northern refugees. Includes reports of four such committee meetings held between 3 February 1972 and 17 January 1973, along with associated papers, with matters covered including procurement of reserve stocks, the provision of camp commandants and cooks by the Army, sourcing of accommodation, policy in relation to cooperation with refugee committees north of the border, and the question of the appointment of retired army officers and senior NCOs as refugee centre commandants, among others.		
Date (early)	December 1971	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 13	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2111





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2796 Part 1		
File Title	Accommodation in schools and religious houses for refugees from Northern Ireland. Correspondence to 30/4/1974.		
Scope and Content	Contains results of survey carried out by the Conference of Major Religious Superiors in relation to religious houses and residential schools available for the accommodation of refugees, and subsequent correspondence between the Department of Defence and various parties including diocesan and parochial authorities concerning the availability of premises suitable for housing Northern refugees in a future crisis.		
Date (early)	April 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 13	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2112

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2796 Part 2		
File Title	Accommodation in schools and religious houses for refugees from Northern Ireland.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and diocesan representatives concerning the availability of accommodation for use as refugee centres in an emergency situation. Includes compilation of returns made in response to a questionnaire sent from the Conference of Major Religious Superiors to congregations detailing accommodation which could be made available in the event of crisis.		
Date (early)	June 1974	Notes	
Date (late)	September 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 14	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2113

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2802		
File Title	General Scheme of the Defence (Care of Displaced Persons) Bill.		
Scope and Content	Memorandum for Government outlining the Northern Ireland refugee crisis as experienced between 1969 and 1972 and draft legislation prepared for introduction, should the need arise, giving local authorities power to requisition accommodation and food for refugees.		
Date (early)	August 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	April 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 14	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2114





Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2804

File Title Refugees from Northern Ireland - Press Cuttings.

Scope and Content Coverage relating in the main to the role played by Civil Defence in connection with refugees arriving in the State from Northern Ireland.

Date (early) August 1969

Notes

Date (late) June 1973

Package Number CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2115

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2825

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Clare County Council.

Scope and Content Accounts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland.

Date (early) November 1972

Notes

Date (late) August 1973

Package Number CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2116

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2826

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Waterford Corporation.

Scope and Content Accounts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland. Includes correspondence between the Corporation of Waterford and the Department of Defence concerning payment of gratuities in respect of overtime to three instructors assigned to delegate and control refugee centres in Waterford City during 1972.

Date (early) November 1972

Notes Document abstracted: Home Assistance payments to refugees from Northern Ireland showing name, number of children and payment received.

Date (late) June 1975

Package Number CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2117





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2827		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Cork County Council.		
Scope and Content	Accounts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland.		
Date (early)	October 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	February 1978		
Package Number	CD files Box 14	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2118

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2828		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Roscommon County Council.		
Scope and Content	Accounts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland. Includes correspondence between the Civil Defence Officer and Roscommon County Council concerning the payment of overtime for persons involved in assisting in the care of refugees.		
Date (early)	November 1972	Notes	
Date (late)	January 1973		
Package Number	CD files Box 14	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2119

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2830		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Offaly County Council.		
Scope and Content	Accounts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland. Includes correspondence between Offaly County Council and the Department of Defence concerning the payment of fees to instructors for supervising volunteers.		
Date (early)	August 1972	Notes	Documents abstracted: List of Northern refugees departing by rail from Roscommon to Belfast including names of adults and accompanying children, address, age, and sex.
Date (late)	February 1974		
Package Number	CD files Box 14	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2120





Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2831

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Eastern Health Board.

Scope and Content Accounts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland.

Date (early) March 1972 Notes

Date (late) July 1973

Package Number CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2121

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2832

File Title Refugee Handling Instructors Course (No 341) - from 08/01/1973 to 12/01/1973.

Scope and Content Arrangements for Refugee Handling Instructors courses for local authority representatives at the Civil Defence School. Includes forms with student particulars under the headings of name, qualifications, nominating authority, home town, occupation, and previous experience in Civil Defence. Also includes examination results.

Date (early) December 1972 Notes

Date (late) September 1973

Package Number CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2122

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2833

File Title Courses - Refugee Handling Instructors Course - from 15/01/1973 to 19/01/1973.

Scope and Content Arrangements for Refugee Handling Instructors courses for local authority representatives at the Civil Defence School. Includes forms with student particulars under the headings of name, qualifications, nominating authority, occupation, name of employer, business address, home address, and previous experience in Civil Defence. Also includes examination results.

Date (early) December 1972 Notes

Date (late) January 1973

Package Number CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2123





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2837		
File Title	Refugee Handling Instructors Courses from 26/02/1973 to 02/03/1973.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for Refugee Handling Instructors courses for local authority representatives at the Civil Defence School. Includes forms with student particulars under the headings of name, qualifications, nominating authority, occupation, name of employer, business address, home address, and previous experience in Civil Defence.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2124

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2838		
File Title	Refugee Handling Instructors Course No 345 (T) 1973 from 05/03/1973 to 09/03/1973.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for Refugee Handling Instructors courses for local authority representatives at the Civil Defence School. Includes forms with student particulars under the headings of name, qualifications, nominating authority, occupation, name of employer, business address, home address, and previous experience in Civil Defence.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2125

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2847		
File Title	Refugee Handling - Instructors Course No. 346 (T) - from 12/03/1973 to 16/03/1973.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for Refugee Handling Instructors courses for local authority representatives at the Civil Defence School. Includes forms with student particulars under the headings of name, qualifications, nominating authority, occupation, name of employer, business address, home address, and previous experience in Civil Defence.		
Date (early)	January 1973	Notes	
Date (late)	March 1973		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2126





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-2848		
File Title	Accounts: accommodation for refugees - policy and statistics.		
Scope and Content	Policy and financial statistics in respect of the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland and the recoupmnt from public funds of expenditure necessarily incurred by local authorities in this connection.		
Date (early)	July 1971	Notes	*Loose docs
Date (late)	May 1973		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2127

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-3272		
File Title	Insignia: proposal for the design and production of Civil Defence flag.		
Scope and Content	Proposal for the design of a standard Civil Defence flag for issue to local authorities. Includes draft designs by Donal F. Begley, Chief Herald of Ireland.		
Date (early)	May 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1985		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2128

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-3280		
File Title	Visit of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to Ireland from 29 September to 1 October 1979: involvement of Civil Defence Personnel.		
Scope and Content	Concerns Civil Defence assistance in stewarding and crowd control at venues in Dublin, Maynooth, Knock, Galway, Limerick and Drogheda.		
Date (early)	August 1979	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1979		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2129





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-3286		
File Title	Department of Defence Headquarters: proposed new office block at Infirmary Road - Civil Defence Branch requirements.		
Scope and Content	Discusses plans for the inclusion of a national control centre, a Civil Defence sub-library and literature store, and a Civil Defence sub-registry and file room, as well as general office accommodation.		
Date (early)	September 1979	Notes	File was attached to S/WEP 6 .
Date (late)	May 1981		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2130

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-CD-3924 Part 2		
File Title	Chernobyl Accident.		
Scope and Content	Includes papers on the ratification by the Irish Government of International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) Conventions on (i) Assistance in the Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency and (ii) Early Notification of a Nuclear Accident. Also contains papers arising from the work of the inter-departmental committee chaired by the Department of Energy to plan for emergencies arising from nuclear accident similar to that of Chernobyl, including draft national emergency plans to deal with same.		
Date (early)	August 1986	Notes	
Date (late)	December 1986		
Package Number	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08 ID 2131

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-6		
File Title	Navigation: lighting restrictions - aids to navigation in time of war.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the management of reduced power of lighting in times of war along the Irish coast. Includes communications between the Department of Defence, the Irish Lights Office and Dublin Port on the subject.		
Date (early)	November 1938	Notes	
Date (late)	August 1946		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2132





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-64 Part 1		
File Title	Schemes: essential public utility undertakers - general correspondence to 8 November 1940.		
Scope and Content	Papers concerning undertakers deemed essential in connection with the preparation of schemes under the Air Raid Precautions Act, 1939, to ensure the continuity of public services and utilities in times of emergency.		
Date (early)	March 1939	Notes	
Date (late)	November 1940		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2133

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-84		
File Title	Emergency Powers Act 1939: delegation of powers of Minister.		
Scope and Content	Deals with the delegation and revocation of ministerial powers and duties in relation to air raid precautions to the Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Defence, Seán Moylan, and later, Minister for the Co-ordination of Defensive Measures, Frank Aiken, under the Emergency Powers Act, 1939.		
Date (early)	September 1939	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1945		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2134

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-96		
File Title	Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1939: regulations schemes - duty of essential undertakers - Section 37		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the drafting of Air-Raid Precautions (Essential Undertaker's) Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) Regulations, 1940.		
Date (early)	July 1939	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1940		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2135





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-105		
File Title	Air Raid Precautions Act, 1939 - Regulations for the importation and sale of ARP equipment - Section 63.		
Scope and Content	Concerns the definition of air raid precautions equipment and the provision for inclusion of anti-gas respirators and anti-gas filtration plants for the purpose of protection against inhalation of poison gas under the Air Raid Precautions Equipment Order, 1940.		
Date (early)	August 1939	Notes	*loose documents
Date (late)	February 1941		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2136

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-248		
File Title	Section 63 Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1939: application for a licence in respect of Barron's Chemical Solution for protection against chlorine gas.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence and notes on an interview granted to I. Barron, Glenpool, Terenure Road North, Dublin, regarding his application to the Department of Defence for a licence to produce a chemical solution for protection against chlorine gas attack.		
Date (early)	August 1939	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1939		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2137

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-278		
File Title	Importation licences: equipment for business firms.		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the granting of licences for importation and supply of air raid precautions instructional equipment including anti-gas respirators and oil-skin protective clothing to factories, business premises and public services.		
Date (early)	December 1938	Notes	
Date (late)	July 1941		
Package Number	ARP Box 1	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2138





Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-287 Part 1

File Title Air Raid Precautions Bill, 1939.

Scope and Content Papers in relation to the drafting of a Bill making it compulsory for local and port authorities, and public utility undertakings in certain areas to carry out schemes of precautions approved by the Minister for Defence.

Date (early) August 1938 Notes

Date (late) March 1939

Package Number ARP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2139

Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-287 Part 2

File Title Air Raid Precautions Bill, 1939.

Scope and Content Papers relating to the drafting, passing, and amendment of a bill making it compulsory for local and port authorities, and public utility undertakings in certain areas, to carry out schemes of precautions approved by the Minister for Defence.

Date (early) April 1939 Notes

Date (late) September 1939

Package Number ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2140

Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-295

File Title Air Raid Precautions Bill: Air Raid Precautions Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) Regulations, 1939.

Scope and Content Papers relating to the drafting of amendments to the air raid precautions schemes in 1941 and 1942, and the proposal of amendments in 1945.

Date (early) July 1939 Notes

Date (late) March 1947

Package Number ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2141





Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-345

File Title Regulations: premises...????

Scope and
Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2142

Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-771

File Title Air Raid Precautions Act, 1939: Regulations - Section 63 - sale of air raid shelters.

Scope and Content Preparation of Air-Raid Shelters (Sale Order), 1940, prohibiting the sale of air raid precautions equipment in Ireland except under licence issued by the Minister for Defence.

Date (early) August 1940 Notes

Date (late) May 1961

Package Number ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2143

Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-1052 Part 1

File Title Air-Raid Precautions (Amendment) Bill, 1946

Scope and Content Minutes, memoranda, correspondence, and other documentation in relation to the amendment and extension of the Air Raid Precautions Act, 1939 with the purpose of including in permanent legislation certain provisions which to that point were secured by Emergency Powers Orders under the Act.

Date (early) September 1940 Notes

Date (late) November 1946

Package Number ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2144





Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID

Collection Name

Reference Code

File Title

Scope and
Content

Date (early) Notes

Date (late)

Package Number Normal Location ID





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-1451		
File Title	National Control ARP...???		
Scope and Content			
Date (early)	<input type="text"/>	Notes	
Date (late)	<input type="text"/>		
Package Number	ARP Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2148

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-1582 Part 1		
File Title	Emergency Powers Act 1939 - Order regarding fire watching and fire fighting		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the drafting of Emergency Powers (Fire Prevention) Order, 1942 to provide for compulsory fire watching and fire fighting against fires in residential and business premises arising from incendiary bombs or other hostile attack during wartime.		
Date (early)	January 1941	Notes	
Date (late)	October 1942		
Package Number	ARP Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2149

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	DOD-ARP-1582 Part 2		
File Title	Emergency Powers Act 1939: order regarding fire watching and fire fighting		
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the enactment and revocation in 1945 of Emergency Powers (Fire Prevention) Order, 1943 to provide for compulsory fire watching and fire fighting schemes against fires in residential and business premises arising from incendiary bombs or other hostile attack during wartime.		
Date (early)	October 1942	Notes	<input type="text"/>
Date (late)	August 1946		
Package Number	ARP Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2150





Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-ARP-3376

File Title **Emergency Powers: rules for appeal tribunals under Emergency Powers (No. 87) Order, 1941.**

Scope and Content Drafting and revocation in 1945 of an order establishing appeal tribunals for the purpose of hearing complaints in respect of billeting notices served on households in connection with the Government Evacuation Scheme.

Date (early) April 1942 Notes

Date (late) September 1945

Package Number ARP Box 3 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2151

Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code No reference code

File Title **National registration and national service: study of British Acts and Orders.**

Scope and Content Unregistered file concerning a proposed emergency service allocation scheme for Ireland consisting of a register of all males between the ages of 18 and 60 years.

Date (early) April 1942 Notes Associated with ARP/1696.

Date (late) July 1954

Package Number ARP Box 3 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2152

Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code No reference code

File Title **A Report on an Investigation of the Scheme of Air Raid Precautions in Great Britain and Observations on the Adoption of a Scheme for Saorstát Éireann (Irish Free State).**

Scope and Content Outlines the nature and object of air raids, the material and moral effects of different types of attacks, practical protective measures that can be taken in response, as well as the actions and commitments of key parties. The requirements in places of employment and individual households are also detailed.

Date (early) May 1937 Notes

Date (late)

Package Number ARP Box 3 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2153





Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Air Raid Precautions Book. Steps to be taken (a) before (b) at the outset of, and (c) during the course of a future emergency.		
Scope and Content	A report in four parts detailing (i) the legal basis for actions of air raid precautions during the Emergency (1939-45), (ii) the organisation of the Schemes beginning with the factors on which the schemes were based, (iii) the dangers, difficulties and lessons of the emergency, and (iv) future emergency planning.		
Date (early)	December 1947	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	ARP Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2154

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code	No reference code		
File Title	Emergency Powers Order relating to ARP		
Scope and Content	Bound volume containing copies of Orders enacted during the Emergency (1939-54).		
Date (early)	29 April 1905	Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number	ARP Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A04 ID 2155

